

## DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT

**CITIZEN'S CHARTER** 

2024 (1<sup>ST</sup> Edition)



# DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT

CITIZEN'S CHARTER

2024 (1<sup>ST</sup> Edition)



#### I. Mandate:

The Department of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD) is the primary government agency mandated to develop, implement, and coordinate social protection and poverty-reduction solutions for and with the poor, vulnerable and disadvantaged.

#### II. Vision:

An empowered society where the poor, vulnerable, and disadvantaged sectors have immediate and equitable access to opportunities for an improved quality of life.

#### III. Mission:

As the authority in the Social Welfare and Development (SWD) sector, the DSWD develops, implements, enables, and coordinates SWD policies and programs for and with the poor, vulnerable, and disadvantaged.

### IV. Service Pledge:

We are committed to provide quality, prompt, and courteous service from Mondays to Fridays, 8:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M., without noon breaks and thereby ensure that all applicants or requesting parties who are within the DSWD premises prior to the end of the official working hours and during lunch break shall be attended to. In view of this, we shall ensure availability of Officers-in-Charge of our frontline services at all times for consultation and advice.

Furthermore, we shall endeavor to complete transactions within the day and in the event that we are unable to do so, we shall inform our clients promptly of our actions taken so far and clearly explain the reason/s for such delay.

We shall appreciate any positive or negative feedback regarding our services, facilities, and personnel.

All these we pledge for the best interest of the clients/customers we serve.



### **Quality Policy**

### **DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT**

**D**eliver, coordinate, and monitor social protection programs and services to the poor, vulnerable, and disadvantaged population towards a fair, just and peaceful society;

**S**ustain a culture of excellence through continual improvement of systems, mechanisms, and procedures in the delivery of programs and services;

**W**ork with integrity and adhere to ethical standards for customer satisfaction and quality service by complying with the DSWD mandates, and other pertinent laws; and

**D**emonstrate genuine concern for the poor, prompt compassionate service, and free from any form of corruption.



### **LIST OF SERVICES**

I. Mandate:	3
II. Vision:	3
III. Mission:	3
IV. Service Pledge:	3
Quality Policy	4
FRONTLINE SERVICES	10
ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION	11
1. Issuance of Gate Pass for Properties for Repair/ Replacement/	
Transfer/Disposal/Other Modes of Disposition	
2. Issuance of Property Clearance for Separated Official and Employees	
DISASTER RESPONSE MANAGEMENT DIVISION	23
Processing of Relief Augmentation Request by DSWD Field Offices	
FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SERVICE	
Processing of BIR Form 2322 : Certificate of Donation	32
2. Processing of Request for Accounting Certifications for Former DSWD	
Employees	
HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT DIVISION	
Issuance of Certificate of Employment to Separated Officials, Employees     Contract of Service Workers	
2. Issuance of Certificate of Leave Without Pay (CLWOP)/No LWOP	
(CNLWOP) to Separated Officials and Employees	
3. Issuance of Completed Office Clearance Certificate for Money, Property, Legal Accountabilities to Separated Officials and Employees	
4. Issuance of Service Record to Separated Officials and Employees	56
NATIONAL HOUSEHOLD TARGETING SECTION	59
Data Sharing – List of Data Subjects	60
2. Data Sharing – Name Matching	67
3. Data Sharing – Statistics/Raw Data Request	
4. Walk-in Name Matching Data Request	
REGIONAL RESOURCE AND LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT SECTION	
1. Local In-Kind Donations Facilitation	80



Volunteer Registration and Management	.82
PANTAWID PAMILYANG PILIPINO PROGRAM	86
1. Grievance Intake and Response	87
POLICY DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING SECTION	92
Approval for the Conduct of Research Study and Acquiring Primary Data From DSWD Officials/Personnel, Beneficiaries, and Clients	
Obtaining Social Welfare and Development Data and Information	
PROTECTIVE SERVICE DIVISION	
Auxiliary Social Services to Persons with Disabilities	
Implementation of the Supplementary Feeding Program	
3. Onsite Implementation of the Assistance to Individuals in Crisis Situation Program for Clients Transacting with the DSWD Offices (CIU/CIS/SWAD OFFICES)	1
4. Offsite Implementation or Assessment of Individual Clients outside the DSWD Offices (CIU/COS/SWAD OFFICES)	
5. PLHIV Referral for Care and Support Services	136
6. Procedure in the Implementation of the Social Pension for Indigent Senior Citizens (SPISC)	
7. Provision of Assistance to Person Living with HIV (PLHIVs)	153
8. Provision of Assistance to Solo Parent	166
Provision of Assistance under the Recovery and Reintegration Program     Trafficked Persons (RRPTP)	
10. Provision of Centenarian Gifts to Centenarian	176
11. Securing Travel Clearance for Minors Traveling Abroad	182
SOCIAL MARKETING UNIT	
1. Handling of 8888 Inquiries, Complaints, and Grievances	192
STANDARDS SECTION	197
Accreditation of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) – Non-SLP Organized	198
Accreditation of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) - Organized by the Sustainable Livelihood Program (SLP)	204
3. Accreditation of Pre-Marriage Counselors	207
4. Accreditation of Social Worker Managing Court Cases	214
5. Endorsement of Duty Exempt Importation of Donations to SWDAs	225
6. Issuance of Certificate of Authority to Conduct Fund-Raising Campaign Individual, Corporation, Organization and Association: Regional Regular Pe	
	235



<ol><li>Issuance Of Certificate Of Authority To Conduct National Fund-Raising Campaign To Individual, Corporation, Organization: National Regular Perm</li></ol>	
8. Issuance of Certificate of Authority to Conduct National Fund-Raising Campaign to Individual, Corporation and Organization: Temporary Permit	. 260
During State of Emergency/Calamity	. 278
Licensing of Private Social Welfare and Development Agencies (SWDAs Operating in More Than One Region	
Pre-Accreditation Assessment of Social Welfare and Development     Programs and Services Licensed Private	. 318
11. Registration of Private Social Welfare and Development Agencies (SWI Operating in More than One Region	
SOCIAL TECHNOLOGY UNIT	. 335
Technical Assistance On Social Technology Bureau (STB) Developed     Programs And Projects	. 336
SUSTAINABLE LIVELIHOOD PROGRAM	. 339
1. Grievance Management Process	. 340
2. Process for Referrals received through Individual / Group/ Association or organization referred from OBSUs, NGAs, NGOs, CSOs, LGUs and Other Institutions	-
3. Process for the Provision of Livelihood Assistance to Walk-in Clients	
TECHNICAL ADVISORY/ASSISTANCE AND OTHER RELATED SUPPORT SERVICES	
Provision of Resource Person to DSWD Intermediaries and Stakeholders	
NON-FRONTLINE SERVICES	. 382
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE	. 383
Facilitation of Request for Relief from Property Accountability from  Commission on Audit	. 384
Facilitation of Request for Replacement/Reimbursement of Lost, Damage or Destroyed Properties	
3. Issuance of Sticker Pass	. 397
4. Procurement under Agency to Agency	. 401
5. Procurement under Direct Contracting	. 408
6. Procurement under Direct Detail Purchase of Petroleum Fuel, Oil and Lubricant (POL) Products and Airline Tickets	. 418
7 Procurement under Emergency Cases	



8. Procurement under Highly Technical Consultant	434
9. Procurement under Lease of Real Property and Venue	442
10. Procurement Under Repeat Order	454
11. Procurement under Shopping under Section 52.1 (B)	461
12. Procurement under Small Value Procurement	472
13. Procurement Under Two Failed Biddings under Section 53.1	487
14. Provision of Technical Assistance on Property and Supply Management	
15. Re-issuance of Equipment and Semi-Expendable Supplies	502
16. Recording, Documentation and Issuance of Expendable or Consumable	
Supplies	
17. Recording, Documentation and Issuance of PPE and Semi- Expendable	
Properties	
18. Request for Air Transport Service	
19. Request for Dormitory Accommodation	
20. Request for Technical Assistance for Special Sanitation and Disinfection the Offices	
21. Request for Technical Assistance Relative to Building and Grounds	
Management	
22. Request for the Use of DSWD Conference Rooms	
23. Request for Use and Monitoring of Vehicle	536
24. Surrender / Turnover of Property and Cancellation of Property Accountability	543
25. Transfer of Property Accountability	
HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT DIVISION	
1. Issuance of Certificate of Employment to Current Officials, Employees and	d
Contract of Service Workers	552
2. Issuance of Certificate of Leave Credits (CLC) to Current Officials and	
Employees	ეეე
(CNLWOP) to Current Officials and Employees	558
4. Issuance of Certificate of Performance Rating	
Issuance of Service Record to Current Officials and Employees	
INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT	000
SERVICE	566
1. Vulnerability Assessment (VA)	
KAPIT-BISIG LABAN SA KAHIRAPAN – COMPREHENSIVE AND	
INTEGRATED DELIVERY OF SOCIAL SERVICES (KALAHI-CIDSS)	<b>570</b>



1. Concurrence of LGU Engagement	571
2. Request for Technical Approval under the KALAHI-CIDSS National Community-Driven Development Program Additional Financing (NCDDP)	Λ <b>Γ</b> )
Community-Driven Development Program Additional Financing (NCDDP	,
NATIONAL HOUSEHOLD TARGETING SECTION	
Data Sharing with DSWD OBSUs - List of Data Subjects	583
2. Data Sharing with DSWD OBSUs – Name Matching Request	589
3. Data Sharing with DSWD OBSUs – Statistics/Raw Data Request	594
PROTECTIVE SERVICE DIVISION	598
Implementation of Government Internship Program (GIP) to Central off and Field Offices	
TECHNICAL ADVISORY/ASSISTANCE AND OTHER RELATED SUPPOR SERVICES	
1. Borrowing and Returning of KEC or RLRC Materials and Collections	604
2. KEC Function Room Reservation and Use	612
FEEDBACK AND COMPLAINTS MECHANISM	616
LIST OF OFFICES	617
LIST OF SERVICES	627



### **FIELD OFFICE III**



# ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION (AD)



### 1. Issuance of Gate Pass for Properties for Repair/ Replacement / Transfer/Disposal/Other Modes of Disposition

Issued for properties which are to be brought outside of DSWD premises for repair or replacement by the supplier and for properties that are to be disposed through sale/transfer/other mode of disposition.

Office or Division:	Administrative Division - Property and Supply Section (PSS)				
Classification:	Simple				
Type of Transaction:		ment to Citizen nent to Government nent to Business Entities			
Who may avail:	Property and Su	Supply Custodian			
CHECKLIST OF REC	UIREMENTS		WHERE TO SECURE		
Three (3) original accomplished Gate F      Property/ies to be brondered DSWD premises	ass	Iuly  1. To be prepared by the concerned O Designated Property and Supply Cu (DPSC) through the Property Recor Equipment Monitoring Inventory Sys (PREMIS)			
Signed by the persor to sign in behalf of the signatory – with attack.	to sign in behalf of the authorized signatory – with attached one (1) photocopy of Special Order (SO) for		Records and Archives Management Division (RAMD)		
Digitally signed using registered digital sign		2.	<ul> <li>Digital signature of:</li> <li>Authorized signatory or;</li> <li>Authorized representative with attached 1 photocopy of SO for order of succession;</li> </ul>		
Printed copy of email DSWD email accoun		3.	From the:  Authorized signatory or;		



property to be brought outside DSWD premises

### <u>Properties for repair/replacement</u> attach:

- 1 photocopy of pull-out slip indicating the name of person who will bring out the property or authorization letter
- 1 photocopy of Technical Assistance Report
- 1 photocopy of approved Purchase Order (PO) or Purchase Request (PR)
- 1 photocopy of PAR/ICS if property is under warranty
- 1 photocopy of government issued ID and company ID of client or representative

### For loaned properties to be returned to supplier attach:

- 1. 1 photocopy of pull-out slip indicating the name of person who will bring out the property or authorization letter
- Personal Property Item Pass Slip (PPIPS) and/or delivery or acknowledgement receipt
- 1 photocopy of government issued ID and company ID of client or representative

- Authorized representative with attached 1 photocopy of SO for Order of succession
- 1. Issued by the supplier/contractor
- From concerned DSWD Office (IT Equipment – ICTMS/RICTMU; Motor Vehicle, Office Equipment, Furniture and Fixtures – GSD/GSS; Maintenance Equipment – BGMS/GSS)
- 3. Procurement Management Service (PMS)
- 4. From the accountable personnel
- 5. From supplier or representative

- 1. Issued by the supplier/contractor
- Issued by the Security Personnel upon entry of the property, from supplier or contractor
- 3. From supplier or representative



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
End User request and submit accomplished Gate Pass.	1.1 Property personnel shall receive and review submitted duly accomplished gate passes and attachments vis-à-vis property presented.	None	3 Minutes	Prince Mark Jason I. Pangilinan <i>ADA IV</i>
	1.2 The property personnel shall review if the Gate Pass is complete and with attachments (PPIP and other supporting documents)  1.2.1 Complete/ Du ly	None	5 Minutes	Prince Mark Jason I. Pangilinan <i>ADA IV</i>
	Accomplishe d:  Update PREMIS through scanning the barcode of the Gate Pass to record the time of receipt of request and			Prince Mark Jason I. Pangilinan <i>ADA IV</i>

sam Head Prop for a  1.2. Inco with disc  Retu Gate the r DPS prop acco nt.	repancy:  Irn the Pass to equestor/ C for er emplishme		
Prop shall the 0 (fron	The Head Noncerty Office approve Sate Pass to 4:00	e 2 Minutes	Divina M. Galang OIC- AO III- PSS Chief
scar Pass to re time	erty onnel shall the Gate s barcode cord the of oval.		Prince Mark Jason I. Pangilinan <i>ADA IV</i>
shall the of feed to the required	erty staff provide customer back form	e 5 Minutes	Prince Mark Jason I. Pangilinan ADA IV  Prince Mark Jason I. Pangilinan



	service			ADA IV
	provided.			7.27
	p v o v v o o o o			
	1.5.1 Forward			
	copy of the			
	approved Gate			
	Pass to:			
	a. Original			
	copy			
	<ul><li>Security</li></ul>			
	Guard			
	b. Duplicate			
	copy – Person			
	who shall			
	bring the			
	equipment			
	out of			
	DSWD			
	premises			
	to present			
	to Security			
	Guard On-			
	Duty/ Property			
	Officer			
	c. Triplicate –			
	Property			
	Office copy			
2. Present property	1	None	15 Minutes	Prince Mark Jason I.
together with the	•			Pangilinan
duplicate copy of the				ADA IV
approved Gate Pass				
to the security guard				
	of the approved Gate			
	Pass			
	1. 400			
	With			
	discrepancy			
	Return gate			
	pass to the			
	person who			

 	Τ	
shall take the		
equipment out		
of DSWD		
premises and		
instruct the		
latter to secure		
a new gate		
pass reflecting		
the correct		
details of the		
property to be		
brought		
outside DSWD		
premises.		
Without		
discrepancy		
Security Guard		
On-Duty shall		
sign the		
original and		
duplicate copy		
of the gate		
pass, return		Guard On-Duty
the signed		•
duplicate copy		
to the client.		
2.2 Scan the		
barcode of the		
Gate Pass to		
record the time		
when the		
property was		
brought		
outside the		
DSWD in		
PREMIS.		
2.3 Surrender		
the original		
copy of the		
gate pass to	5 Minutos	
the Property,	5 Minutes	
Supply, and		
Asset		
/ 1335t		



TOTAL	NONE	43 Minutes	
2.4 File gate pass for safekeeping and future reference.	None	6 Minutes	Prince Mark Jason I. Pangilinan ADA IV
Management Division (PSAMD)/Prop erty and Supply Section (PSS).  The Security Guard shall return the copy of the gate pass upon return of the equipment brought outside the DSWD premises for monitoring purposes.			Guard On-Duty



### 2. Issuance of Property Clearance for Separated Official and Employees

Office or Division:

Property Clearance is issued to DSWD employees who are retired/transferred to another government agency/detail separation from the service, promotion/reassignment/transfer from one organizational unit within the Department. Approved Property Clearance shall be issued immediately upon cancellation of property accountability.

Administrative Division - Property and Supply Section (PSS)

	ramination (1 66)				
n:	Simple				
nsaction:	G2C – Government to Citizen				
ail:	Department of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD) Employees who are: a. Resigned b. Transferred to other Government Offices c. Non-renewal of Contract d. Terminated e. Retired				
KLIST OF REQ	UIREMENTS		WHERE TO SECURE		
Property Acco	untability	A.	Without Property Accountability		
uly approved re		1. 2.	Personnel Administration Division with prescribed format From Client		
perty Account	<u>ability</u>	В.	With Property Accountability		
<ol> <li>With Property Accountability</li> <li>Three (3) original copies of Clearance Form</li> <li>One (1) Original Copy of Duly Accomplished Furniture and Equipment Transfer Slip (FETS) to transfer/turnover of property accountabilities</li> <li>Duly signed PAR/ICS for transferred property accountability</li> </ol>		<ol> <li>2.</li> <li>3.</li> </ol>	Personnel Administration Division (PAD) with prescribed format To be prepared by the Office's Designated Property and Supply Custodian (DPSC) through the Property Records and Equipment Monitoring Inventory System (PREMIS) Submitted by the personnel applying for property clearance with signature of the new end user		
	Property Acco original copies uly approved re on / retirement operty Account original copies Original Copy of and Equipm to transfer/tur abilities gned PAR/ICS	Department of Social Employees who are a. Resigned b. Transferred to c. Non-renewal of d. Terminated e. Retired  KLIST OF REQUIREMENTS  Property Accountability  Original copies of Clearance Form uly approved request for transfer / on / retirement  Operty Accountability  Original copies of Clearance Form Driginal Copy of Duly Accomplished and Equipment Transfer Slip to transfer/turnover of property abilities gned PAR/ICS for transferred	Department of Social W Employees who are: a. Resigned b. Transferred to other c. Non-renewal of Cor d. Terminated e. Retired  KLIST OF REQUIREMENTS  Property Accountability  Original copies of Clearance Form uly approved request for transfer / on / retirement  Department of Social W Employees who are: a. Resigned b. Transferred to other c. Non-renewal of Cor d. Terminated e. Retired  1. Departy Accountability  A.  Original copies of Clearance Form Driginal Copy of Duly Accomplished e. and Equipment Transfer Slip to transfer/turnover of property abilities gned PAR/ICS for transferred accountability		



### In Case of Lost:

- With request for relief from property accountability due to loss - one (1) copy of COA decision
- 2. With request for replacement / reimbursement of lost property One (1) photo copy of request for replacement approved by the Undersecretary for General Administration and Support Services Group (GASSG)

### In Case of Lost:

- DSWD Commission on Audit without prescribed format
- 2. Property Supply and Asset Management Division (PSAMD) without prescribed format

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit three original copies of the clearance form issued by the Personnel Administration Division (PAD)/ Personnel Administration Section (PAS) and/or duly approved request for transfer / resignation / retirement 2 months before the effectivity of retirement, 30 days of resignation or transfer from 8 AM to 5 PM, Mondays to Fridays except holidays	1.1 Receive Three original copies of clearance issued PAD/PAS and/or duly approved request for transfer / resignation / retirement and review the attached documents from 8 AM to 5 PM, Mondays to Fridays except holidays.	None	15 Minutes	Aldrin S. David ADA VI
	1.2 Review and validate recorded property accountability/ies on file using the Property Records and Equipment Monitoring Inventory System (PREMIS) and the individual folder of personnel if canceled.	None	1 Day	Aldrin S. David <i>ADA VI</i>



131	f No	None	1 Day	Aldrin S. David
	ountability/ie		. <i>–</i> ω,	ADA VI
s	J			
	property			
	onnel shall			
	rd the date of			
	ctivity of			
	ement /			
	nation /			
	sfer/detail of			
	aration/date of			
	ance of			
prop	erty clearance			
	REMIS and			
proc	ess clearance			
by a	ffixing initial			
and	forward to the			
Hea	d of Property			
for a	pproval.			
With				
	ountability/			
ies	luafa waa tha a			
	Inform the			
	er Office of			
	applicant			
	ugh a norandum on			
	emaining ountability/ies			
	ocess its			
I	cellation			
	or request			
	nission of			
othe				
	irements/			
	f of canceled			
Prop				
Acco	ountability.			



2. Submit documents and other requirements as proof of canceled property accountability and accomplish Client Satisfaction Measurement Form	2.1 The property personnel shall receive and review/validate the submitted documents and other requirements as proof of canceled property accountability.	None	4 Hours	Aldrin S. David ADA VI
	2.2 Check the "cleared" box and affix the signature in the clearance form	None	10 Minutes	Divina M. Galang OIC- AO III- PSS Chief
	2.3 The property personnel shall scan signed clearance form, record in clearance logbook/ monitoring sheet, forward to the next office concerned and administer the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (either online or paperbased)	None	15 Minutes	Aldrin S. David
	2.4 Upload scanned signed clearance in PREMIS	None	15 Minutes	Aldrin S. David <i>ADA VI</i>
	TOTAL	NONE	2 Days, 4 Hours, 55 Minutes	



# DISASTER RESPONSE MANAGEMENT DIVISION (DRMD)



### 1. Processing of Relief Augmentation Request by DSWD Field Offices

This process intends to provide a system on receiving, recording, approving and determining the requirements for request for resource augmentation to the Local Government Units (LGUs) in response to the needs of the families affected by disasters, calamities, and pandemic. Likewise, it aims to ensure that management and mobilization of food and non-food items (FNIs) are done in an effective, efficient, timely and coordinated manner.

This procedure applies to the processes to be undertaken in providing relief augmentation to the LGUs during disaster operations and other calamities and the pandemic. It covers the receipt of the Field Office/s request until the delivery or release of welfare goods. However, special requests from Legislators are not covered by this service. Assistance through congressional requests are considered direct assistance from the DSWD to the disaster victims subject to usual accounting and auditing rules. Further, requests for FNIs that are not disaster related are not covered in this process.

	Office or Division:	Disaster Response Management Division			
	Classification:	Complex			
	Type of Transaction:	G2G - Government to Government			
	Who may avail:	Local Government Units			
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SECURE			
LGU Request, with either of the following attachments: Situational Report / Disaster Incident Report and its relative attachments based on existing guidelines - (1 original or 1 electronic copy)		Provided b	y the concerned L	.GU	
	CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS			PERSON RESPONSIBLE
	1. Send a request letter addressed to the Office of the Regional Director with either of	1.1 Receive the request and logs the documents, and route LGU	None 5 Minutes Tibang SWO II, D		Clenson B. Tibangay SWO II, Disaster Response and

the following attachments: Situational Report / Disaster Incident Report and its relative attachments based on existing guidelines.	request to Disaster Response Management Division (DRMD) Chief			Rehabilitation Section Head
	1.2 DRMD Chief shall endorse the request to Disaster Response and Rehabilitation Section (DRRS) Head for review	None	10 Minutes	Marites D . Liwanag SWOIV, OIC- Division Chief, DRMD
	1.3 Conduct desk review / assessment and validation of request: review, validate, and assess the request through the Local Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Council (LDRRMC) of requesting LGUs, or through review of the following reports, if available:  a. Latest Disaster Response Operations Monitoring and Information	None	2 Hours	Clenson B. Tibangay Disaster Response and Rehabilitation Section Head

Center (DROMIC) Report b. Rapid Damage Assessment and Needs Analysis (RDANA) Report c. DSWD Predictive Analytics  If assessed to be invalid, proceed to Agency Action Step 1.9			
1.4 Coordinate with the Regional Resource Operation Section (RROS) Head / Staff to validate availability of FNI Resources for augmentation to LGUs, and to determine other logistics requirements.	None	30 Minutes	Clenson B. Tibangay SWO II, Disaster Response and Rehabilitation Section Head

1.5 If FNIs are not available, prepare a Request Letter for Augmentation of FNI Resources from the Office of the Undersecretary for Disaster Response Management Group (OUSDRMG), attention Disaster Response Management Bureau (DRMB).	None	1 Hour	Clenson B. Tibangay SWO II, Disaster Response and Rehabilitation Section Head
If FNIs are available, prepare Requisition Issuance Slip (RIS) / Issuance Form (IF) (c/o RROS) and Response Letter to LGUs (c/o DRRS), and endorse to the DRMD chief			Goulon Fload
1.6 Division Chief shall review all documents; provide recommendation; initial pertinent documents; and endorse to the Assistant Regional Director for Operations (ARDO). If	None	1 Hour	Marites D . Liwanag SWOIV, OIC- Division Chief, DRMD

documents are not in order, return to AA #1.3.			
1.7 Review all documents and provide recommendations; if found in order initial RIS/IF and other pertinent documents and endorse to the Regional Director. If documents are not in order, return to AA #1.6	None	1 Hour	Armont C. Pecina Assistant Regional Director for Operations DSWD Field Office
1.8 Approval / Disapproval of RD, and route to DRMD for action.	None	1 Hour	Venus F . Rebuldela Regional Director DSWD Field Office
1.9 Send a response letter to LGUs regarding the status of their request letter. If the request is approved, finalize the schedule of delivery/hauling of goods from DSWD warehouse to LGU. 1.9.1 Forward RIS/IF and/or Assessment Report, and/or	None	1 Hour and 30 Minutes	Clenson B. Tibangay SWO II, Disaster Response and Rehabilitation Section Head

	approved LGU Request Letter to RROS Head / Staff for release of goods			
2. Receive response from DSWD. If the request is approved, confirm / agree on the schedule of delivery / hauling of goods.	2.1 Facilitate preparation and signature of Delivery Receipt by RROS Head;	None	1 Hour	Clenson B. Tibangay SWO II, Disaster Response and Rehabilitation Section Head
	2.2 Facilitate release of goods to LGUs as per the delivery plan agreed upon by both DSWD and the requesting LGU. 2.2.1. Should there be any delays from the agreed delivery plan, notify the	None	within 5 Days, 5 Hours and 45 Minutes	Clenson B. Tibangay SWO II, Disaster Response and Rehabilitation Section Head
	LGU in writing through electronic mail or short message service (SMS) on the reason and the final date of release.			
3. Receive requested goods through hauling or delivery and sign the receipt of RIS/IF	3.1 Ensure signed receipts of RIS/IF and Delivery Receipt / Issuance	None	1 Hour	Clenson B. Tibangay SWO II, Disaster Response and



and Delivery Receipt / Issuance Receipt.  Fill-out Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF)	Receipt by receiving LGU and administer Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF) upon receipt of requested goods.			Rehabilitation Section Head
	3.1.1 Report on the release of FNIs thru submission of any of the following			
	* Summary Report * Feedback Report * Signed RIS * Delivery Receipts * FNI Augmentation and Delivery Report - reflecting release of goods to the DRMD Head and DROMIC			
			For the processi Day, 2 Hours, 1	ng of request - 1 5 Minutes
	TOTAL	None	For full delivery augmentation be delivery plan ag DSWD and the including the prorequest, and as the EODB Law	reed on the reed upon by both requesting LGU ocessing of consistent with



# FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT DIVISION (FMD)



### 1. Processing of BIR Form 2322 : Certificate of Donation

This covers the request of Certificate of Donation as substantiation requirement for donors claiming charitable contributions as deduction from gross income pursuant to Bureau of Internal Revenue Memorandum Circular No. 86-2014 dated December 5, 2014.

Office or Division:	FMD - Accounting Section		
Classification:	Complex		
Type of Transaction:	G2B – Government to G2C – Government to G2G – Government to	o Citizen	
Who may avail:	Donors of cash and in representative	n-kind donations or his/her authorized	
CHECKLIST OF RE	EQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE		
For walk-in clients			
A. Request of Certificate		1.For Central Office(CO) – ADRP Records and Reporting Section	
Request form for Certife     (1 Original Copy)	ficate of Donation	1.1 For Field Offices (FO) – Accounting Section	
		Schedule of request: Monday – Friday, 8:00 AM – 5:00 PM	
2.Signed and Notarized Deed of Donation (1 Original Copy)		2. Requesting Party	
Signed and Notarized Deed of Donation     (1 Original Copy)		3.For Cash Donation – Cash Division of Financial Management Service (CO)/ Cash Section (FO)	



		For Donations in Kind-Office/Bureau in DSWD who receive the donation.
Α	Official receipt for Cash Donations; or cknowledgement receipt and Delivery receipt	4.or Central Office (CO) - ADRP Records and Reporting Section
tc	or Donations in Kind (1 Original Copy)	For Field Offices (FO) - Accounting Section
F	or online clients	
	Requesting of Certificate Request form for Certificate of Donation (1 Electronic Copy)	Download and print the request form from <a href="https://bit.ly/317RCeu">https://bit.ly/317RCeu</a> (form is located under General Administration and Support Services Group, select DSWD-FMS-GF-002 REV 01 REQUEST FORM FOR CERTIFICATE OF DONATION)
2.	Signed and Notarized Deed of Donation (1 Electronic Copy)	2. Requesting Party/Donor
3.	Official receipt for Cash Donations; or Acknowledgement receipt and Delivery receipt for Donations in Kind (1 Electronic Copy)	3. For Cash Donation - Cash Division of Financial Management Service (CO) / Cash Section (FO)  For Donations in Kind - Office/Bureau in DSWD who receive the donation
B.		<ul> <li>4. Email from accounting@dswd.gov.ph for CO or accounting.fo#@dswd.gov.ph for FOs</li> <li>Requesting Party/Donor</li> <li>For Cash Donation - Cash Division of Financial Management Service (CO) / Cash Section (FO)</li> <li>For Donations in Kind - Office/Bureau in DSWD who receive the donation</li> </ul>



Additional requirements if claimed by authorized representative							
Authorization letter for the representative (1 Printed Copy)		Requesting Party/Donor					
Government-issued IDs (1 Photocopy)		<ul> <li>Requesting Party/Donor and His/Her Authorized Representative</li> </ul>					
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE			
1. Visit the ADRP Records and Reporting Section of the Central Office or Accounting Section in the Field Offices to secure the request form.  -or-  Secure the request form by visiting the link and download the form	1.1 Provide the request form for Certificate of Donation to walk-in client/s.	None	5 Minutes	Angelica T. Lafuente Regional Accountant FMD - Accounting Section			
via https://bit.ly/3I7RCeu.							
2. Fill-out and submit the request form together with the required supporting documents to ADRP Records and Reporting Section (CO) or Accounting Section (FO).	2.1 The Accounting Staff shall receive and review the completeness of the request form and supporting documents. If complete, the Accounting Staff shall provide a claim stub to walkin clients.	None	6 Minutes (Walk-in/ Online)	Angelica T. Lafuente Regional Accountant FMD - Accounting Section			

Fill-out and submit the scanned form together with the supporting documents and email the documents via accounting@dswd.gov.ph for CO or accounting.fo#@dswd.gov.ph for FO.  Note: The client shall wait for the schedule of the release of the Certification. They shall receive a NOTIFICATION via email/chat/call from the Donation Office on the schedule to claim the Certification.	If sent via email, the Accounting Staff shall review the documents as to completeness, acknowledge the email, and request for an original copy upon claiming.  Note: Only requests with complete requirements shall be accepted and processed. All requests with incomplete requirements shall be returned to the client.			
	2.2 The Accounting Staff shall record in the monitoring sheet the details of the donation and indicate on the claim stub or email acknowledgement the schedule of release of BIR Form 2322: Certificate of Donation.	None	5 Minutes	Angelica T. Lafuente Regional Accountant FMD - Accounting Section
	2.3 The Accounting Staff shall prepare the Certificate of Donation for	None	6 Days, 7 Hours	Angelica T. Lafuente Regional Accountant



	Cianotura of the			FMD -
	Signature of the Secretary or the Authorized Representative			Accounting Section
	2.4 The Accounting Staff shall update the status of request for certificate on the monitoring file.  Note: All certificates that are ready for release shall be issued to the	None	10 Minutes	Angelica T. Lafuente Regional Accountant FMD - Accounting Section
3. The donor/authorized representative shall personally visit the ADRP Records and Reporting Section (CO) or Accounting Section (FO), wait for the release of the Certification, and receive and sign the logbook for acknowledgement  Note: The Client shall present the following documents: a. claim stub for walk-in requests -or- b. printed email acknowledgement receipt together with the original copy of	31 The Accounting Staff shall issue the BIR Form 2322: Certificate of Donation and assist the client to sign in the logbook as a proof that the Certification has been received.	None	2 Minutes	Angelica T. Lafuente Regional Accountant FMD - Accounting Section



required documents for online requests c. authorization letter from the donor and photocopy of government-issued ID of the donor and his/her authorized representative, if applicable				
4. Fill-out the provided customer feedback form for the service availed	4.1 The Accounting staff shall administer the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (via pen-and-paper /online) to the requesting party for the service provided	None	2 Minutes	Angelica T. Lafuente Regional Accountant FMD - Accounting Section
	TOTAL:	None	6 Days, 7 Hours, 30 Minutes	



# 2. Processing of Request for Accounting Certifications for Former DSWD Employees

This covers the processing of requests of DSWD separated employees for the certifications in Accounting.

Accounting Certifications offered:

For Former Cost of Service (COS) worker:

Last Cost of Services Processed;

For Former Permanent, Casual or Contractual employee:

- Last Salary Processed;
- Pag-IBIG Contributions and Remittances;
- Pag-IBIG Loan Amortization Withheld and Remittances;
- GSIS Contribution and Remittances;
- GSIS Loan Amortization Withheld and Remittances:
- Philhealth Contributions and Remittances (maximum of one year)

Office or Division:	FMD - Accounting Section				
Classification:	Complex				
Type of Transaction:		G2C – Government to Citizen G2G – Government to Government			
Who may avail:	Former employees of the Department or his/her authorized representative				
CHECKLIST OF R	REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
For walk-in clients					
A. Requesting of Certificate     1. Request form for Accounting Certification of Former DSWD Employees (1 Original)		For Central Office (CO) - ADRP Pre-Audit Internal Section			
Copy)		For Field Offices (FO) - Accounting Section			
		Schedule of request: Monday – Friday, 8:00 AM – 5:00 PM			



Government-issued ID of the requesting party     (1 Photocopy)	Requesting Party/Former DSWD employee
B. Claiming of Certificate     3. Claim Stub (1 Original Copy)	For Central Office (CO) - ADRP     Pre-Audit Internal Section  For Field Offices (FO) - Accounting Section
For online clients	
Requesting of Certificate     Request form for Accounting     Certification of Former DSWD     Employees (1 Electronic Copy)	Download and print the request form from <a href="https://www.dswd.gov.ph/about-us-2/citizens-charter">https://www.dswd.gov.ph/about-us-2/citizens-charter</a> (form is located under General Administration and Support Services Group, select DSWD-FMS-GF-001 REV 01 REQUEST FORM FOR ACCOUNTING CERTIFICATIONS)
Government-issued ID of the requesting party (1 Electronic Copy)	Requesting Party/Former DSWD employee
B. Claiming of Certificate 3. E-mail Acknowledgement Receipt (1 Printed Copy)	For Central Office (CO) - ADRP Pre- Audit Internal Section  For Field Offices (FO) - Accounting Section
Additional requirements if claimed by auth	orized representative
Authorization letter for the representative (1 Printed Copy)	Requesting Party/Former DSWD employee
Government-issued IDs (1 Photocopy)	Requesting Party/Former DSWD employee and His/Her Authorized Representative



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Visit the ADRP Pre-Audit Internal Section of the Central Office or Accounting Section in the Field Offices to fill-out the request formor- Secure the request form by visiting the link or download the form via <a href="https://www.dswd.gov.ph/about-us-2/citizens-charter">https://www.dswd.gov.ph/about-us-2/citizens-charter</a>	1. Provide the request form for Accounting Certification to the walk-in clients (Former DSWD Employee/s)	None	5 Minutes	Angelica T. Lafuente Regional Accountant FMD - Accounting Section
2. Fill-out and submit the form together with the required supporting documents to ADRP Pre-Audit Internal Section (CO) or Accounting Section (FO).  -or- Fill-out and submit the form together with the supporting documents or email the documents via accounting@dswd.go v.ph for CO or accounting.fo#@dswd.gov.ph for FO.  Note: The client shall wait for the release of	2.1 The Accounting Staff shall receive and review/check the completeness of the request form and required supporting documents  -or-  The Accounting staff shall review the documents as to completeness and print the emailed scanned documents  Note: Only requests with complete requirements shall be accepted and processed. All requests with	None	5 Minutes (Walk- in/Online)	Angelica T. Lafuente Regional Accountant FMD - Accounting Section

the Certification based on the scheduled release of the document.	incomplete requirements shall be returned to the client.			
	2.2 The Accounting Staff shall record the details of the request and indicate the schedule to claim the certificate with control number in the monitoring sheet. 2.3	None	5 Minutes	Angelica T. Lafuente Regional Accountant FMD - Accounting Section
	2.4 The accounting staff shall respond to the email for online request or issue claim stub for the walk-in request. He/She shall also indicate the schedule of the release of Certification with reference number of the document.	None	10 Minutes	Angelica T. Lafuente Regional Accountant FMD - Accounting Section
	2.4 The Accounting Staff shall prepare the Certificate for Accounting Certification for review/approval of the Chief Accountant or the Authorized Representative	None	6 Days, 45 Minutes	Angelica T. Lafuente Regional Accountant FMD - Accounting Section

	2. 5 The Accounting Staff shall update the status of the request for the certificate in the monitoring file. Note: All certificates that are ready for release shall be issued to the requesting party/ies	None	15 Minutes	Angelica T. Lafuente Regional Accountant FMD - Accounting Section
3. The client shall present the following to the Accounting staff-in-charge to receive the Certification: a. claim stub for walk-in requests  -or-  b. printed email acknowledgement for online requests c. authorization letter from the former employee and photocopy of government-issued ID of the former employee and his/her authorized representative, if applicable. Then, sign the logbook for acknowledgement.	3. The Accounting Staff shall issue the Certificate for Accounting Certification to the client and Assist the client to sign in the logbook as a proof that the Certification has been received.	None	5 Minutes	Angelica T. Lafuente Regional Accountant FMD - Accounting Section



	Form(via pen-and-paper /online) to the requesting party for the service provided  TOTAL:	None	6 Days, 1 Hour, 32 Minutes	Section
4. Fill out the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form	4. The Accounting staff shall administer the Client Satisfaction Measurement	None	2 Minutes	Angelica T. Lafuente Regional Accountant FMD - Accounting



# HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT DIVISION (HRMDD)

## **FRONTLINE SERVICES**



### 1. Issuance of Certificate of Employment to Separated Officials, Employees and Contract of Service Workers

The Certificate of Employment (COE) is issued to separated Officials and employees in the Central Office (CO) who have been cleared of money, property, and legal accountabilities, which certifies their services rendered in the Department.

Office or Division:	Personnel Administration Section (PAS)				
Classification:	Simple				
Type of	G2C – Government	to Transact	ing Public		
Transaction:					
Who may avail:	Separated Central (	Office Officia	ils, Employees, an	d COS Workers	
CHECKLIST OF R	EQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SEC	CURE	
formal letter or e-mail One (1) CO Clearance	One (1) HRMDD-PAS Request Form or formal letter or e-mail request One (1) CO Clearance Certificate		PAS Receiving Area Client Client or if none, FILE 201 / PER 16		
One (1) Authorization L	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Client		DEDOON	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E	
1. Send request through email/e-mail or accomplish the HRMDD-PAS )write contact details, as needed) and submit to PAS	1.Receive and acknowledge request for COE from the client,then forward to personnel handling COE requests (via: DRF/email)	None	10 minutes	Raymund Vincent A. Panlilio Section Chief Personnel Administration	

1. Send request through mail/e-mail or accomplish the HRMDD-PAS Request Form (write contact details, as needed) and submit to PAS together with supporting documents, if any.				Raymund Vincent A. Panlilio Section Chief Personnel Administration Section
2.Wait for advice of the assigned PAS Focal Person	2.1. Upon receipt of request from the receiving clerk, the responsible personnel shall review and draft the COE based on the purpose indicated in the request following the standard template, if the COE is to be sent via courier service, prepare transmittal with information on how to return the customer feedback form Note: Use Service Card or 201 File/PER 16 or Index Card for COS Workers as	None	2 Days, 4 hours (depending on the period of retrieving the files)	Raymund Vincent A. Panlilio Section Chief Personnel Administration Section





# 2. Issuance of Certificate of Leave Without Pay (CLWOP)/No LWOP (CNLWOP) to Separated Officials and Employees

The CLWOP/CNLWOP is being issued to separated Officials and employees in the Central Office (CO) who have been cleared of money, property, and legal accountabilities, which certifies that they have/do not have LWOP for a certain period.

Office or Division:	Personnel Administration Section (PAS)					
Classification:	Complex	Complex				
Type of Transaction:	G2C – Government to	Transacting I	Public			
Who may avail:	Separated CO Officials	s and Employ	ees			
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SEC	CURE		
One (1) HRMDS-PA formal letter or e-ma	•	PAS Receivi Client	ng Area			
One (1) CO Clearance Certificate		Client or if no	one, 201 FILE			
One (1) Special Pow authorized represent	• `	Client				
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE		
1. Send mail/e- mail or for walk- in without any written request, accomplish the HRMDD-PAS Request Form and submit to PAS. (Write contact details as well for courier	1.1 Receive the complete documents submitted, and forward the request to the PAS Focal Person.	None	5 minutes	Raymund Vincent A. Panlilio Section Chief Personnel Administration Section		

purposes, if needed) and submit to PAS together with complete supporting documents.				
2. Wait for advice of the assigned Focal Person	2.1 Review the documents submitted and check if the client already has an encoded ELARS¹.  2.1.1 If there is none, encode the ELARS. 2.1.2 If there is an encoded ELARS, proceed to step 4. 2.1.3 If there is an encoded and reviewed ELARS, proceed to step 6. 2.1.4 Review/check the ELARS vis-à-vis the leave card. 2.1.5 Reprint the corrected ELARS, if errors are found. 2.1.6 Encode the needed details to the CLWOP/CNLWO P, print the issuance and	None	6 days, 4 hours and 35 minutes (May be shortened if there is already a reviewed ELARS, or may be extended depending on the number of ELARS being encoded/ reviewed at a given time, the time needed to review the ELARS, or length of service of the client.)	Raymund Vincent A. Panlilio Section Chief Personnel Administration Section

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 1}$  Electronic Leave Administration and Recording System

	attach the necessary documents.			
	2.2 The Focal Person shall forward the CLWOP/CNLWOP to the Certifying Authority for certification. 2.2.1 The Certifying Authority shall sign the CLWOP/ CNLWOP.	None	2 hours	Raymund Vincent A. Panlilio Section Chief  Personnel Administration Section
3. Inform PAS of preferred method of receiving the duly-signed Certificate.	3.1 Inform the client that the CLWOP/CNLWOP is ready for releasing via email/SMS/call/ chat.  3.1.1 Ask the client of the preferred method of receiving the duly signed CLWOP/CNLWOP: If through courier service, proceed to step 11. If the CLWOP/CNLWOP will be picked up at the office, proceed to step 12.	None	5 minutes	Raymund Vincent A. Panlilio Section Chief  Personnel Administration Section
4. Wait for the arrival of the Certificate.	4.1 Outgoing Clerk or Email Custodian shall return the CLWOP/ CNLWOP	None	1 hour and 5 minutes	Raymund Vincent A. Panlilio Section Chief



	to the Food Darson			
	to the Focal Person. 4.1.1The Focal			Personnel
	Person shall			Administration
	prepare the			Section
	transmittal with			
	information on			
	how to return the			
	CSMF. Attach the			
	duly signed			
	CLWOP/			
	CNLWOP and			
	one (1) CSMF for			
	accomplishment			
	4.1.2 Certifying			
	Authority shall sign the			
	transmittal letter.			
	4.1.3 Encode			
	tracking details in			
	the applicable			
	document			
	tracking system			
	used by the office			
	or through logs.			
	4.1.5 Forward the			
	document to the			
	Records and			
	Archives Management			
	Division/Section			
	for courier			
	service.			
	(The CSMF will			
	be followed-up			
	within 3 working			
	days upon receipt			
	of the document.)			
		None	10 minutes	Raymund Vincent
5. If the	5.1 If the CLWOP/			A. Panlilio
Certificate is for	CNLWOP is for pick-			Section Chief
pick-up, proceed to	up, provide one (1)			
PAS and get the	duly signed			



requested document.	CLWOP/CNLWOP to the client and request the client to accomplish the CSMF to be submitted via drop box, email or Google form.			Personnel Administration Section
	TOTAL:	None	7 days	



# 3. Issuance of Completed Office Clearance Certificate for Money, Property, and Legal Accountabilities to Separated Officials and Employees

The Central Office Clearance Certificate is being provided to officials, employees and contract of service (COS) workers who were separated from the Department which certifies that the former official/employee/COS worker no longer has money, property and legal accountabilities. The provision of the CO Clearance Certificate may be requested by separated officials/employees/COS workers if the CO Clearance Certificate initially-issued to them was lost, damaged, etc., or the official/employee/COS worker was not able to secure the duly-accomplished CO Clearance Certificate at the time of their separations

Office or Division:	Personnel Administrati	on Section (F	PAS)		
Classification:	Simple	Simple			
Type of	G2C – Government to Transacting Public				
Transaction:					
Who may avail:	Separated Central Office (CO) Officials, Employees and COS				
	Workers				
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS	,	WHERE TO SECU	JRE	
One (1) HRMDD-PAS	AS Request Form or PAS Receiving Area				
formal letter or e-mail	•	Client			
One (1) Authorization	Letter (if necessary)	y) Client			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	BE PAID   TIME   RESPONS			
				LE	



2.Wait for advice of the assigned PAS Focal Person	2.1. Upon receipt of request from the receiving clerk, the responsible personnel shall review the request and check the 201 FILE to retrieve the CO Clearance Certificate on file and photocopy the CO clearance Certificate then stamp "Certified True Copy", if the CO clearance is to be sent via courier service, include in the transmittal with information on how to return the customer feedback form.	None	2 Days, 4 hours (depending on the period of retrieving the files)	Raymund Vincent A. Panlilio Section Chief Personnel Administration Section
	2.2. Sign the photocopied CO Clearance Certificate as "Certified True Copy"		3 hours and 30 minutes (depending on the availability of signatories)	Raymund Vincent A. Panlilio Section Chief  Personnel Administration Section



3. If the CTC copy of the CO Clearance is for pick-up, proceed to PAS and get the	courier service (either through chat, e-mail, or phone call)  3. Provide the CTC of CO Clearance to the client and have it properly received. Ask	None	10 minutes	Raymund Vincent A. Panlilio Section Chief Personnel
requested document.  If the CTC copy of the CO Clearance Certificate is to be sent via courier service, wait until the parcel is sent to given address	the client to accomplish Customer Feedback Form	None	3 Days	Administration Section



#### 4. Issuance of Service Record to Separated Officials and Employees

The Service Record (SR) is being issued to separated officials and employees in the Central Office (CO) who have been cleared of money, property, and legal accountabilities. As requested, the SR provides and certifies their detailed government service, to include: Full Name, Date and Place of Birth, Positions, Status of Employment and Equivalent Periods and Salaries

Office or Division:	Personnel Administration Section (PAS)				
Classification:	Simple				
Type of Transaction:	G2C – Governmen	t to Transacti	ing Public		
Who may avail:	Separated Central Office Officials and Employees				
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SEC	URE	
One (1) HRMDD-PAS Reformal letter or e-mail red One (1) CO Clearance Co	quest	PAS Receiv Client Client or if r	ing Area none, FILE 201 / P	ER 16	
One (1) Authorization Let	One (1) Authorization Letter (if necessary)		Client		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO PROCESSING PERSON BE PAID TIME RESPON			
	AGTIONS			LE	



2.Wait for advice of the	2.1. Upon receipt			
assigned PAS Focal	of request from			
Person	the receiving			
	clerk, the			
	responsible			
	personnel shall			Raymund
	review and	None	2 Days, 4 hours	Vincent A.
	draft the SR		(depending on	Panlilio
	based on the		the period of	Section Chief
	purpose		retrieving the	Personnel Administration
	indicated in the		files)	Section
	request			00011011
	following the			
	standard			
	template, if the			
	SR is to be sent			
	via courier			
	service,			
	prepare the			
	transmittal with instructions on			
	how to return			
	the customer			
	feedback form			
	100abaok 101111			
	Note: Use			
	Service Card			
	or 201 File/as			
	reference in			
	preparing SR			



	2.2. Authorized Certifying authority shall review/ sign/initial the SR / transmittal letter.	None	3 hours and 30 minutes (depending on the availability of signatories)	Raymund Vincent A. Panlilio Section Chief Personnel Administration Section
	2.3 Inform the client that the SR is ready for releasing via e-mail/SMS/call.	None	10 minutes	Raymund Vincent A. Panlilio Section Chief Personnel Administration Section
3. If the SR is for pick- up, proceed to PAS and get the requested document.  If the SR is to be sent via courier service, wait until the parcel is sent to a given address.	3. Provide one (1) duly signed SR to the client and request the client to accomplish the CSMF to be submitted via dropbox, email or google form	None	10 minutes	Raymund Vincent A. Panlilio Section Chief Personnel Administration Section
	TOTAL:	None	3 Days	



# NATIONAL HOUSEHOLD TARGETING SECTION (NHTS)

## **FRONTLINE SERVICES**



## 1. Data Sharing – List of Data Subjects

Generation of datasets with Personal Information (PI) and Sensitive Personal Information (SPI) with a Data Sharing Agreement (DSA)

Office or Division:	Policy and Plans Division - National Household Targeting Sections (NHTS)			
Classification:	Highly Technical			
Type of Transaction:	Government to Governmen	nt (G2G) and Government to Citizen (G2C)		
Who may avail:	All National Government Agencies (NGAs), Local Government Units (LGUs), District Representatives, Government-Owned and Controlled Corporations (GOCCs) Non- Governmental Organizations (NGOs), Civi Society Organizations (CSOs), the Academe, and Private Foundations for the purpose of utilizing the data for social protection programs.			
CHECKLIST C	CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE			
and specific data acquired from the 2. One (1) original Data Sharing Ag 3. One (1) original/document indicated NPC- registered (DPO)  4. One (1) original/approved document in place protection processed the office/agency of the office/agency of the office of the original/staff who will accessed safeguard the Lithe data processed. Hardware and S	ing reasons for the request a sets expected to be e Listahanan database) copy of accomplished	Provided by the Requesting Party		



- 7. One (1) original/copy of Documentation of physical security measures in place
- 8. One (1) original copy of the Resolution of Governing Board authorizing head of agency to enter into a data sharing agreement with DSWD (only for NGOs, CSOs, and Private Foundations)
- One (1) original/copy of Valid Proof of Identities of the agency head and their designated DPO/s (only for NGOs, CSOs, and Private Foundations)
- One (1) original/certified true copy of Valid documents indicating the legitimacy of the organization (only for NGOs, CSOs, and Private Foundations)

#### For Local Government Unit (LGU):

- The letter of request shall be signed by the Local Chief Executive (LCE) accompanied by a Sanggunian resolution authorizing the LCE to enter a data sharing agreement with the DSWD
- The DSWD Regional Director (RD) and the incumbent LCE shall sign the DSA

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1.Submit the letter of request with attached electronic copy of the data requirements (if available) to NHTO/ NHTS.	1.1 Receive and record the request in the document transaction/ tracking system. 1.1.1 Advise the requesting party that they will receive an email or call after 2-3 working days on the approval of their request and the expected	None	15 minutes	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief

schedule of release of the results.  1.1.2 Forward the request to the Director for approval.			
1.2 Input comments and decide if the request is for processing or not, then endorse it to the NHTO Operations Division Chief/ NHTS Policy and Plans Division (PPD) Chief.	None	6 hours	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief
1.3 Input recommendations and endorse it to the assigned Project Development Officer (PDO).	None	3 hours	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief
<ul> <li>1.4 Inform the requesting party on the approval or disapproval of the data request based on the DSWD MC 15, s. 2021.</li> <li>If approved- the orientation will be scheduled including the preparation of the other documentary requirements not included in the submission of a letter of request.</li> <li>If disapproved- Inform the requesting party of the disapproval highlighting the</li> </ul>	None	2 hours	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief

	grounds for such denial through writing. (End of process)							
1.Attend the scheduled orientation with the NHTO ACBS and Inspection Team/NHTS designated personnel & Inspection Team.	1.1 Orient the requesting party about the Listahanan, Data Privacy Act of 2012, MC 15, s. 2021, and data sharing requirements.  1.1.1 Issue Certificate of Orientation on the Data Privacy Act (DPA) of 2012.  1.1.2 Send to the requesting party via email the copy of the law, IRR and the issuances of NPC together with the issuance of Certification on the Acknowledgement Receipt of the said law/policies.	None	2 hours	NHTS Inspection Team				
2. Submit the signed Data Sharing Agreement (DSA) and other documentary requirements not included in the submission of letter request.	2.1 Review all documentary requirements including DSA submitted by the requesting party.	None	None	None	None	None	2 hours	NHTS Listahanan Inspection Team
	2.1.1 Schedule with the requesting party on the conduct of virtual/physical inspection meeting			NHTS Listahanan Inspection Team				



3. Present the IT facilities to the NHTO Inspection Team.	3.1 Conduct virtual/physical inspection of IT facilities of the requesting party. 3.1.1 Issue Certifications (Certification of Physical Set-up, Organization, Technical and Security Set-up)	None	1 day	NHTO/NHTS ITO
	3.2 Certifications and documentary requirements will be attached to the accomplished DSA and for endorsement to the Department's/Region al DPO.	None	2 hours	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief
	3.3 Assess the accomplished DSA, and documentary attachments. Once approved, the DPO will endorse the DSA for the Department Secretary's signature/Regional Director.	None	1 day	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief
	3.4 Review and sign the DSA. The signed DSA will be endorsed to the NHTO/NHTS for data processing.	None	3 days	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief
	3.5 Generate the requested data.	None	1 day	Vilma R. Serrano  SWO IV/PPD Chief

<u></u>		<u> </u>	
3.6 Review result of the data generation	None	1 day	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief
3.7 Secure the data by adding password protection to the file. 3.7.1 Prepare Data Release Form (DRF), draft memorandum reply, and burn results in a compact disc (CD), USB stick, or hard drive.  • Other electromechanical storage devices may apply as long as it is approved by the IT Head and the storage device is provided by the requesting party.  • Google Drive may also be used as a storage of the requested data as long as it is encrypted and password-protected. Further, the password will only be released to the authorized personnel of the requesting party.  3.7.2 Counter sign in the DRF. 3.7.3 Finalize the memo, attach the	None	1 day	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief

*with possible exter processing dependi	Measurement Survey (CSMS) form per Committee on Anti- Red Tape (CART) guidelines.  FOTAL: asion on the actual data and on the volume of data are of names required, and	None	10 Days, 1 Hour, 35 Minutes	SWO IV/PPD Chief
4. Call NHTO/NHTS for retrieval of	5. Provide the password of the file to the requesting party thru phone upon inquiry and administer the Client Satisfaction	None	10 minutes	Vilma R. Serrano
	3.8 Track and scan the documents upon releasing the result to the requesting Party.	None	10 minutes	Vilma R. Serrano  SWO IV/PPD Chief
	Data Release Form (DRF) and secure data then forward it to the Administrative unit.			



## 2. Data Sharing - Name Matching

Provision of data corresponding the individual/s name matching request to determine if a household is in the Listahanan database and its poverty status.

Office or Division:	Policy and Plans Division - National Household Targeting Sections (NHTS)					
Classification:	Highly Technical	Highly Technical				
Type of Transaction:	Government to Governmer Government to Citizen (G2	nt (G2G), Government to Business (G2B),				
Who may avail:	All National Government Agencies (NGAs), Local Government Units (LGUs), Government-Owned and Controlled Corporations (GOCCs) Non- Governmental Organizations (NGOs), Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), the Academe, and Private Foundations for the purpose of utilizing the data for social protection programs.					
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE				
(Indicate reason format) of the narincludes the follow        Complete nariname, Middle        Birth Date (Y)        Philippine       Classification       City/Municipation       City/Municipation       Complete nariname, Middle        Birth Date (Y)        Philippine       Classification       City/Municipation       City/Municipation       Cone (1) original or       Agreement (DSA)	me (Last name, First e Name, Extension Name) YYY-MM-DD format) Standard Geographic of (PSGC) Province, ality, and Barangay Valid Proof of Identities of rmation Controller (PIC), Officer (DPO), Compliance	Provided by the Requesting Party				



- 5. One (1) original/photocopy of List of Personnel who will access, process, and safeguard the Listahanan data, including the employed data processing
- One (1) original Copy of the Resolution of Governing Board authorizing head of agency (NGOs, CSOs, and Private Foundations)

\*For Local Government Unit (LGU):

- The letter of request shall be signed by the Local Chief Executive (LCE) accompanied by a Sanggunian resolution authorizing the LCE to enter a data sharing agreement with the DSWD
- The DSWD Regional Director (RD) and the incumbent LCE shall sign the DSA

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Provide the letter of request together with the electronic copy of the names for name matching	1.1 Receive the request 1.1.1 Endorse request to the NHTO Director / Regional Director	None	15 minutes	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief
	<ul> <li>1.2 Provide instruction to facilitate/review the request.</li> <li>1.1.2 Endorse to the NHTO OD Chief / Policy and Plans Division (PPD) Chief</li> </ul>	None	2 hours	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief
	1.3 Provide recommendations on the request 1.3.1 Endorse to the assigned	None	1 hour	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief

	Project Development Officer (PDO) to inform the client on the status of their request			
	1.4 Inform the requesting party of the status of the approval /disapproval of the request based on the DSWD MC 15, s. 2021.  If disapproved -Inform the requesting party of the disapproval highlighting the grounds for such denial through writing. (End of process) If approved – Notify and provide the DSA and documentary requirements to the client	None	1 hour	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief
2. Provide the documentary requirements and the DSA signed by the Head of Office (HOO) as Personal Information Controller (PIC) and the designated Data Privacy Officer (DPO) / Compliance Officer for Privacy (COP)	2.1 Review all documentary requirements including the DSA submitted by the client.  • Non-Compliant – Inform the client regarding the incomplete requirements via email.  • Compliant – a. Facilitate the DSA and endorse to the DPO and the Office of the	None	2 hours	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief



Secretary/ Regional Director for signature b. Endorse the signed DSA to Information Technology Officer for processing			
<ul> <li>2.2 Review the compliance of the electronic copy of names with the required template/ format:</li> <li>Non-Compliant – Inform the client about the findings via email.</li> <li>Compliant – Process the request within the set deadline depending on the volume or number of names to be matched</li> </ul>	None	1 day (5,000 and below) 3 days (5,001 – 50,000) 7 days (50,001 – 400,000) 18 days (400,001 – 1,000,000	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief



3. Provide a storage device that is approved by the IT Chief or request for a Google Drive link	<ul> <li>3.1 Secure the data by adding a password to the file.</li> <li>3.1.1 Prepare the Data Release Form (DRF).</li> <li>3.1.2 Draft the response memorandum.</li> <li>3.1.3 Save the results in a compact disc (CD), Universal Serial Bus (USB) stick, google drive, or hard drive.</li> <li>3.1.4 Sign the DRF.</li> <li>3.2 Endorse the finalized</li> </ul>	None	3 hours	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief
	3.3 Sign the memorandum and endorse it to the Administrative Assistant for release.	None	1 hour	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief
4. Receive the documents	4.1 Track and scan the documents for record keeping.  4.1.1 Release the document to the client	None	10 minutes	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief



5. Fill out the Client Satisfactory Measurement Survey (CSMS)	5 Provide the client the CSMS form per Committee on Anti-Red Tape (CART) guidelines.	None	10 minutes	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief
*With possible e data processi number of name exceed forty (40)	OTAL: extension on the actual and depending on the sequired but shall not days as reference in RA-Rule 7.Section 3.c.	None	For 5000 names and below: 2 days, 3 hours and 45 minutes For 5,001 - 50,000 names: 4 days, 3 hours and 45 minutes For 50-000 – 400,000 names: 8 days, 3 hours and 45 minutes For 400,001- 1,000,000 names: 21 days, 3 hours and 45 minutes	



#### 3. Data Sharing - Statistics/Raw Data Request

Generation of source data, unprocessed anonymized data or numerical processed data as requested by the client.

Office or Division:	National Household Targeting Office (NHTO) and National Household Targeting Sections (NHTS)				
Classification:	Simple				
Type of Transaction:	Government to Government (G2G), Government to Citizen (G2C), Government to Business (G2B)				
Who may avail:	All				
CHECKLIST C	OF REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO	SECURE	
` ,	One (1) original/copy of Letter of Request (specify purpose and data requested)		Provided by the Requesting Party		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	I IO BE		PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
1. Submit a letter or email re: request for Listahanan data – addressed to the NHTO Director/ Regional Director.	1.1 Receive and record the request.  1.1.1 Forward request to NHTO Operations Division/ National Household Targeting Section (NHTS), then furnish the NHTO Director/ Regional Director and the Policy and Plans Division (PPD) a copy of the request	None	30 minutes	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief	

based s.202 1.2.1 In th th St	nut comment/s	one	2 hours	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief
1.3 Provide based requereque requereque Association coordinate data in the Lindata Association coordinate data and the Lindata Assoc	de instruction don the data ested. If the est is:  clear se of vague data est, instruct the ciate esticians to linate with the users (through es, recorded calls et) and clarify the requirement.  Se the requested is not available in istahanan pase, instruct the ciate Statistician ordinate with the esting party and de mendations on data available in istahanan.	one	3 hours	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief

Statis gener	tician for data ration.		
the List databelinto expression of the List databel	rate the sted data from stahanan ase, and export xcel or any t available.  raft response ter to the questing party.  ubmit to the HTO Statistics ection Head/HTS RFC for view.	1 day	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief
statist In cas data is Not ac the ge statist the As Statis revisio Accur the NI Divisio	ccurate – Return enerated tical/raw data to essociate ticians for on. eate – Submit to HTO Operations on Chief / FO Chief for review ecommending	3 hours	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief
letter same Direct	tersign response and endorse the to the NHTO None tor/ Regional tor for approval.	2 hours	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief



	<ul> <li>1.7 Approval of the facilitated data request for release to the requesting party.</li> <li>If disapproved – Provide note on the reason of disapproval; then return the facilitated request to the Operations Division / NHTS for revision.</li> <li>If Approved – Sign the response letter for data release.</li> </ul>	None	5 hours	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief
Receive the data requested and fill-out the CSMS form	2.1 Track and facilitate the release of the approved data request to the requesting party. 2.2 Administer Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey (CSMS) during the release of approved data request.	None	30 minutes	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief
	TOTAL	None	3 days	



#### 4. Walk-in Name Matching Data Request

Provision of data corresponding to the individual/s name matching request to determine if a household is in the Listahanan database and its poverty status

Office or Division:	National Household Targeting Office (NHTO) and National Household Targeting Sections (NHTS)				
Classification:	Simple				
Type of Transaction:	Government to Citizen (G2C)				
Who may avail:	All walk-in clients				
CHECKLIST (	OF REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SE	CURE	
of Identity 2. One (1) origin	<ol> <li>One (1) Valid Identification Card / Proof of Identity</li> <li>One (1) original copy of Walk-in Name Matching Form</li> <li>Provided by the Requesting</li> <li>NHTO/NHTS Grievance Of</li> </ol>				
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
Provide Valid Identification Card / Proof of Identity and fillout the name matching form	<ol> <li>Interview the client to evaluate the validity of the request as to its purpose:         <ul> <li>Invalid – Inform the client on the grounds for the denial of the request based on the DSWD MC 15, s. 2021. End of process</li> <li>Valid – Provide the name matching form upon confirming the</li> </ul> </li> </ol>	None	30 minutes	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief	



		TOTAL:	None	40 minutes	
3.	Fill-out the Client the Satisfactory Measurement Survey (CSMS)	3. Provide the client the CSMS form per Committee on Anti-Red Tape (CART) guidelines.	None	5 minutes	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief
2.	Receive the Name Matching result	Explain the result of Name Matching	None	5 minutes	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief
		validity of the request and proceed for processing the name matching			



# REGIONAL RESOURCE AND LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT SECTION (RRLMS)



#### 1. Local In-Kind Donations Facilitation

This service covers the process for assessment, validation, acceptance and issuance of the acknowledgement receipt to the donor/s of local in-kind donations intended for disaster response operations of the DSWD. The office is open Monday- Friday 8:00 am-5:00 pm excluding holidays.

Office or Division:	Disaster Response Management Division – Regional Resource Operations Section -Logistics Support Unit				
Classification:	Simple				
Type of Transaction:	G2C – Government to Citizens				
Who may avail:	All				
CHECKLIST O	FREQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SEC	URE	
None Required		None Requir	ed		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
Proceed to DRMD Office.	1.1Lead the Donors to the Donations Unit Office	None	2 minutes	Security Officer	
2. Provide details of donations: a. Name of donor/ organization b. Contact Details c. Kind of donation	2.1Record the details provided by the donor.	None	10 minutes	Clenson B. Tibangay Disaster Response and Rehabilitation Section Head	
3. Present the donations to the	2.1Conduct visual Inspection and determine whether to	None	20 minutes	Clenson B. Tibangay	



assisting officer, witness the inspection and wait until inspection is done.	accept or reject donation/s.			Disaster Response and Rehabilitation Section Head
4. Wait for the acknowledgement Receipt to be provided as a proof of donations.	4.1List the donated items and its quantity. Issue Acknowledgment Receipt.	None	15 minutes	Clenson B. Tibangay Disaster Response and Rehabilitation Section Head
	TOTAL	NONE	47 Minutes	



#### 2. Volunteer Registration and Management

Volunteers assist in the conduct of warehouse activities as part of resource and logistics management. These may include but not limited to the following: production of family food packs, loading and unloading of goods, delivery of Food and Non-food items and regular Facility Maintenance. The Field III calls for volunteers through phone-in registration. The Field Office III has a pool of volunteers that can be reached out in case of urgencies.

Office or Division:	Disaster Response Management Division – Regional Resource Operations Section -Logistics Support Unit
Classification:	Simple
Type of Transaction:	G2C – Government to Citizens
Who may avail:	All

CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
None Required	None Required

#### A. Registered/Trained Volunteers

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Proceed to DSWD Field Office III Regional Warehouse	1.1Assist the volunteers upon entry	None	2 minutes	Clenson B. Tibangay <i>Disaster</i> Response and Rehabilitation Section Head
2.Present ID and register at the attendance logbook. Provide the following information:	2.1Checks the DSWD issued ID and provide logbook for the recording of attendance.	None	5 minutes	DSWD Security Officer



a. Name b. Age c. Address d. Signature e. Purpose					
3.Undergo security inspection	3.1Conduct bag inspection and body frisking	None	3 minutes	Officer	
4.Proceed to the Regional Warehouse for instructions or guidance	4.1Assist the volunteers going to the regional warehouse.	None	2 minutes	Clenson B. Tibangay Disaster Response and Rehabilitation Section Head	
5.Attend Orientation	5.1Orient volunteers on target tasks to be accomplished	None	10 minutes	Clenson B. Tibangay Disaster Response and Rehabilitation Section Head	
6. Proceed to the assigned area for the volunteer activity	6.1Supervise volunteers in the performance of tasks	None	2 minutes	Clenson B. Tibangay Disaster Response and Rehabilitation Section Head	
	TOTAL		47 Minutes		
B. Walk-in Volunteers					
2. Proceed to DSWD FieldOfficeIII Regional Warehouse.	1.1Assist the volunteers upon entry.	None	2 minutes	Clenson B. Tibangay Disaster Response and Rehabilitation Section Head	



3. Present IDand register atthe attendance logbook. Provide the following information: a. Name b. Age c. Address d. Signatur e e. Purpose	2.1Checks the DSWD issued ID andprovide logbook for the recording of attendance.	None	5 minutes	DSWD Security Officer
3. Undergo security inspection.	3.1Conduct bag Inspection and body frisking.	None	3 minutes	DSWD Security Officer
4. Proceed to the Regional Warehouse for instructions or guidance.	4.1Assist the volunteers going to the regional warehouse.	None	2 minutes	Clenson B. Tibangay Disaster Response and Rehabilitation Section Head
5. Attend orientation.	5.1Orient volunteers on Department policies, warehouse rules and target tasks to be accomplished.	None	20 minutes	Clenson B. Tibangay Disaster Response and Rehabilitation Section Head
6. Fill – out volunteer profile form.	6.1Explain proper filling – out of the form.	None	15 minutes	Clenson B. Tibangay Disaster Response and Rehabilitation Section Head



7. Sign waiver form.	7.1Assist in the filling – out of forms.	None	5 minutes	Clenson B. Tibangay Disaster Response and Rehabilitation Section Head
8. Familiarizeon DSWD facilities.	8.1Tour the Volunteers on DSWD facilities.	None	15 minutes	Clenson B. Tibangay Disaster Response and Rehabilitation Section Head
9. Proceed to the assigned area for the volunteer activity.	9.1Supervise volunteers in the performance of tasks.	None	2 minutes	Clenson B. Tibangay Disaster Response and Rehabilitation Section Head
	TOTAL	NONE	47 Minutes	



# PANTAWID PAMILYANG PILIPINO PROGRAM (4Ps)



#### 1. Grievance Intake and Response

The Grievance Intake and response is the initial phase of the whole GRS process, which starts from accepting a grievance filed by a client, recording it in the information system, and providing the client an initial response. This service only covers walk-in transactions.

As a general rule, anyone may accept a grievance, request, and inquiry but only the City/Municipal Link and grievance officers may ascertain its validity and thereafter **intake** the grievance. To 'accept' a grievance is to receive the transaction but to 'intake' is to record the transaction after ascertaining its validity. Intake and response require technical know-how about the GRS, particularly on the procedures in resolving the specific types and subtypes of grievances.

Office or Division:	Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program (4Ps) – Regional Program Management Office (RPMO)				
Classification:	Simple				
Type of Transaction:	G2C – Government to C	itizen			
Who may avail:	4Ps Beneficiaries, and 0	General Pub	olic		
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE			CURE	
	<ul> <li>INTAKE:</li> <li>4Ps ID or 1 valid ID (Original Copy), Any Proof of grievance, if available</li> </ul>		4Ps Assistance Desk, Grievance Redress System (GRS)		
II. RESPONSE:  1. Client Satisfaction client)	Form (CSF) (1 form per	4Ps Assis	stance Desk, GRS	3	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID PROCESSING RESPONSIBE			
I. INTAKE					
1. Present the 4Ps ID for 4Ps beneficiary.	1. Verify the identity of the client if 4Ps	None	2 minutes	Vincent G. Zulueta	



or 1 valid ID for non- 4Ps.	beneficiary or non- beneficiary			PDO II / Regional Grievance Officer
2. Proceed to the 4Ps Assistance Desk for verification of identity.	2.1 Verify the client's identity and assess/evaluate the received complaint/s. Note: Refer to the Grievance Redress System Field Manual for guidance on the intake of grievances.	None	5 minutes	Vincent G. Zulueta PDO II / Regional Grievance Officer
II. RESPONSE				
3. Provide details about the grievance and supporting documents, if available, depending on the type of grievance reported.	3.1. If the client is a beneficiary or a former beneficiary, check the status of the concerned beneficiary in the Pantawid Pamilya Information System (PPIS).	None	5 minutes	Vincent G. Zulueta PDO II / Regional Grievance Officer
	3.2. Encode the transaction correctly and completely in the GRS Information System.  *For instances when the GRS Information System is inaccessible, the staff may use the Client Assistance Form to intake the grievance.	None	5 minutes	Vincent G. Zulueta PDO II / Regional Grievance Officer

3.3. Check the supporting documents provided, if available.  3.4. Assess all the data and information available and discuss with the client the findings and next steps to take.  If all information is readily available to resolve the case, Resolve the grievance and provide feedback to the client. and proceed to step 6. If other information is needed and the grievance cannot be resolved immediately, explain to the client the process that will be undertaken in processing the grievance, and inform the client that he/she will be contacted thru his/her mobile number. 3.4.1 Print and provide a copy of the encoded				
data and information available and discuss with the client the findings and next steps to take.  If all information is readily available to resolve the case, Resolve the grievance and provide feedback to the client. and proceed to step 6.  If other information is needed and the grievance cannot be resolved immediately, explain to the client the process that will be undertaken in processing the grievance, and inform the client that he/she will be contacted thru his/her mobile number. 3.4.1 Print and provide a copy of the encoded	supporting documents	None	2 minutes	Zulueta PDO II / Regional Grievance
transaction to the client.  *For instances when the GRS Information System is inaccessible, the client will be given an	data and information available and discuss with the client the findings and next steps to take.  If all information is readily available to resolve the case, Resolve the grievance and provide feedback to the client. and proceed to step 6.  If other information is needed and the grievance cannot be resolved immediately, explain to the client the process that will be undertaken in processing the grievance, and inform the client that he/she will be contacted thru his/her mobile number.  3.4.1 Print and provide a copy of the encoded transaction to the client.  *For instances when the GRS Information System is inaccessible, the client	None	15 minutes	<i>Zulueta</i> PDO II / Regional Grievance

4. Wait for the updates on the status of the grievance within three (3) days.	acknowledgment receipt found at the bottom of the Client Assistance Form.  4.1 Endorse the transaction to the concerned office (DSWD Social Welfare and Development Office/s) for processing and updating of the transaction in the GRS Information System (GIS), reflecting the actions taken by the concerned office within	None	7 hours	Vincent G. Zulueta PDO II / Regional Grievance Officer
	three (3) working days.  4.2 Send an email notification to the Provincial Grievance Officer to inform him/her.)	None	6 minutes	Vincent G. Zulueta PDO II / Regional Grievance Officer
	4.3 Monitor the status of the transaction and check for updates from the concerned SWAD office/s in the GRS Information System.	None	2 Days	Vincent G. Zulueta PDO II / Regional Grievance Officer
5. Receive update/feedback on the status of the grievance.	5.1 Provide the client an update/feedback about the status of his/her concern either through text messaging or phone call.	None	5 minutes	Vincent G. Zulueta PDO II / Regional Grievance Officer



		None	If the grievance is referred to SWAD Office/s for resolution and feedback is provided to the client - 3 days	
	TOTAL	None	_	nce is resolved · 44 minutes
	6.2. Analyze the data collected and include in the Client Satisfaction Measurement Report.	None	5 minutes	Vincent G. Zulueta PDO II / Regional Grievance Officer
6. Accomplish the client satisfaction measurement Form	6.1 Administer the Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey Form.	None	5 minutes	Vincent G. Zulueta PDO II / Regional Grievance Officer
	5.2 Update the status of the transaction in the GRS Information System.	None	5 minutes	Vincent G. Zulueta PDO II / Regional Grievance Officer
	*For instances when the client did not provide contact information, the provision of feedback may be coursed through the assigned City/Municipal Link.			



# POLICY DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING SECTION (PDPS)



### 1. Approval for the Conduct of Research Study and Acquiring Primary Data From DSWD Officials/Personnel, Beneficiaries, and Clients

Approval is issued to external requesting parties who intend to conduct research studies related to or involving the Department. The processing of requests to conduct research studies in DSWD Offices, Centers, and Institutions particularly applies to requesting parties who wish to acquire primary data through first-hand investigation, e.g., face-to-face interviews, survey questionnaires, focus group discussions, and case studies, among others, with the DSWD, including its clients/beneficiaries and ongoing programs, projects, and services, wherein their main subject of research study involves the DSWD as an organization. Requests to conduct such activities need to undergo research protocol. Research in which target respondents involve more than one (1) region shall seek the approval of the Director of the Policy Development and Planning Bureau (PDPB). Research requests must be submitted to the PDPB Director at least one (1) month before the projected start of data gathering activity.

On the other hand, research requests for the following need not go through the protocol and may be approved and provided by submitting a letter of request addressed to the head of the concerned office, bureau, service, or unit:

- Observations and/or photo/video/audio shoots at DSWD premises, except those involving DSWD's clients or beneficiaries. If a photo, audio, or video of a client or beneficiary is essential for the study, the requesting party shall secure the consent of the Center Head/Client/Beneficiary.
- Briefing/interview/orientation sessions with key focal persons in the Central Office on general information about DSWD programs, policies, and projects. The DSWD, however, discourages requests for "practice interviews" of DSWD personnel for the sole purpose of student's acquisition of interview skills, in consideration of the valuable time taken away from the personnel when accommodating student requesting parties.
- Conduct surveys with DSWD employees about subject matters that do not directly concern the Department or are not related to the DSWD's program operations.
- Studies conducted by consultants/requesting parties under the Technical Assistance Facility (TAF) grant portfolio. The requesting party, however, shall adhere to the policies on undertaking research and evaluation studies as stipulated in the Guidelines for the Conduct of Research and Evaluation in the DSWD.



Office or Division:		Policy and Plans Division (PPD) - Policy Development and Planning Section (PDPS) – Research and Development Unit (RDU)			
Classification:	Highly Technical				
Type of Transaction:	G2C - Government to Citizen G2G - Government to Government				
Who may avail:	External requesting parties (e.g., students, academe, other government agencies, including members of other branches of government, local and international organizations or research institutions, and other independent requesting parties, including DSWD personnel researching to pursue higher academic education) who intend to conduct research studies related to or involving the DSWD.				
CHECKLIST OF R	REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE			CURE	
If request shall not un Protocol: 1. Request letter (1 Or	•	Requesting party			
If the request shall undergo Research Protocol:  1. Request letter (1 Original copy) 2. Research Request Form (1 original copy) 3. Research Brief (1 original copy) 4. Research Instruments (1 original copy)		<ol> <li>Policy A         Develop             Researce     </li> <li>Policy I</li> </ol>	ment and Planning th and Developmen Development and – Research and	n (PPD) - Policy Section (PDPS) -	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO PROCESSING PERSON BE PAID TIME RESPONSIBL			
Submit the request letter and/or the research request documents	1.1. Receive the request letter addressed to the Regional Director and/or the research request documents and encode the details in the	None	4 hours	Aira Mae B. Isip Statistician I	



office's document tracking/ monitoring system.  Note: The received documents are stamped with an official receiving stamp, which contains important information such as the date and time of receipt and the name of the receiving office. For requests received through email, a copy of the email along with the attachments shall be printed and recorded.  1.1.1. Furnish the requesting party with a receiving copy of the request letter, along with printed or digital leaflets/ information, education, and communication (IEC) materials detailing the process flow and requirements.  If the request is received through email, reply and acknowledge		Aira Mae B. Isip Statistician I

receipt with attached digital leaflets/IEC materials showing the process flow and requirements  1.1.2. Endorse request letter to PDPS - Research and Development Unit (RDU) for assignment and further instructions (if any) to the concerned technical staff			Aira Mae B. Isip Statistician I
1.2. Review the request and assign it to available technical staff	None	2 hours	Paul Jessie P Cruz PDPS Head/PO III
<ul> <li>1.3. Review the request as to the following:</li> <li>1.3.1. Area/region of coverage (refer to Memorandum Circular No. 10, s. 2019 Section VII. Item 4) to ensure that it is sent to the correct office. Otherwise, endorse the correct office.</li> <li>1.3.2. Review the completeness of</li> </ul>	None	2 hours	Aira Mae B. Isip Statistician I  Aira Mae B. Isip Statistician I  Aira Mae B. Isip Statistician I

the submitted requirements.  If incomplete, assist the requesting party in completing documentary requirements and provide orientation on the research protocol. Then go back to Step 1.1 and restart the count of working hours/days			
1.4. If the request falls within the scope of the office, assess if it shall undergo research protocol (i.e., approval of the Policy Development and Planning Bureau (PDPB) Director/PPD Chief) using the Checklist for Reviewing Research and Social Welfare and Development (SWD) Data Requests 1.4.1. For non-protocol	None	4 days (For request that don't need to go through the protocol)  7 days (For request that need to go through the protocol)	Aira Mae B. Isip Statistician I



requests, endorse the researcher to the concerned DSWD Office, Bureau, Service, and/or Units using the Endorsement of Research and SWD Data Request Form.  1.4.2. For requests with complete documentary requirements that need to go through the protocol, proceed to the review of the research request in consultation			Aira Mae B. Isip Statistician I  Aira Mae B. Isip Statistician I
consultation with concerned OBSUs and Field Offices (FOs).			
1.5. Receive the comments or inputs, and recommendations from other offices. These shall be the basis for the decision to approve/	None	1 day	Aira Mae B. Isip Statistician I

disapprove the request.			
1.6. To recommend Approval?  Yes - Prepare a recommendation for approval using the Outline Memorandum of Recommendation on the Research Request for review and the initials of the Division Chief. This shall include the consolidated recommendations from the concerned OBSUs/FOs.  No - Communicate the decision to the requesting party and inform them of relevant revisions that need to be made. Two (2) days will be given to the requesting party to officially respond, through a letter, if they will continue or terminate their request. If they will pursue the	None	1 day	Aira Mae B. Isip Statistician I

request, ask the requesting party to re-submit the revised request based on DSWD's comments, then go back to step 1.4.2. and restart the count of working hours/days.			
disapprove requests based on recommendations.  If the recommendations are approved: Inform the requesting party and endorse to the concerned OBSUs/FOs. Coordinate with the concerned office where the research the request was endorsed and assisted the requesting party in matters related to the conduct of data- gathering activities.  If the recommendations	None	2 days	Vilma R. Serrano OIC PPD Chief

	are disapproved: Go back to step 1.4.2.			
2. Fill out the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF)	2.1. Administer the CSMF. (either online or paper- based)	None	1 minute	Aira Mae B. Isip Statistician I
	Total	None	For Non- protocol - 5 working days  For Protocol - 12 working days	



#### 2. Obtaining Social Welfare and Development Data and Information

Social Welfare and Development (SWD) data and information are provided to external requesting parties upon their request, specifically for secondary data. Requests for secondary SWD data and information need not go through the DSWD Research Protocol (or DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 10 s. 2019) and may be approved and provided by submitting a letter of request addressed to the head of the concerned office, bureau, service, or unit. Secondary SWD data refers to data that has already been consolidated and/or published by the DSWD and is readily available as a public document.

Office or Division:	Policy and Plans Division (PPD) - Policy Development and Planning Section (PDPS) – Research and Development Unit (RDU)			
Classificati on:	Simple			
Type of Transaction :	G2C - Government to Citizen G2G - Government to Government			
Who may avail:	Requesting parties such as students, academe, other government agencies including members of other branches of government, local and international organizations or research institutions and other independent requesting parties who are requesting current and secondary SWD data and statistics from the DSWD.			
CHECKLIS	LIST OF REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE			
If request sha	shall not undergo Research			
	et letter (1 Original copy)	Requestir	ng Party	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID  PROCESSING TIME  PERSON RESPONSIBLE		
1. Submit the Request Letter	1.1. Receive the request letter for SWD data from the requesting party	None	10 minutes	Aira Mae B. Isip Statistician I
	For Walk-in: Receive request letter and ask			

the requesting party to provide details in the logbook  For Email: Download and print request			
1.2. Check completeness of information in the request letter (i.e., name of the requesting party, contact details, and data being requested) If complete, acknowledge receipt of the request (for email) or provide receiving copy (for walk-in)	None	10 minutes	Aira Mae B. Isip Statistician I
1.3. Encode details to the system or the Enhanced Document Transaction Management System (EDTMS) For email: Request Letter For walk-in: Information provided in the requesting party's Logbook	None	5 minutes	Aira Mae B. Isip Statistician I
1.4. Endorse request to the Policy Development and Planning Section (PDPS) – Research and Development Unit (RDU)	None	10 minutes	Vilma R Serrano OIC PPD Chief  Paul Jessie P Cruz PDPS Head

1.4.1. Assign request to concerned technical staff			
1.5. Assess if the data/information being requested is available within the division/unit	None	10 minutes	Aira Mae B. Isip Statistician I
1.6. If data is available, prepare the data and letter response (utilizing the letter response template) which includes a request to accomplish the Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey.	None	7 hours (For Single Data)  1 day and 4 hours (For Multiple Data)	Aira Mae B. Isip Statistician I
1.7Submit to Division Chief/Unit Head for review, approval, and signature.  If not available within the office/ section, endorse the request to the concerned office/division/ section using the Endorsement of Research and SWD Data Request Form.  If data/ information is not available in DSWD, inform the requesting party of other sources of data.	None	30 minutes	Aira Mae B. Isip Statistician I
1.7.1 Prepare a letter response (utilizing the letter response template)			Aira Mae B. Isip Statistician I

	TOTAL	None	For Single Data - 1 working day, 15 minutes For Multiple Data - 1 working day, 5 hours, 15 minutes No Data - 1 hour, 45 minutes	
2. Fill-out the Client Satisfaction Measure- ment Form	2. Administer the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (either online or paper-based)	None	1 minute	Aira Mae B. Isip Statistician I
	1.9 Send the signed letter response containing the Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey Form link/code to the requesting party together with the approved data (if available) and applicable form.	None	10 minutes	Aira Mae B. Isip Statistician I
	1.8 Review, approve and sign the letter response, prepared data (if available), and applicable forms.	None	20 minutes	Vilma R Serrano OIC PPD Chief Paul Jessie P Cruz PDPS Head
	1.7.2 Submit to the Division Chief/Unit Head for review, approval, and signature.			Aira Mae B. Isip Statistician I



### PROTECTIVE SERVICES DIVISION (PSD)



#### 1. Auxiliary Social Services to Persons with Disabilities

Summary

Request letter

4. 2x2 Picture or 1 whole body picture

As a part of Auxiliary Social Services and in support to the Magna Carta for Persons with Disabilities, the DSWD through our Field Offices provides augmentation support under the Medical assistance, Educational assistance, Burial Assistance and Livelihood Assistance for Persons with Disabilities specifically with those Physical Disabilities, Visual Disability and Learners with Disabilities. In doing this, the Department's aim is to contribute to the Physical Restoration, self, and social enhancement of Persons with Disabilities to attain more meaningful and contributing members of society.

Office or Division:	Protective Services Division/Unit, Community-Based Services Section			
Classification:	Simple/ Complex			
Type of Transaction:	G2C- Government to Citiz	G2C- Government to Citizen		
Who may avail:	Filipino Children and Persons with Disabilities			
	T OF REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE			
CHECKLIST	OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
CHECKLIST  Provision of Ass		WHERE TO SECURE		
Provision of Ass 1. Medical Ce		Attending Physician (Hospital, Clinic, Barangay Health Worker)		
Provision of Ass 1. Medical Ce specific as	sistive Devices ertificate (Indicating the	Attending Physician (Hospital, Clinic, Barangay		

\*Provision of the assistance is still based on the record of availments of the client and assessment of Social Worker.

Client

Client

\*Documents are still subject for verification and additional documents may be required depending on the case.

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Persons with Disabilities or Family members of Person with Disability may Visit the SWADT offices or Field Offices (Walk-in Clients) to submit their complete requirements	For walk-in clients 1.1 Social Worker of the Program Focal Person shall receive and review the required documents.	None	3-5 minutes	Sierra Patricia M. Santiago Sectoral Focal Person Community Based Services Section
	1.2 Interview and assessment of Persons with Disability needs	None	5 minutes	Sierra Patricia M. Santiago Sectoral Focal Person Community Based Services Section
	1.3 The FO Focal Person/ Social Worker or SWADT Social Worker decides with the Person with Disability/ family member/ guardian shall decide what services can be provided to the client.	None	5 minutes	Sierra Patricia M. Santiago Sectoral Focal Person Community Based Services Section
	1.4 For AICS, FO Social Worker/ Focal Person shall provide referral letter or endorsement to CIS or SWADT		10 minutes	Priscila C. Tiopengco Protective Service Division
	TOTAL	NONE	25 Minutes	



### 2. Implementation of the Supplementary Feeding Program

The enactment of the Republic Act 11037 or the Masustansyang Pagkain Para sa Batang Pilipino Act institutionalized the implementation of the Supplementary Feeding Program which is the provision of food on top of the regular meals to children ages 2-4 years old enrolled in Supervised Neighborhood Playgroup (SNP), 3-4 years old children enrolled in the Child Development Centers (CDC) and 5-year-old children not enrolled in DepEd but is enrolled in the CDCs.

Office or Division:	Protective Services Division		
Classification:	Highly Technical		
Type of Transaction:	G2G-Government to Government		
Who may avail:	Local Government Units		
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
Duly signed Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) or Memorandum of Understanding (MOU)	Local Government Unit (Office of the Mayor/ C/MSWDO)		
Certified True Copy of Sangguniang Bayan Resolution	Local Government Unit (Office of the Mayor)		
Duly signed Project Proposal	Local Government Unit (Office of the Mayor/ C/MSWDO)		
Weight Monitoring Report (Form 3.A)	C/MSWDO ( Child Development Center/ Child Development Worker)/ (Supervised Neighborhood Play/ Supervised Neighborhood Play Worker)		



Master list of	C/MSWDO ( Child Development Center/ Child Development Worker)/
Beneficiaries (Form	(Supervised Neighborhood Play/ Supervised Neighborhood Play
2.A)	Worker)
Master list of Child Development Centers (Form 2.B)	Local Government Unit (C/MSWDO)

<sup>\*</sup>These documentary requirements are presented to the DSWD Field Office personnel.

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
I Social Preparati	on for the Implementati	on of SFP (L	GU to Field Office	es)
1. LGU to submit the required documents for the program inclusion per Day Care Centers/ Supervised Neighborhood Play	1.1 Receive and review the completeness of the documents submitted	None	3 days	Ma. Johanna S. Alincastre ND III-Unit Head  (any available technical staff [PDO I/SWO II] can also assist in lieu of the person responsible.)
	1.2 Process the submitted documents for inclusion in the program beneficiaries	None	20 days	Ma. Johanna S. Alincastre ND III-Unit Head  (any available technical staff [PDO I/SWO II] can also assist in lieu of the person responsible.)

	1.4 Consolidate all the submitted master list with nutritional status for submission of monthly report to the Central Office	None	20 days	Ma. Johanna S. Alincastre ND III-Unit Head  (any available technical staff [PDO I/SWO II] can also assist in lieu of the person responsible.)
	1.5 Keep the document for data banking and comparison on the succeeding nutritional status/improvement of the children beneficiaries	None		Ma. Johanna S. Alincastre ND III-Unit Head  (any available technical staff [PDO I/SWO II] can also assist in lieu of the person responsible.)
2. Comply with the necessary signatures /action needed for the processing of the documents.	2.1 Facilitate signing and Notarization of Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between LGU and DSWD FO.	None	20 days	Ma. Johanna S. Alincastre ND III-Unit Head  (any available technical staff [PDO I/SWO II] can also assist in lieu of the person responsible.)
	2.2 Proceed with the processing of the procurement of commodities  If TOF is allowed, review eligibility of LGU based on previous performances in program implementation and timely and	None	20 days	Ma. Johanna S. Alincastre ND III-Unit Head  (any available technical staff [PDO I/SWO II] can also assist in lieu of the person responsible.)



	complete liquidation.			
	If LGU is eligible,	None	20 days	Ma. Johanna S.
	facilitate signing and Notarization of Memorandum of	140110	20 44,0	Alincastre ND III-Unit Head
	Agreement (MOA) between LGU and DSWD FO.			Venus F. Rebuldela Regional Director
				Angelica T. Lafuente Regional Accountant Chief-Accounting Section
	2.3 Facilitate the processing and distribution of available checks / ADA for the LGU.	None	20 days	Christie Torno AO V, Chief-Cash Section
3.LGU to participate to the program orientation	3.1. Conduct program orientation/updates and reiterates	None	1 day per LGU/Province	Ma. Johanna S. Alincastre ND III-Unit Head
	necessary documents, proper accomplishment, and signatories for submission to the Field Office.			(any available technical staff [PDO I/SWO II] can also assist in lieu of the person responsible.)
	TOTAL	None	144 days	

Republic Act No. 9184 or Government Procurement Reform Act - Annex C (Recommended Earliest Possible Time and Maximum Period allowed for the Procurement of Goods and Services; Article 11, Section 37,38)
RA 7160, 54a – "The veto shall be communicated by the local chief executive concerned to the sanggunian within fifteen (15) days in the case of a province, and ten (10) days in the case of a city or a municipality; otherwise the ordinance shall be deemed approved as if he had signed it"

II. Creation of Cycle Menu and Supervision of Feeding Implementation				
1. Assist in the Conduct of Market Research	1.1 Conduct market research of the most common and available food items in the community.	None	7days	Ma. Johanna S. Alincastre ND III-Unit Head  (any available technical staff [PDO I/SWO II] can also assist in lieu of the person responsible.)
2. Participate in the creation of cycle menu	2.1 Solicit recommendation with LSWDOs/focal persons on Menu preference per province In times of COVID- 19 pandemic and other similar emergencies, conduct virtual meetings with provinces with capacity on network connection /gadgets  2.1.1 Draft two- four-week cycle menu based on the market research conducted, budget and the agreed Menu preference of the focal persons per province following the 1/3 PDRI requirements of the children beneficiaries and/or DOST-FNR	None	1 day/per province	Ma. Johanna S. Alincastre ND III-Unit Head  (any available technical staff [PDO I/SWO II] can also assist in lieu of the person responsible.)

	Pinggang Pinoy for Kids.			
3. Finalization of the Cycle menu	3.1 Submit the draft cycle menu for approval of the	None	4 hours	Ma. Johanna S. Alincastre ND III-Unit Head
	SFP Focal.			(any available technical staff [PDO I/SWO II] can also assist in lieu of the person responsible.)
	3.2 Approve the cycle menu for allocation in the	None	4 hours	Ma. Johanna S. Alincastre ND III-Unit Head
	purchase request.			(any available technical staff [PDO I/SWO II] can also assist in lieu of the person responsible.)
	3.3 Prepare the Food Distribution Plan per Mun/City,	None	20 days	Ma. Johanna S. Alincastre ND III-Unit Head
	Province, as basis in the allocation in the Purchase Request			(any available technical staff [PDO I/SWO II] can also assist in lieu of the person responsible.)
4. Implement the approved cycle menu	4.1 Distribute copy of the menu to the LGU SFP Focal	None	20 days	Ma. Johanna S. Alincastre ND III-Unit Head
	Person for reference and implementation.			(any available technical staff [PDO I/SWO II] can also assist in lieu of the person responsible.)
5. Receive the delivery of food	5.1 Monitor the delivery of food commodities to the	None	3 days	Ma. Johanna S. Alincastre ND III-Unit Head
commodities and assist in the delivery of foods to the	implementing LGU			(any available technical staff [PDO I/SWO II] can also assist in lieu of the person responsible.)

beneficiaries based on distribution plan				
	5.2 The FO shall monitor the feeding implementation of SFP by the LGUs based on the approved cycle menu, target beneficiaries and areas of implementation.	None	120 feeding days	Ma. Johanna S. Alincastre ND II-Unit Leader (any available technical staff [PDO I/SWO II] can also assist in lieu of the person responsible.)
6.Submit the Accomplishme nt Report	6.1 The FO shall acknowledge and analyze the submitted accomplishment reports of LGUs (e.g. Physical, Narrative, Financial, Nutritional status reports) and provide technical assistance as needed.	None	7 days	Ma. Johanna S. Alincastre ND III-Unit Head  (any available technical staff [PDO I/SWO II] can also assist in lieu of the person responsible.)
	6.2 The FO shall consolidate and evaluate the submitted reports of the LGUs for endorsement to the Central Office	None	20 days	Ma. Johanna S. Alincastre ND III-Unit Head  (any available technical staff [PDO I/SWO II] can also assist in lieu of the person responsible.)
	TOTAL	None	198 days and 8 hours	



RA 11037, Section 4a – "...that the program shall include the provision of at least one (1) fortified meal for a period of not less than one hundred twenty (120) days in a year.

#### III. Monitoring and Evaluation (Field Office to Local Government Unit) Ma. Johanna S. 1. Coordinate None 4 hours 1.1 Prepare Alincastre with the Field monitoring and ND III-Unit Head Office for technical technical assistance plan for the implementation assistance of the current SFP cycle based on the result of the program review submitted by the 3 days per LGU LGUs. 1.1.1 Field Office may conduct spot Ma. Johanna S. checks to assess Alincastre and monitor the ND III-Unit Head implementation 1 day (delivery/feeding/w eighing, quality and Ma. Johanna S. quantity etc.). Alincastre 1.1.2 Notify the ND III-Unit Head **Local Government** on the schedule of (any available technical staff [PDO I/SWO II] can the actual visit 1 day also assist in lieu of the and/or virtual person responsible.) provision of technical assistance 1.1.3 Prepare the Travel Order and/or Virtual Link for the Technical Assistance 1.2 Provide None 7 days Ma. Johanna S. Alincastre technical ND III-Unit Head assistance through either demo, actual

	observation of the procedure and / or virtual provision of technical assistance ensuring LGUs compliance to EODB-ARTA requirements such as the SFP guidelines, among others.			(any available technical staff [PDO I/SWO II] can also assist in lieu of the person responsible.)
2. Provide feedback, issues and concerns on the SFP implementatio n	2.1 Discuss the salient findings and recommendations to the Local Chief Executive during the Exit Conference.	None	1 day	Ma. Johanna S. Alincastre ND III-Unit Head  (any available technical staff [PDO I/SWO II] can also assist in lieu of the person responsible.)
	2.2 Prepare the Feedback Report and Confirmation Report to the LGU. 2.2.1 Approve the feedback report and confirmation report. Focal Person shall be responsible for any e revisions and other instructions in the feedback report and confirmation report. 2.2.2 Log the document number of the confirmation report in the DTS.	None	2 Days and 10 minutes	Ma. Johanna S. Alincastre ND III-Unit Head  (any available technical staff [PDO I/SWO II] can also assist in lieu of the person responsible.)  Venus F. Rebuldela Regional Director DSWD Field Office III  Ma. Johanna S. Alincastre ND III-Unit Head



	2.2.3 Endorse to Records Unit / Section.			
3. Respond to Client Satisfaction Survey Form	3.1 Transmits the approved confirmation report to the LGU and request the LGU counterpart to respond to the Client Satisfaction Survey relative to the TA through a Google form	None	c/o records unit	Ma. Johanna S. Alincastre ND III-Unit Head
	Total	None	15 days 4 hours and 10 minutes	

\*For procurement process, kindly refer to Citizens Charter of Procurement Management Service/ Section



# 3.Onsite Implementation of the Assistance to Individuals in Crisis Situation Program for Clients Transacting with the DSWD Offices (CIU/CIS/SWAD OFFICES)

AICS serves as a social safety net or stop-gap measure to support the recovery of individuals and families identified to be suffering from any adversity or crisis through the provision of financial assistance, psychosocial intervention, and referral services that will enable the clients to meet their basic needs in the form of food, transportation, medical, educational, material, funeral, and cash assistance for other support services, among others.

The provision of psychosocial support, including psychological first aid, and counseling, as well as financial assistance to disadvantaged and marginalized sectors, are part of the social protection services of the Department. These protective services aim to help individuals and families cope with the present difficult situation they are experiencing, such as illness, death, loss of job, or source of income. In order to effectively and efficiently respond to existing and emerging crisis situations among vulnerable sectors, a Citizens Charter was crafted to provide a comprehensive guide on the provision of the aforementioned assistance.

Office or Division:	Protective Service Division-Crisis Intervention Section				
Classification:	Simple				
Type of Transaction:	G2C- Government to Citizer	G2C- Government to Citizen			
Who may avail:	Indigent, marginalized, and vulnerable/disadvantaged individuals and families or are otherwise in crisis situation based on the assessment of the Social Worker				
CHECKLIST	T OF REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE				
•	ation card of the client/ viewed (1 original copy)				
PhilSys ID		Philippine Statistics Authority			
UMID ID, SSS or GSIS ID		Social Security System or Government Service Insurance System			
Philhealth ID		Philhealth			
Driver's License		Land Transportation Office			
PRC ID		Professional Regulation Commission			
OWWA ID		Overseas Workers Welfare Administration			



DOLE ID	Department of Labor and Employment	
PAG-IBIG ID	Pag-IBIG Fund	
Voter's ID or Voter's Certification	Commission on Election	
Postal ID	Post Office	
Philippine Passport	Department of Foreign Affairs	
NBI Clearance	National Bureau of Investigation	
	Department of Social Welfare and	
• 4Ps ID	Development	
PWD ID	Local Government Unit	
Solo Parent ID	Local Government Unit	
City or Municipal ID	Local Government Unit	
Barangay ID	Local Government Unit	
Office of Senior Citizen Affairs (OSCA ID)	Local Government Unit	
Police Clearance	Police Station	
<ul> <li>or any ID preferably with validity date, and picture and signature of the client.</li> </ul>	Barangay Hall	
In extremely justifiable circumstances, a Barangay Certification certifying the identity of the client may be presented in lieu of an Identification Card.	Barangay Hall	
Signed Authorization Letter (if applicable)	Beneficiary of Assistance except for those who do not have the capacity to act or below 18 years old	
TRANSPORTATION ASSISTANCE	WHERE TO SECURE	
Other supporting document/s such as but are not limited to (1 original copy):		
Police Blotter	Police Station	
Medical Abstract	Hospitals or clinic	
Court Order or Subpoena	Supreme Court	
Death Certificate	Civil Registry Office	
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FOR HOSPITAL BILL	WHERE TO SECURE	
Medical Certificate or Clinical Abstract or Discharge Summary or Alagang Pinoy Tagubilin Form with Diagnosis with complete name, license number and signature of the Physician issued within three months (1 Original or Certified true copy)     Hospital bill or Statement of Account	Medical records of the Hospital or Clinic or the Attending Physician  Billing Office of the Hospital	
(outstanding balance) with name and signature of billing clerk or Certificate of	Credit and Collection Office of the Hospital	



balance and promissory note signed by credit and collection officer or billing clerk (1 Original or Certified True Copy)	
3. Social Case Study Report or Case Summary. (1 original copy)	Registered Social Worker in public or private practice. DSWD LSWDO NGO Medical Social Service
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FOR MEDICINE ASSISTIVE DEVICE	WHERE TO SECURE
1.Medical Certificate or Clinical Abstract or Discharge Summary or Alagang Pinoy Tagubilin Form with Diagnosis with complete name, license number and signature of the Physician issued within three months (Original / Certified true copy)	Medical records of the Hospital or Clinic or the Attending Physician
2.Prescription with date of issuance, complete name, license number and signature of the Physician issued within three months	Attending Physician from a hospital or clinic.
If the amount of assistance being requested ex- required as additional requirements	ceeds PhP10,000.00, the following shall be
1.Quotation of Laboratory	Service Provider
2.Social Case Study Report or Case Summary.	Registered Social Worker in public or private practice. DSWD LSWDO NGO Medical Social Service
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FOR LABORATORY	WHERE TO SECURE
1.Medical Certificate or Clinical Abstract or Discharge Summary or Alagang Pinoy Tagubilin Form with Diagnosis with complete name, license number and signature of the Physician issued within three months (Original or Certified true copy)	Attending Physician or from Medical Records of the hospital or clinic.
2.Laboratory Requests or Laboratory Protocol or Doctor's Order with name, license number, and signature of the Physician	Attending Physician from a hospital or clinic



If the amount of assistance being requested ex-	ceeds PhP10,000.00, the following shall be
required as additional requirements	,
1.Quotation of Laboratory	Service Provider
2.Social Case Study Report or Case Summary.	Registered Social Worker in public or private practice. DSWD LSWDO NGO Medical Social Service
FUNERAL ASSISTANCE FOR FUNERAL BILL	WHERE TO SECURE
1.Death Certificate or Certification from the Tribal Chieftain (Original or certified true copy)	City or Municipal Hall (Civil Registry Office), Hospital, Funeral Parlor, Tribal Chieftain or Imam
2.Promissory Note or Certificate of Balance or Statement of account	Authorized staff of the Funeral Parlor or Memorial Chapel
3.Funeral Contract	Authorized staff of the Funeral Parlor or Memorial Chapel
FUNERAL ASSISTANCE FOR TRANSFER OF CADAVER	WHERE TO SECURE
1.Death Certificate or Certification from the Tribal Chieftain (Original or certified true copy)	City or Municipal Hall (Civil Registry Office), hospital, funeral parlor, tribal chieftain or Imam.
2.Transfer Permit	City or Municipal Hall
EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE	WHERE TO SECURE
1.Validated School ID and Valid I. D	School where the beneficiary is enrolled
a. Enrolment Assessment Form or     b. Certificate of Enrolment or Registration; or     c. Statement of Account	School Registrar or Concerned Office where the beneficiary is enrolled
FOOD ASSISTANCE FOR INDIVIDUAL AND	FAMILIES ENDORSED IN GROUPS
1.Barangay Certificate or Residency or Certificate of Indigency or Certificate that the client is in need of assistance may be required	Barangay Hall where the client is presently residing
or medical document as proof that the beneficiary is admitted.	Hospital where the beneficiary is currently admitted
CASH RELIEF ASSISTANCE	WHERE TO SECURE
Depending on the circumstances:	Bureau of Fire or PNP



<ul> <li>a. For Fire Victims: Police Report or Bureau of Fire Protection Report from the Bureau of Fire</li> </ul>	Overseas Workers Welfare Administration or Department of Migrant Workers or Barangay
b. For Distressed OFs: Passport, Travel Document/s, certification from OWWA or the Barangay	Local Social Welfare and Development Office or other social welfare agencies
<ul> <li>c. For Rescued Client: Certification from a social worker or Case manager from rescued clients.</li> <li>d.For victims of Online Sexual</li></ul>	Local Social Welfare and Development Office or other social welfare agencies  Police Station  Hospital or Clinic
For all other incidents:  Barangay Certificate of Residency or Certificate of Indigency or Certificate of the Client is in Need of Assistance as well as other documents from legal authorities or regulating agencies, as may be applicable such as but not limited to Police Report or Blotter, Spot report from the AFP or PNP, Joint AFP-PNP Intelligence Committee (JAPIC) certificate, Certification of death, Disaster Assistance Family Access Card (DAFAC); Medico-legal certification	<ul> <li>Barangay Hall where the client is presently residing</li> <li>Police Station</li> <li>AFP or PNP</li> <li>Office of Civil Registry</li> <li>Certificate from the LDRMO; or</li> <li>Local Government Unit</li> <li>Hospital or Clinic signed by Licensed Physician</li> </ul>
MATERIAL ASSISTANCE	WHERE TO SECURE
1.General Intake Sheet	DSWD CIU or CIS or SWAD
2.Material Assistance Distribution Sheet	DSWD CIU or CIS or SWAD

ON-SITE TRANS	ACTION			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1.Present pertinent documents.	1.1Check the completeness of documents submitted by clients.  1.2. Verify client's records if within the frequency of availing assistance to Crisis Monitoring System (CrIMS)  If it is determined that the client has received assistance beyond the allowed frequency, notify the client regarding the provisions stipulated in the guidelines.  If eligible, provide the client a queuing number and instruct them to proceed with Step 2-Interview and Assessment.	None	1 hour	Fritzie Joy E. Cunanan Social Welfare Officer IV/ Head (Crisis Intervention Section)
2. Submit pertinent documents for interview and assessment	2.1 The SWO shall Interview and assess the client to determine the actual need and to check the accuracy and authenticity of the documentary requirements presented. Additionally, the SWO shall fill out the assessment area in the GIS.  If determined to be eligible to receive assistance, the SWO shall recommend the appropriate assistance and fill out the CE.	None	3 hours	Fritzie Joy E. Cunanan Social Welfare Officer IV/ Head (Crisis Intervention Section)

Te 6		1
For financial assistance		
amounting to P10,000.00		
and below, the SWO shall		
advise the client to		
proceed to Step 4		
(releasing of assistance)		
while the GIS, CE, or		
justification will be		
subjected to approval.		
For assistance through a		
guarantee letter,		
the DSWD personnel		
shall prepare the GL. The		
DSWD personnel shall		
forward it to Step 3:		
Review and Approval		
along with the GIS, CE,		
and justification of the		
social worker.		
If for material		
assistance, depending		
on the availability, the		
SWO shall advise the		
client to proceed to Step 4		
Releasing of Assistance.		
If documents are found		
to be incomplete to		
support the request, the		
SWO shall advise the		
client to comply with the		
documentary requirements		
needed as listed in the		
compliance slip per type of		
assistance.		
If the client is found to		
be ineligible to avail the		
assistance, the SWO		
shall issue a letter of		
disapproval to the client.		
If found that services		
needed are outside the		
scope of the program,		
the SWO shall refer the		

Le		1		
	ient to the corresponding			
pro	ogram concerned.			Fritzia lov
3. Receiving Assistance  3. Receiving do ins the as ap ret the just ap	1 The DSWD personnel hall Forward the ocuments to the athorized official/s. the authorized ificial/s finds the equest valid and omplete, the authorized ersonnel shall approve e request. the approving officer etermines that the ient's submitted ocuments are sufficient to support the social worker's issessment, the oppoving officer shall sturn the documents to e attending SWO for stification or for further oppopriate instruction eemed necessary.	None	50 Minutes	Fritzie Joy Cunanan Social Welfare Officer IV/ Head (Crisis Intervention Section)  Lawrence Christopher Mendigorin Social Welfare Officer II / OIC (Crisis Intervention Section)  Reiner Grospe Social Welfare Officer III/ OIC (Crisis Intervention Section)  Priscila Tiopengco Division Chief (Protective Services Division)  Armont Pecina Officer-in-Charge Assistant Regional Director (OARDO)  Maribel Blanco Assistant Regional Director (OARDA)  Venus Rebuldela Regional Director (ORD)



	4.1 The DSWD personnel			
	shall Forward all the			
	approved requests for			
	assistance to the			
	SDO/RDO/DSWD			
	personnel for release,			
	depending on the mode of assistance.			
	For Cash Outright			SPECIAL
4. Fill out Client	(Php10,000 and below):		50 Minutes for	DISBURSING
Satisfaction	4.1.1.1. The	None	Cash Outright	OFFICER (SDO)
Measurement	Regular/Special			
Survey	Disbursing Officer/s of the			
	FMS/U or the designated			
	disbursing officer for cash			
	shall release the			
	assistance.			
	For Guarantee Letter			
	addressed to the Service Provider:			Fritzie Joy E.
	4.1.2.1. The DSWD			Cunanan
	personnel shall prepare			Social Welfare
	the GL.			Officer IV/ Head
	4.1.2.2. CIU/S Admin staff			(Crisis Intervention
	shall encode the GL to the			Section)
	existing document tracking			,
	system.			
	4.1.2.3. Designated			
	Approving Officer shall			
	Review and Approve the			
	GL. For clients			
	recommended to avail		10 Minutes for	
	material assistance:	None	Material	
	4.1.3.1. The CIU/S staff		Assistance	
	shall assist the client in			
	filling out the Material			
	Assistance Distribution			
	Sheet.			
	4.1.3.2. The CIU/S Staff			
	shall provide the			
	assistance.			

TOTAL	None	5 Hours 40 Minutes for Cash- Outright 16 Working Hours (2 days) for GL	
4.2. The DSWD personnel shall ensure scan the client's documents or secure a copy of documents for filing and references. 4.2.1.The client/beneficiary shall accomplish the Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey Form (CSMF) and drop it to the allocated suggestion box	None		Fritzie Joy E. Cunanan Social Welfare Officer IV/ Head (Crisis Intervention Section)
4.1.4The DSWD personnel shall update client's records into CrIMS or to the existing monitoring tool/system once the assistance is released.			



## 4.Offsite Implementation or Assessment of Individual Clients outside the DSWD Offices (CIU/COS/SWAD OFFICES)

AICS serves as a social safety net or stop-gap measure to support the recovery of individuals and families identified to be suffering from any adversity or crisis through the provision of financial assistance, psychosocial intervention, and referral services that will enable the clients to meet their basic needs in the form of food, transportation, medical, educational, material, funeral, and cash assistance or other support services, among others.

The provision of psychosocial support, including psychological first aid, and counseling, as well as financial assistance to disadvantaged and marginalized sectors, are part of the social protection services of the Department. These protective services aim to help individuals and families to cope with the present difficult situation they are experiencing, such as illness, death, loss of job, or source of income. In order to effectively and efficiently respond to existing and emerging crisis situations among vulnerable sectors, a Citizens Charter was crafted to provide a comprehensive guide on the provision of the aforementioned assistance.

Prior to Offsite implementation, the identified group of individuals shall undergo cross matching prior to the date of implementation to avoid duplication while the assessment and provision of assistance shall be based on the provisions of the MC 06 s. 2023 and its corresponding Amendments.

The planning and implementation shall be in coordination with the appropriate local government offices/agencies/authorities, as applicable, before, during and after the activities. The implementation shall be conducted by schedule.

Office or Division:	Protective Service Division-Crisis Intervention Section
Classification:	Simple
Type of Transaction:	G2C- Government to Citizen
Who may avail:	Indigent, marginalized, and vulnerable/disadvantaged individuals and families or are otherwise in crisis situation based on the assessment of the Social Worker



CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
Any valid identification card of the client/	
person to be interviewed (1 original copy)	
from the following:	
PhilSys ID	Philippine Statistics Authority
UMID ID, SSS or GSIS ID	Social Security System or Government Service
<u> </u>	Insurance System
Philhealth ID	Philhealth
Driver's License	Land Transportation Office
PRC ID	Professional Regulation Commission
OWWA ID	Overseas Workers Welfare Administration
DOLE ID	Department of Labor and Employment
PAG-IBIG ID	Pag-IBIG Fund
Voter's ID or Voter's Certification	Commission on Election
Postal ID	Post Office
Philippine Passport	Department of Foreign Affairs
NBI Clearance	National Bureau of Investigation
4Ps ID	Department of Social Welfare and Development
PWD ID	Local Government Unit
Solo Parent ID	Local Government Unit
City or Municipal ID	Local Government Unit
Barangay ID	Local Government Unit
<ul> <li>Office of Senior Citizen Affairs (OSCA ID)</li> </ul>	Local Government Unit
Police Clearance	Police Station
<ul> <li>or any ID preferably with validity date, and picture and signature of the client.</li> </ul>	Barangay Hall
In extremely justifiable circumstances, a Barangay Certification certifying the identity of the client may be presented in lieu of an Identification Card.	Barangay Hall
Signed Authorization Letter (1 original copy	Beneficiary of Assistance except for those who do
if applicable)	not have the capacity to act or below 18 years old
TRANSPORTATION ASSISTANCE	WHERE TO SECURE
Other supporting document/s such as but	
are not limited to: (1 original copy)	
Police Blotter	Police Station
Medical Abstract	Hospitals or clinic
Court Order or Subpoena	Supreme Court
Death Certificate	Civil Registry Office



MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FOR	WHERE TO SECURE
HOSPITAL BILL	WILKE TO OLOGICE
1. Medical Certificate or Clinical Abstract or Discharge Summary or Alagang Pinoy Tagubilin Form with Diagnosis with complete name, license number and signature of the Physician issued within three months (1 Original or Certified true copy)	Medical records of the Hospital or Clinic or the Attending Physician
2. Hospital bill or Statement of Account (outstanding balance) with name and signature of billing clerk or Certificate of balance and promissory note signed by credit and collection officer or billing clerk (1 original /certified true copy)	Billing Office of the Hospital Credit and Collection Office of the Hospital
3. Social Case Study Report or Case Summary. (1 original copy)	Registered Social Worker in public or private practice. DSWD LSWDO NGO Medical Social Service
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FOR	WHERE TO SECURE
MEDICINE ASSISTIVE DEVICE	WILKE TO SECONE
1.Medical Certificate or Clinical Abstract or Discharge Summary or Alagang Pinoy Tagubilin Form with Diagnosis with complete name, license number and signature of the Physician issued within three months ( 10riginal / Certified true copy)	Medical records of the Hospital or Clinic or the Attending Physician
2.Prescription with date of issuance, complete name, license number and signature of the Physician issued within three months (1 original copy)	Attending Physician from a hospital or clinic.
If the amount of assistance being requested	d exceeds PhP10,000.00, the following shall be
required as additional requirements	
1.Quotation of Laboratory (1 original copy)	Service Provider
2.Social Case Study Report or Case Summary. (1 original copy )	Registered Social Worker in public or private practice. DSWD LSWDO NGO Medical Social Service



MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FOR LABORATORY	WHERE TO SECURE
1.Medical Certificate or Clinical Abstract or Discharge Summary or Alagang Pinoy Tagubilin Form with Diagnosis with complete name, license number and signature of the Physician issued within three months (1 Original or Certified true copy)	Attending Physician or from Medical Records of the hospital or clinic.
2.Laboratory Requests or Laboratory Protocol or Doctor's Order with name, license number, and signature of the Physician (1 origina/certified true copy)	Attending Physician from a hospital or clinic
If the amount of assistance being requested required as additional requirements	d exceeds PhP10,000.00, the following shall be
1.Quotation of Laboratory (1 original copy)	Service Provider
2.Social Case Study Report or Case Summary. (1 original copy)	Registered Social Worker in public or private practice. DSWD LSWDO NGO Medical Social Service
FUNERAL ASSISTANCE FOR FUNERAL BILL	WHERE TO SECURE
1.Death Certificate or Certification from the Tribal Chieftain (Original or certified true copy (1 original/certified true copy)      2.Promissory Note or Certificate of Balance or Statement of account (1 original/certified true coppy)	City or Municipal Hall (Civil Registry Office), Hospital, Funeral Parlor, Tribal Chieftain or Imamadministra Authorized staff of the Funeral Parlor or Memorial Chapel
3.Funeral Contract (1 original/certified true copy)	Authorized staff of the Funeral Parlor or Memorial Chapel
FUNERAL ASSISTANCE FOR TRANSFER OF CADAVER	WHERE TO SECURE
1.Death Certificate or Certification from the Tribal Chieftain (1 Original or certified true copy)	City or Municipal Hall (Civil Registry Office), hospital, funeral parlor, tribal chieftain or Imam.
2.Transfer Permit	City or Municipal Hall
EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE  1. Validated School ID and Valid I. D (1 original copy)	School where the beneficiary is enrolled



<ul><li>2. (1 original/certified true copy of the following)</li><li>a. Enrolment Assessment Form or</li><li>b.Certificate of Enrolment or Registration;</li><li>or Statement of Account</li></ul>	School Registrar or Concerned Office where the beneficiary is enrolled
FOOD ASSISTANCE FOR INDIVIDUAL AI	ND FAMILIES ENDORSED IN GROUPS
1.Barangay Certificate or Residency or Certificate of Indigency or Certificate that the client is in need of assistance may be required or medical document as proof that the beneficiary is admitted (1 original/certified true copy)	Barangay Hall where the client is presently residing Hospital where the beneficiary is currently admitted
CASH RELIEF ASSISTANCE	WHERE TO SECURE
Depending on the circumstances: a. For Fire Victims: Police Report or Bureau of Fire Protection Report from the Bureau of Fire	
<ul> <li>b. For Distressed OFs: Passport, Travel Document/s, certification from OWWA or the Barangay</li> <li>c. For Rescued Client: Certification from a social worker or Case manager from rescued clients.</li> </ul>	Bureau of Fire or Philippine National Police  Overseas Workers Welfare Administration or Department of Migrant Workers or Barangay, Local Social Welfare and Development Office or other social welfare agencies
d.For victims of Online Sexual Exploitation: Police Blotter and social worker's certification for the victims of online a. sexual exploitation of children b. For Locally stranded individuals (LSI): LSI without valid IDs, the Medical Certificate or the Travel Authority issued by the Philippine National Police will suffice and be accepted to prove his or her identity.	Local Social Welfare and Development Office or other social welfare agencies  Police Station  Hospital or Clinic
For all other incidents:  Barangay Certificate of Residency or Certificate of Indigency or Certificate of the Client is in Need of Assistance as well as other documents from legal authorities or regulating agencies, as may be applicable	<ul> <li>Barangay Hall where the client is presently residing</li> <li>Police Station</li> <li>AFP or PNP</li> </ul>



such as but not limited to Police Report or Blotter, Spot report from the AFP or PNP, Joint AFP-PNP Intelligence Committee (JAPIC) certificate, Certification of death, Disaster Assistance Family Access Card (DAFAC); Medico-legal certification		<ul> <li>Office of Civil Registry</li> <li>Certificate from the LDRMO; or</li> <li>Local Government Unit</li> <li>Hospital or Clinic signed by Licensed Physician</li> </ul>		
MATERIAL ASS	SISTANCE	WHERE TO	SECURE	
1.General Intake	Sheet	DSWD CIU o	or CIS or SWAD	
2.Material Assist	ance Distribution Sheet	DSWD CIU o	or CIS or SWAD	
<b>OFF-SITE TRAN</b>	ISACTION			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Present pertinent document	1.1 Conduct validation of clients/beneficiaries with the official list of target beneficiaries  1.1.1 Check the validity and completeness of the required documents presented by the client.  If the documents submitted by the client are incomplete, advise the client to comply with the relevant documents.  If complied, check validity and completeness of documents before proceeding to the next step.	None	5 Minutes 5 minutes	Fritzie Joy E. Cunanan Social Welfare Officer IV/ Head (Crisis Intervention Section)
2. Submit pertinent documents for Interview and Assessment	2.1 Fill out the assessment area in the GIS;	None	30 Minutes	Fritzie Joy E. Cunanan Social Welfare Officer IV/ Head

	2.1.1 The social worker shall conduct an interview and assess the client to determine the eligibility of the client and complete the filling out of the GIS.  If the client is eligible to receive assistance, the social worker shall recommend the appropriate assistance and fill out the CE.  If the client is ineligible to avail assistance, the DSWD Personnel shall issue a letter of ineligibility signed by the authorized staff			(Crisis Intervention Section)
3. Receive Assistance and fill out Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey	3.1 The authorized DSWD Personnel shall review and release the assistance upon the establishment of the correctness and completeness of documents. 3.1 1 .The client/beneficiary shall accomplish the Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey Form (CSMF) and drop it to the allocated suggestion box.	None	5 Minutes	Fritzie Joy E. Cunanan Social Welfare Officer IV/ Head (Crisis Intervention Section)
	TOTAL	NONE	40 Minutes	



#### 5.PLHIV Referral for Care and Support Services

In compliance with Section 35 of the Implementing Rule and Regulations of the *Philippine AIDS Prevention and Control Act of 1998* or RA 8504, the DSWD has developed a referral system to assist Persons Living with HIV and AIDS in accessing available care and support services. The new *Philippine HIV and AIDS Policy Act* or RA 11166 also cites the use of the Department's Referral Mechanism for various stakeholders to protect and promote the rights of PLHIVs and affected families.

This mechanism aims to ensure access of PLHIV to a quality and timely delivery of services and is also intended to facilitate coordination between and among service-providers.

Office or Division: Protective Services Division, Community-based Services Section

Classification:	Simple					
Type of	G2C - Government	ent to Citizen				
Transaction:						
Who may avail:	Persons-living with	HIV and their affected families				
CHECKLIST OF F	REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE				
One (1) valid identiclient or person to be PhilSys ID UMID ID, SSS Philhealth ID Driver's Licer PRC ID OWWA ID DOLE ID PAG-IBIG ID	fication card of the interviewed: S, or GSIS ID ase  /oter's Certification\ asport	<ul> <li>Philippine Statistics Authority</li> <li>Social Security System or Government Service Insurance System</li> <li>Philhealth</li> <li>Land Transportation Office</li> <li>Professional Regulation Commission</li> <li>Overseas Workers Welfare Administration</li> <li>Department of Labor and Employment</li> <li>Pag-Ibig Fund</li> <li>Commission on election</li> <li>Post Office</li> <li>Department of Foreign</li> <li>National Bureau of Investigation</li> <li>Department of Social Welfare and Development</li> <li>Local Government Unit</li> <li>Police Station</li> <li>Barangay Hall</li> </ul>				



<ul> <li>Office of Senior Citizen Affairs (OSCA) ID</li> <li>Police Clearance</li> <li>or any ID preferably with validity date, and picture and signature of the client in extreme justifiable circumstances, a Barangay Certification certifying the identity of the client may be presented in lieu of an ID Card</li> </ul>					
Signed Authorization	Letter (if applicable)			ept for those who do below 18 years old	
Form 1: Intake Form		Referring Ag	gency		
Informed Consent					
Form 2: Referral for	Service	HIV Treatme	HIV Treatment Hub;		
Medical Certificate o		Designated HIV Treatment Facility			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
Secure a queuing number	1.1 Provide client	None	5 minutes	DSWD Personnel	
	with queuing number			(Administrative Staff) Sierra Patricia M.	

	If a client is eligible based on frequency and/or type of assistance last provided, the staff shall further assess documents presented  If client is not eligible, staff shall provide reasons for non-eligibility and shall provide further instruction / information to client  2.1.2 Conduct interview with client to further gather information and/or for clarification  2.1.3 If necessary, coordinate with the receiving agency for validation			
3. Fill-out necessary fields in the prescribed forms	3.1 Handout copies of prescribed forms to client	None	20 minutes	Sierra Patricia M. Santiago Sectoral Focal Person Community Based Services Section

	3.2 Ask client to fill-out necessary fields and provide instructions			
4. Submit the accomplished forms	4.1 Collect accomplished forms	None	80 minutes	Sierra Patricia M. Santiago Sectoral Focal Person Community Based Services Section
	4.2 Review and completely accomplish forms			
	4.3 The DSWD Social Worker Officer shall determine the amount that is appropriate and responsive to the needs of the client			Sierra Patricia M. Santiago Sectoral Focal Person Community Based Services Section
	4.4 Prepare vouchers and other financial documents			
	4.5 Submit forms and supporting documents to the Authorized Approving Officer			
	4.5 Compile approved documents.			

5. Client received assistance or any relevant documents for claiming of assistance (e.g. accomplished Form 3: referral for Service or stub)	5.1 Re- confirmation of client's identity	None	15 minutes	Sierra Patricia M. Santiago Sectoral Focal Person Community Based Services Section
	5.2 Releasing of assistance to client  If outright cash, ask client to check the actual amount received  If Guarantee Letter, advise client to review the correctness of the personal information reflected in the document  If client shall be referred again to other office and/or agency, the social worker shall accomplish Form 3: Referral for Service.			Social Worker - Crisis Intervention Section
6. Accomplish Client Satisfaction Survey from	6.1 Issue Client Satisfaction Survey Form	None	20 minutes	Sierra Patricia M. Santiago Sectoral Focal Person



6.1.1 Col	lect		Community Based
accompli	shed form		Services Section
TOTAL	None	180 minutes or three (3) hours for Outright Cash One (1) day or 24 hours for a Guarantee Letter.	



# 6.Procedure in the Implementation of the Social Pension for Indigent Senior Citizens (SPISC)

The Social Pension for Indigent Senior Citizens (SPISC) is a social protection scheme for the welfare of senior citizens in compliance with the Republic Act No. 9994 or the "Expanded Senior Citizens Act of 2010" which institutionalized social protection to senior citizens by providing additional government assistance to indigent senior citizens which aims to augment the daily subsistence and other medical needs of the eligible beneficiaries based on the eligibility criteria as mentioned below.

Office or Division	Regional Social Pension Unit			
Classification	Highly Technical			
Type of Transaction	G2G-Government to	Government; G2C-Government to Citizen		
Who may avail:	Indigent senior citizens who are:  a) 60 years old and above indigent senior citizens who are frail, sickly, bedridden or with disability;  b) No permanent source of income;  c) No regular support from family or relatives; and  d) No pension from GSIS, SSS, PVAO and other insurance agencies			
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS  One (1) photocopy of the OSCA ID or any Valid Government-Issued ID indicating the birth date of the senior citizens such as but not limited to the following:  1. PhilSys ID 2. Driver's License 3. Philhealth ID 4. Voter's ID 5. Postal ID 6. Federation ID  *The indigent senior citizen applicant is likewise encouraged to present the original copy of his/her OSCA ID or valid ID for further information verification.		OSCA at the Local Government Unit or any Government Agency issuing the listed identification cards.		
One (1) original copy accomplished and signification Form		The indigent senior citizen applicant shall inquire and/or submit the needed documentary requirements to the following:		



- Barangay Senior Citizens Association (BSCA)
- 2. Office for Senior Citizens Affairs (OSCA)
- 3. Local Social Welfare and Development Office (LSWDO)
- 4. DSWD Field Office through the Regional Social Pension Unit (DSWD FO-RSPU)
- 5. DSWD Central Office through the Older Persons Unit under the Program Management Bureau (DSWD CO-OPU)

BSCA/ OSCA/ LSWDO/ DSWD FO-RSPU to provide one (1) copy of the Social Pension Application Form to the indigent senior citizen applicant.

\*no application is processed in the DSWD CO-OPU. All applications will be endorsed to the DSWD FO-RSPU.

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON
	ACTIONS	BF PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE

I. APPLICATION AND PRESENTATION OF NECESSARY DOCUMENTARY REQUIREMENTS OF THE INDIGENT SENIOR CITIZEN TO THE SOCIAL PENSION PROGRAM

\*the same client steps shall be applied to indigent senior citizens re-applying to the program due to possible previous removal or inactivity to the social pension.

- A. INDIGENT SENIOR CITIZEN APPLIES FOR SOCPEN THROUGH EITHER OF THE FOLLOWING OFFICES LOCATED AT THEIR CITY/ MUNICIPALITY
  - a. Barangay Senior Citizens Association (BSCA)
  - b. Office for Senior Citizens Affairs (OSCA)
  - c. Local Social Welfare and Development Office (LSWDO)

\*As recommended, the LGU processes shall be excluded from this citizens' charter thus the LGUs shall prepare a Citizens' Charter to ensure accountability and responsiveness between the DSWD and LGUs. Nonetheless, it must be noted that SocPen application processing through the BSCA/OSCA/LSWDO is the most utilized service modality in the regions.



OF SOCIAL V	ENIOR CITIZEN APPL VELFARE AND DEVE IT (DSWD FO-RSPU)	LOPMENT F		
1. The indigent senior citizen applicant goes to the DSWD FO-RSPU to apply for his/her possible inclusion in the Social Pension Program.	1.1.The DSWD FO- RSPU Focal/Staff is to provide a copy of the Social Pension Application Form to the Indigent Senior Citizens.	None	None	Priscila C. Tiopengco Protective Service Division  Jasper P. Nicolas RSPU Head
2. The indigent senior citizen applicant fills up and submits the accomplished Social Pension Program Application Form to the DSWD FO-RSPU	2.1.The DSWD FO-RSPU Focal/Staff shall assist the indigent senior citizen applicant in filling up the form and provide the necessary information to the senior citizen regarding his application.  2.1.1.The DSWD FO-RSPU Focal/Staff shall accept and verify the completeness of the accomplished application form together with one (1) original and/or photocopy of the OSCA ID or any valid government-issued ID	None	*processing time for the indigent senior citizen to complete his/her presentation of interest to apply to SocPen at the RSPU.	Priscila C. Tiopengco Protective Service Division Jasper P. Nicolas RSPU Head



T	I	1	
	indicating the		
	birthdate of the		
	senior citizen		
	presented.		
	presented.		
	0.4.0Th = DOWD		
	2.1.2The DSWD		
	FO-RSPU		
	Focal/Staff shall		
	notify and/or		
	endorse the		
	concerned LGUs		
	for initial		
	validation of		
	applications		
	such as		
	confirmation of		
	residence, etc.		
	upon receipt of		
	applications		
	from walk-in		
	clients.		
	Note: The DSWD		
	FO-RSPU		
	Focal/Staff may		
	provide one (1)		
	photocopy of the		
	received application		
	form to the indigent		
	senior citizen for		
	record purposes.		
	It is further		
	recommended that		
	the applicant		
	presents his/her		
	original copy of		
	OSCA ID and/or		
	any government-		
	issued IDs for		
	verification		
	purposes.		
	' '		
L	I	l	



PERSONS UN	NIOR CITIZEN GOES NIT TO SIGNIFY INTE ENT TO THE DSWD F	REST IN APP		
1. The indigent senior citizen applicant goes to the DSWD CO-OPU to signify interest in applying to the Social Pension Program as a possible beneficiary.	1.1. The DSWD CO-OPU receives and interviews the indigent senior citizen applicant through walk-in, phone-in, and email inquiries to get the following information for referral to the appropriate Field Office: a. Name b. Age and Birthdate c. Address d. Contact Information e. Other pertinent details on the application Note: There shall be no processing of program applications being done at the Central Office level.  The RSPU shall conduct the necessary application procedures. All application requests received by the DSWD CO- OPU shall be officially	None	*processing time for the indigent senior citizen to complete his/her presentation of interest to apply to SocPen at the DSWD CO	Sectoral Programs Division Chief under Program Management Bureau  (Social Welfare Office IV or V)



	communicated with the senior citizen's information to their respective DSWD FO-RSPU for action. It is further recommended that the applicant presents his/her original copy of OSCA ID and/or any governmentissued IDs for verification purposes.  SENIOR CITIZEN APP			
VALIDATION A	ND ASSESSMENT BA	ASED ON THE	E PROGRAM CRI	TERIA
2. The indigent senior citizen applicant undergoes validation and assessment to determine if he/she is eligible for the social pension.	2.1.DSWD FO-RSPU Focal/Staff shall schedule and inform through a written letter and/or other tangible means of communication such as email/text message, etc. the OSCA/LSWDO on the conduct of validation and assessment based on either/or of the following received consolidated and certified list from the LSWDO/walk-	None	*maximum processing for the conduct of the interviews during validation per applicant.	Priscila C. Tiopengco Protective Service Division  Jasper P. Nicolas RSPU Head  OSCA Head/ Representative  LSWDO Head/ Representative

in applicants/		
referrals from		
different		
stakeholders to		
the RSPU, as		
follows:		
a. List of potential		
beneficiaries -		
new		
applications		
b. List of potential		
beneficiaries -		
re-application (if		
any)		
c. List of delisted		
and		
replacement		
beneficiaries for		
inclusion in the		
beneficiaries to		
be validated/ re-		
validated by the		
RSPU.		
2.2DSWD FO-		
RSPU Focal/ Staff		
shall take the lead		
in the conduct of		
the validation of the		
indigent senior		
citizen applicants,		
validating the		
information		
provided, using the		
General Intake		
Sheet (GIS) to determine the		
eligibility to the		
program.		
2.2.1. Assessment		
of the beneficiary		
will be written in the		
General Intake		
Sheet (GIS) or the		

	Social Pension Beneficiary Update Form (SPBUF) and shall be the basis for the final list of beneficiaries to be encoded in the Social Pension Information System (SPIS) and endorsed for cross- matching to the DSWD-OPU. 2.2.2. The LSWDO shall also submit the list of delisted/replaceme nt SocPen beneficiaries for validation and assessment.  Note: Validation and assessment of potential beneficiaries shall be done through an			
	be done through an interview during the			
III THE 000IAL	home visit.	A DV IO MOTIF		UE DAYOUT
	PENSION BENEFICIA CEIVES HIS/ HER ST		-IED, GOES TO TI	HE PAYOUT
3. The SocPen beneficiary is	3.1 The DSWD FO- RSPU Focal/			Priscila C. Tiopengco
notified of his/ her	Staff shall			Protective Service Division
qualification to the program.	endorse to the OSCA/LSWDO			Joaner D. Niceles
program.	the approved			Jasper P. Nicolas RSPU Head
	list of SocPen	None	None	
	beneficiaries. The OSCA			OSCA Head/
	Head shall then			Representative
	notify the senior			LSWDO Head/
	citizen through a written letter			Representative

	and/an athan			
	and/or other			
	tangible means of			
	communication			
	such as email/			
	text message,			
	etc. of his/her			
	inclusion as a			
	beneficiary of			
	the program.			
	, 0			
4. Appear during				
the payout	4.1 The DSWD FO-			
schedule	RSPU Focal/			
a. Present the	Staff and/or the			
original and/or	LGU shall		12 hours	
photocopy copy	conduct a brief			
of his/her OSCA	orientation to			Priscila C. Tiopengco
ID or any valid	the SocPen		*maximum	Protective Service
government-	beneficiaries	None	processing time	Division
issued	and/or their		a social	
ID/federation ID	authorized		pension	Jasper P. Nicolas
indicating	representatives		beneficiary	RSPU Head
his/her date of	on the		undergoes in a	
birth.	procedure of the		payout as it	Internatificat DOMD on
In cases of SocPen	program.		depends on the	Identified DSWD or LGU SDOs
beneficiary who			number of	(*positions of
cannot personally	4.1.1 The		SocPen	assigned SDO shall
appear at the	DSWD FO		beneficiaries	depend on the FOs
payout venue, S/he	SDOs/ LGU		present at the	and LGUs)
may designate	SDOs shall		payout to	,
his/her authorized	ensure the		receive his/her	BSCA Head/
representative and	completeness		stipend.	Representative
shall present and	and		** 5/	000411 1/
submit the original	authenticity of		** Please note	OSCA Head/
and photocopy of	the presented		that the payout	Representative
the following	requirements		for one	LSWDO Head/
requirements:	by the SocPen		barangay is a	Representative
a Authori-ad	beneficiary		whole-day	
a. Authorized	before		activity and	
representative's	releasing the		may take up to	
valid	stipend.		5 days for the	
government-			whole LGU.	

issued ID or any valid certificate such as birth certificate, etc. b. SocPen beneficiary's OSCA ID or any valid governmentissued ID. c. Authorization/certification letter from the beneficiary indicating the name of the authorized representative and the reason/s of inability to personally claim his/her stipend at the time of				
the payout.  IV. FILLING OUT	OF THE CLIENT SA	TISFACTION	MEASUREMENT	FORM
5. The SocPen beneficiary or his/her authorized representative shall accomplish the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF) to rate the services provided by the DSWD.  The accomplished CSMF shall be submitted to the DSWD FO-RSPU Focal/Staff.	5.1 The DSWD FO-RSPU Focal/Staff to assist the SocPen beneficiary or his/her authorized representative in the accomplishment of the CSMF.  5.1.1 The DSWD FO-RSPU Focal/Staff shall ensure confidentiality and proper	None	5 minutes	Priscila C. Tiopengco Protective Service Division  Jasper P. Nicolas RSPU Head



consolidation of the CSMF for subsequent submission to the CART Secretariat as MOVs.			
TOTAL:	None	total processing Beneficiary and authorized representation authorized representation, notification,	/or his/her esentative application, ication, payout, and it of CSMF here s/he applies. e depends on the ficiaries per GU, and the output

NOTE: This Citizens' Charter (CC) is limited to the DSWD processes involving the client - the indigent senior citizen applicant and the SocPen beneficiaries. The CC shall cover the following procedures, as follows: (1) application and presentation of documents of the indigent senior citizen, (2) participation of the indigent senior citizen in the validation and assessment, (3) notification and attendance of the SocPen beneficiary to the cash payout through the DSWD or LGUs under TOF, (4) Filling out of the CSMF of the SocPen Beneficiaries or his/her authorized representative.

Other DSWD processes not directly involving the client shall be separated and included in the program's Standard Operating Procedures. The processing of eligibility and release of cash advances of the social pension payment is a separate process being done by the DSWD Field Office in coordination with the concerned LGUs.

The SPISC is currently implementing two modes of payments, (a) Cash Payment through identified SDOs and (2) Transfer of funds to LGUs, hence, there may be differences in the turnaround/processing time. The SocPen Team needs staff augmentation from other programs/units for the conduct of simultaneous pay-outs considering the huge number of beneficiaries per region. It is further noted that the program has no plantilla personnel hence, the pay-out depends on the number of SDOs of other programs/units who are available to handle the social pension cash advances.

The Turnaround/ Processing time depends on the social pension beneficiary's capacity, availability of the DSWD Field Office identified SDOs, schedules of payout, number of social pension beneficiaries present at the conduct of the payout, and other geographical location/ logistical requirements as agreed upon by the FOs and LGUs.



## 7. Provision of Assistance to Person Living with HIV (PLHIVs)

As part of the DSWD's psychosocial care and support services for persons living with HIV (PLHIV) and their affected families and in accordance with Section 36 of RA 11166, the Department, through its Field Offices (FOs) provides economic assistance for education, livelihood, burial/funeral, transportation, medical, and food. These forms of assistance are meant for individuals and families of PLHIV in need of social welfare and development interventions.

The direct provision of these assistance aims to mitigate the impact of HIV and AIDS on affected individuals and their families, assuring their well-being and contributing to the overall response of the national government to HIV and AIDS

Office or Division:	Protective Service Division		
Classification:	Simple		
Type of Transaction:	G2C- Government to Citizen		
Who may avail:	People-living with HI	V (PLHIVs) and their affected families	
CHECKLIST OF REQ	UIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE	
One (1) valid identifica client/ person to be into			
PhilSys ID		Philippine Statistics Authority	
UMID ID, SSS or GSIS ID		Social Security System or Government Service Insurance System	
<ul> <li>Philhealth ID</li> </ul>		Philhealth	
<ul> <li>Driver's License</li> </ul>	)	Land Transportation Office	
PRC ID		Professional Regulation Commission	
OWWA ID		Overseas Workers Welfare Administration	
DOLE ID		Department of Labor and Employment	
PAG-IBIG ID		Pag-IBIG Fund	
Voter's ID or Voter's Certification		Commission on Election	
Postal ID		Post Office	
Philippine Pass	port	Department of Foreign Affairs	
NBI Clearance		National Bureau of Investigation	
• 4Ps ID		Department of Social Welfare and Development	
PWD ID		Local Government Unit	



Solo Parent ID	Local Government Unit	
	Local Government Unit	
City or Municipal ID     Barangay ID	Local Government Unit	
Office of Senior Citizen Affairs (OSCA ID)	Local Government Unit	
Police Clearance	Police Station	
<ul> <li>or any ID preferably with validity date, and picture and signature of the client.</li> </ul>	Barangay Hall	
In extremely justifiable circumstances, a Barangay Certification certifying the identity of the client may be presented in lieu of an Identification Card.	Barangay Hall	
Signed Authorization Letter (if applicable)	Beneficiary of Assistance except for those who do not have the capacity to act or below 18 years old	
Medical Abstract or Referral Letter or Accomplished DSWD Form Three (3)	<ul> <li>Designated Treatment Hub / HIV Primary Care Facility;</li> <li>Local Government Unit</li> </ul>	
TRANSPORTA	ATION ASSISTANCE	
1. Original and one (1) photocopy of supporting document/s such as, but are not limited to, Medical Certificate, Death Certificate, and/or Court Order or Subpoena	<ul> <li>Police Station - Police Blotter;</li> <li>Hospitals or Clinic - Medical Abstract;</li> <li>Court - Court Order or Subpoena; and</li> <li>Civil Registry - Death Certificate.</li> </ul>	



MEDICAL ASSISTA	NCE FOR HOSPITAL BILL		
One (1) Original and/or Certified True Copy of Medical Certificate or Clinical Abstract or Discharge Summary or Alagang issued within three (3) months and with the following information: (i) final diagnosis; and (ii) complete name, license number and signature of the Physician	Medical records of the Hospital or Clinic or the Attending Physician		
<ol> <li>One (1) original and one (1) photocopy of Hospital Bill or Statement of Account (outstanding balance) with the complete name and signature of the Billing Clerk; or Certificate of Balance and Promissory Note signed either by the Credit and Collection Officer or Billing Clerk.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>Statement of Account - Billing Office of the hospital</li> <li>Certificate of Balance and Promissory Note - Credit and Collection Office</li> </ul>		
One(1) original copy of Social Case     Study Report or Case Summary.	Registered Social Worker, whether from public or private practice, from any of the following:  • Department of Social Welfare and Development;  • Local Social Welfare and Development Office;  • Non-Government Organization; or  • Medical Social Service.		
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FOR MEDICINE OR ASSISTIVE DEVICE			
1. One (1) original and/or Certified True Copy of Medical Certificate or Clinical Abstract or Discharge Summary or <i>Alagang</i> issued within three (3) months and with the following information: (i) final diagnosis; and (ii) complete name, license number and signature of the Physician.	Medical records of the Hospital or Clinic of the Attending Physician		



2. One (1) original and one (1) photocopy of prescription issued within three (3) months and with the following information: (i) date of issuance; and (ii) complete name, license number and signature of the Physician.	Attending Physician from a hospital or clinic.			
If the amount of assistance being requested exceeds PhP10,000.00, the following shall be required as additional documentary requirements				
One (1) original and one (1) photocopy     of the Quotation of Medicine or     Assistive Device	Service Provider			
One(1) original copy of Social Case     Study Report or Case Summary.	Registered Social Worker, whether from public or private practice, from any of the following:  • Department of Social Welfare and Development;  • Local Social Welfare and Development Office;  • Non-Government Organization; or  • Medical Social Service			
MEDICAL ASSISTA	NCE FOR LABORATORY			
One (1) original and/or Certified True Copy of Medical Certificate or Clinical Abstract or Discharge Summary or Alagang issued within three (3) months and with the following information: (i) final diagnosis; and (ii) complete name, license number and signature of the Physician.	Attending Physician or from Medical Records of the hospital or clinic.			
One (1) original and/or one(1)     Certified True Copy of Social Case     Study Report or Case Summary.	Registered Social Worker, whether from public or private practice, from any of the following:  • Department of Social Welfare and Development;  • Local Social Welfare and Development Office;  • Non-Government Organization; or			



	T
	Medical Social Service.
If the amount of assistance being request required as additional requirements	ed exceeds PhP10,000.00, the following shall be
<ol> <li>One(1) original and/or photocopy of the Quotation of Laboratory )</li> </ol>	Service Provider
One(1) original copy of Social Case    Study Report or Case Summary.	Registered Social Worker, whether from public or private practice, from any of the following:  • Department of Social Welfare and Development;  • Local Social Welfare and Development Office;  • Non-Government Organization; or  • Medical Social Service.
MEDICAL ASSISTA	ANCE FOR LABORATORY
1. One (1) original and/or Certified True Copy of Medical Certificate or Clinical Abstract or Discharge Summary or Alagang issued within three (3) months and with the following information: (i) final diagnosis; and (ii) complete name, license number and signature of the Physician	Attending Physician or from Medical Records of the hospital or clinic.
2. One (1) original and one (1) photocopy of laboratory requests or laboratory protocol or Doctor's Order with name, license number, and signature of the Physician	Attending Physician from a hospital or clinic
<ol> <li>One (1) original and/or one(1) Certified         True Copy of Social Case Study         Report or Case Summary.     </li> </ol>	Registered Social Worker, whether from public or private practice, from any of the following:  • Department of Social Welfare and Development;  • Local Social Welfare and Development Office;  • Non-Government Organization; or  • Medical Social Service.



If the amount of assistance being request required as additional requirements	ed exceeds PhP10,000.00, the following shall be
One(1) original and/or photocopy of the Quotation of Laboratory	Service Provider
One (1) original and/or one(1)     Certified True Copy of Social Case     Study Report or Case Summary. (1     Original or Photocopy)	Registered Social Worker in public or private practice.
FUNERAL ASSISTA	NCE FOR FUNERAL BILL
One (1) original and/or one(1)     Certified True Copy of Death     Certificate or Certification from the     Tribal Chieftain	City or Municipal Hall (Civil Registry Office), Hospital, Funeral Parlor, Tribal Chieftain or Imam
One (1) original copy of Promissory     Note or Certificate of Balance or     Statement of Account	Authorized staff of the Funeral Parlor or Memorial Chapel
One (1) original and/or Photocopy of Funeral Contract	City or Municipal Hall
EDUCATIO	NAL ASSISTANCE
One (1) original and/or photocopy of Validated School ID and Valid I.D	School Registrar where the beneficiary is enrolled
<ol> <li>One (1) original and/or photocopy of any of the following:         <ul> <li>a. Enrolment Assessment Form; or</li> <li>b. Certificate of Enrolment; or</li> <li>c. Registration; or</li> <li>d. Statement of Account.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>	School Registrar or Concerned Office where the beneficiary is enrolled



#### **FOOD ASSISTANCE**

- 1. One (1) original and/or photocopy of Barangay Certificate or Residency or Certificate of Indigency or Certificate that the client is in need of assistance may be required or medical document as proof that the beneficiary is admitted
- Barangay Hall where the client is presently residing
- Hospital where the beneficiary is currently admitted

### **CASH RELIEF ASSISTANCE**

Depending on the circumstances:

- . For Fire Victims: One (1) original and/or photocopy of Police Report or Bureau of Fire Protection Report from the Bureau of Fire:
- b. **For Distressed OFs:** One (1) original and/or photocopy of Passport, Travel Document/s, certification from OWWA or the Barangay;
- c. **For Rescued Client:** One (1) original and/or photocopy of Certification from a social worker or Case manager from rescued clients.
- d. For victims of Online Sexual Exploitation: One (1) original and/or photocopy of Police Blotter and social worker's certification for the victims of online sexual exploitation of children

- Bureau of Fire or PNP
- Overseas Workers Welfare Administration or Department of Migrant Workers or Barangay
- Local Social Welfare and Development Office or other social welfare agencies
- Local Social Welfare and Development Office or other social welfare agencies
- Police Station Police Blotter
- Hospital or Clinic Medical Certificate signed by the Registered Physician



e. For Locally stranded individuals (LSI): LSI without valid IDs – One (1) original and/or photocopy of the Medical Certificate or the Travel Authority issued by the Philippine National Police will suffice and be accepted to prove his or her identity.

### For all other incidents:

1. One (1) original and/or photocopy of any of the following: Barangay Certificate Residency: Certificate or Indigency; or Certificate of the Client is in Need of Assistance as well as other documents from legal authorities or agencies. regulating as mav be applicable such as but not limited to Police Report or Blotter, Spot report from the AFP or PNP, Joint AFP-PNP Intelligence Committee (JAPIC) certificate. Certification of death. Disaster Assistance Family Access Card (DAFAC); Medico-legal certification

- Barangay Hall where the client is presently residing
- Police Station
- Armed Forces of the Philippines or Philippine National Police
- Office of the Civil Registry
- Certificate from the Local Disaster Risk Management Office; or
- Local Government Unit
- Hospital or Clinic signed by Licensed Physician

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Secure a queuing number	1.1 Provide client with queuing number	None	5 minutes	Sierra Patricia M. Santiago Sectoral Focal Person Community Based Services Section
2. Present self and documents for assessment	2.1 Conduct initial interview for assessment	None	40 minutes	Sierra Patricia M. Santiago Sectoral Focal Person

2.1.1 Chec	the	Comi	munity Based
client's rec			rices Section
the existing			
database -			
Crisis	- 9		
Interventio			
Monitoring			
System, to	check		
whether th			
had sough			
assistance			
the last thr			
months.			
If a client	,		
eligible (ba			
on frequen			
and/or type			
assistance			
provided),			
staff shall f			
assess			
documents			
presented.			
If a client	s not		
eligible, th			
shall provide			
reasons fo			
eligibility a			
shall further			
provide fur			
instruction			
information			
2.1.2 Check			
documents			
presented b	/ the		
client.	<b>'</b>		
50110			

	If documents are complete and valid, the client will be advised to fill-out necessary forms and submit documents pertinent to their request. If supporting documents are incomplete and non-compliant, provide a checklist. 2.1.3 If necessary, coordinate with the client's designated treatment hub or LGU to further verify validity of documents presented.			
3 Fill-out necessary fields in the prescribed forms	3.1 Handout copies of prescribed forms to client 3.1.1 Ask client to fill-out the necessary fields in the prescribed forms	None	20 minutes	Sierra Patricia M. Santiago Sectoral Focal Person Community Based Services Section

4. Submit accomplished forms and required documents. If necessary, attend interview for further clarification.	4.1 Collect the accomplished forms and documentary requirements from client 4.1.1 Verify the submitted documents for veracity, consistency, and authenticity. 4.1.2 If necessary, conduct interviews with the client and; or additional coordination with treatment hubs, LGUs, and or the referring agency. 4.1.3 The DSWD Social Welfare Officer (SWO) shall determine the amount that is appropriate and responsive to the needs of the client. 4.1.4 Preparation of vouchers and financial documents.  4.1.5 Forward the Client's Document to the Authorized Approving Officer.	None	80 minutes	Sierra Patricia M. Santiago Sectoral Focal Person Community Based Services Section
--	---	------	------------	--

	4.1.6 Compile the approved documents of the client.			
5. Receive assistance	5.1 Confirmation of client's identity; 5.1.1 Releasing of actual assistance to client; 5.1.2 Releasing of actual assistance to client; If through outright cash, ask client to check the actual amount received; If through Guarantee Letter, advise client to review the correctness of the personal information reflected in the document.	None	15 minutes	Sierra Patricia M. Santiago Sectoral Focal Person Community Based Services Section
6. Accomplish Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey	6.1 Provide a copy of the Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey;	None	20 minutes	Sierra Patricia M. Santiago Sectoral Focal Person Community Based Services Section

6.2 Collect accomplished Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey			
TOTAL	None	180 minutes or three (3) hours for Outright Cash  One (1) day or 24 hours for a Guarantee Letter.	



### 8. Provision of Assistance to Solo Parent

Solo parents are those who are left alone with the responsibility of rearing their children regardless of marital status and based on National Statistics Office (NSO) data, there are about 14 million solo parents in the Philippines as of 2015. The increasing number of solo parents has led the national government to pass Republic Act No. 8972 or the Solo Parents' Welfare Act of 2000, which was promulgated on November 7, 2000. On 04 June 2022, the Republic Act No. 11861 (RA 11861) or the Expanded Solo Parents Welfare Act lapsed into law and its Revised Implementing Rules and Regulations took effect on 01 November 2022. The passage of RA 11861 expanded the benefits of the solo parents, promotes the rights of Filipino solo parents and ensures that they can receive adequate social protection programs from the government.

RA 11861 directs the Department of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD), in coordination with other agencies to develop a "comprehensive package" of social protection services for solo parents and their families which includes livelihood opportunities, legal advice and assistance, counseling services, parent effectiveness services, and stress debriefing, among others, regardless of financial status.

DSWD is mandated to protect and promote the welfare of the disadvantaged group including the solo parents, and provide technical assistance to partner stakeholders (National Government, Local Government Unit, and Civil Society Organizations). Any solo parent whose income in the place of residence is equal to or below the poverty threshold as set by the PSA and subject to the assessment.

Office or Division:	Community Based	Service Section	
Classification:	Simple		
Type of Transaction:	G2C – Governmer	nt to Client	
Who may avail:	REGISTERED SOLO PARENT		
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SECURE	
Valid Solo Parent Identification Card		Local Government Unit	

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Visit the Field Office for assistance	1. The DSWD office Security Guard/Public Assistance and Complaints Desk (PACD) Officer shall direct the client to the Field Office (FO)/Social Welfare and Development Team (SWADT) social worker or solo parent focal person.	None	0 minute	PACD officer of the day
2. Attend Interview for assessment of needs	2.1 FO / SWADT social worker / Focal Person shall validate the Solo Parent Identification Card (SPIC) of the client. 2.1.1 Interview the client and fill-out the general intake sheet and indicate recommendations based on assessed needs	None	10 minutes	Sierra Patricia M. Santiago Sectoral Focal Person Community Based Services Section
3. Attend psychological intervention, psychological first aid and/or counseling	3.1 FO / SWADT social worker / Focal Person shall provide psychological intervention, psychological first aid and/or counseling based on their solo parent concerns. Recommendation may be provided to help in the needs of the family.	None	30 minutes	Sierra Patricia M. Santiago Sectoral Focal Person Community Based Services Section
	If no further assistance is to be provided, the client shall accomplish the Client Satisfaction Measurement	None	5 minutes	Sierra Patricia M. Santiago Sectoral Focal Person

	Form (CSMF) and return the form to the social worker before leaving.  3.1.1 FO / SWADT social worker / Focal Person shall encode the client's information in the caseload inventory of solo parents provided with assistance			Community Based Services Section
4. Preparation of referral / endorsement for Assistance to Individuals in Crisis Situation (AICS) or Sustainable Livelihood Program (SLP) or to another office or agency if the need of the client cannot be met by the DSWD.	4.1 Preparation of referral / endorsement for Assistance to Individuals in Crisis Situation (AICS) or Sustainable Livelihood Program (SLP) or to another office or agency if the need of the client cannot be met by the DSWD.  For AICS, FO / SWADT social worker / Focal Person shall provide a referral or endorsement letter to CID / CIS / SWADT and fill-out the General Intake Sheet  For livelihood assistance, FO / SWADT social worker / Focal Person shall provide a referral or endorsement letter to SLP for possible provision of assistance.	None	40 minutes	Sierra Patricia M. Santiago Sectoral Focal Person Community Based Services Section

	TOTAL	2 working days, 90 minutes		minutes
5. Receive the referral/ endorsement letter	5. Send the referral / endorsement letter to appropriate agency/ies	None	5 minutes	Sierra Patricia M. Santiago Sectoral Focal Person Community Based Services Section
	4.2. Referral or endorsement letter for approval of Division Chief, Bureau/Regional Director or COmbased Section Head / PSD Chief in SWADT.	None	2 days	Sierra Patricia M. Santiago Sectoral Focal Person Community Based Services Section
	For other agency/ies, FO / SWADT social worker / Focal Person to provide a referral or endorsement letter to appropriate agency/ies.			



# 9. Provision of Assistance under the Recovery and Reintegration Program for Trafficked Persons (RRPTP)

The RRPTP is a comprehensive program that ensures adequate recovery and reintegration services provided to trafficked persons. It utilizes a multi-sectoral approach and delivers a complete package of services that will enhance the psychosocial, social, and economic needs of the clients, the families, and the communities where the trafficked persons will be eventually reintegrated. It also improves community-based systems and mechanisms that ensure the recovery of the victim-survivors and prevents other family and community members from becoming victims of trafficking.

Office or Division:	Community Based Services Section		
Classification:	Highly Technical		
Type of Transaction:	G2C- Government to Citizens		
Who may avail:	Victim-survivor of trafficking     Families of the victim-survivor of trafficking.     Witnesses of cases of human trafficking.     Communities with incidence of human trafficking.		
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
	Case Management		
I. Travel document (for Repatriated TIP Victims) (1 Photocopy)  I. Valid ID (1 Photocopy)  I. Social Case Study Report	Department of Foreign Affairs / Philippine Embassy (for Repatriated TIP Victims)		
	Medical Assistance		
Clinical Abstract / Medical Certificate with signature and license number of the attending physician (issued within three months) (1 Original and 1 Photocopy)	Hospital or health facility where the client is admitted or seen (Clinical Abstract and Hospital Bill)  Barangay Hall (Barangay Certificate)  Government Institutions (Valid ID)		



<ol> <li>Hospital Bill (for payment of hospital bill) or Prescription (for medicines) or Laboratory requests (for procedures).</li> <li>Barangay Certificate of Residency and Valid ID for the client</li> </ol>				
	Educational Assistance			
I. School registration and/ or certificate of enrolment  I. Statement of Account for tertiary education  I. Valid school ID Valid ID of the parent/ guardian	School where the client is enrolled (School Registration, Certificate of Enrolment, Statement of Account)  Government Institutions (Valid ID)			
	Skills Training			
I. Official receipt from the training school (TESDA/CHED accredited training school. (1 Original and 1 Photocopy)  2. Valid ID	TESDA / accredited training school where the client is enrolled  Government Institutions (Valid ID)			
Financial Assistance for Empl	oyment (e.g. driver's license, NBI and police clearance, Medical Certificate etc.)			
<ul> <li>I. Contract of Employment or any similar document which indicates that they are hired</li> <li>2. Valid ID (1 Original and 1 Photocopy)</li> </ul>	Employer of the client  Government Institutions (Valid ID)			
Financial Assistance for Livelihood				
1. Result of the Handa Ka Na Bang Magnegosyo? The client score's must be 75 and above in order to be eligible for the livelihood Program, to determine the preparedness of the client to start their	DSWD Field Offices  Government Institutions (Valid ID)			



business. Re-assessment will
be conducted to clients who
will have a score of 74 and
below or they may be
considered to avail financial
assistance for employment.
2. Project Proposal. They
may write using their
vernacular or local dialect.
They may be assisted by the
social worker in preparation
of the said proposal.
3. Valid ID (1 Original and 1
Photocopy)

4. Social Case Study Report

# **DSWD Field Office or Local Social Welfare and Development Office**

### Logistical Support During and Post-Rescue Operation of Victim-survivors of Trafficking

. No Documents need.

DSWD Field Offices -Victim-survivors of trafficking during rescue operation. Social workers are highly needed to provide psychosocial counseling and assist victim-survivors of trafficking all throughout the process from recovery to reintegration.

### **Provision of Temporary Shelter**

.3. Referral Letter from the Social Worker (1 Original and 1 Photocopy) DSWD Field Offices -Victim-survivors of trafficking may be placed in DSWD run/ registered, licensed and accredited residential care facilities for protective custody.

# Support for Victim-survivors/ Witness and Transportation Assistance

1. Valid ID

2. Social Case Study Report

Government Institutions (Valid ID)
DSWD Field Offices

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. The victim survivors of trafficking may visit the DSWD Field/ Regional Office or Rescued by Social Worker	1.1 Interview of the client 1.1.1 Provide Psychosocial Counseling 1.1.2 Conduct Assessment  If the Client needs Temporary Shelter refer to Residential Care Facility. 1.1.3 The Social Worker shall provide a list of documentary requirements depending on the assistance to be provided.	None	2 Hours	Sierra Patricia M. Santiago Sectoral Focal Person Community Based Services Section
	1.1.4 Refer to the list of requirements.			Sierra Patricia M. Santiago Sectoral Focal Person Community Based Services Section
2. Submit Documentary Requirement for the service/s to be availed	2.1 Screening of the submitted documents (Note: Given all requirements are submitted by the client) 2.1.1 For livelihood assistance, the RRPTP Social	None	10 minutes	Sierra Patricia M. Santiago Sectoral Focal Person Community Based Services Section  Wilma T. Gutierrez Sustainable Livelihood Program Section Head

Worker shall forward the documents to the Sustainable Livelihood Program for further assessment.			
2.2 Processing of the assistance being sought; a. Preparation of Voucher (if financial related b. Social Case Study Report c. Preparation of referral letter (if needs other program assistance)	None	7 Days	Sierra Patricia M. Santiago Sectoral Focal Person Community Based Services Section
2.3 PSU/ CBU Division Chief and Budget Officer recommend the provision of assistance for approval of the Regional Director.	None	3 working days	Sierra Patricia M. Santiago Sectoral Focal Person Community Based Services Section
2.4 The Regional Director shall approve the provision of assistance to the	None	2 working days	Venus F. Rebuldela Regional Director

	victim-survivors of trafficking.  2.5 Releasing of the assistance to client (Cash or Non-Cash)	None	2 working days	Renann M. Macapinlac Cash Section Chief Financial Management Division-Cash Section
3. Accomplish Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey (CSMS)	3.1 RRPTP Social Worker shall provide the client the copy of the CSMS to provide feedback regarding the service received.	None	5 minutes	Sierra Patricia M. Santiago Sectoral Focal Person Community Based Services Section
	Total	None	For Temporary Shelter -2 hours	
	Total	None	For Livelihood Assistance - 12 Days	
	Total	None	For other Assistance - 5 Days	



### 10. Provision of Centenarian Gifts to Centenarian

Republic Act No. 10868 or the Centenarians Act of 2016 gives due recognition to Filipino citizens, both in the Philippines and abroad, who reached the age of 100 years old. The Act mandated the Department to provide the centenarian benefit of Php100,000.00, Letter of Felicitation signed by the President of the Philippines for the living centenarians and Posthumous Plaque of Recognition to the deceased centenarians, at the national level

Office or Division:	Regional Social Pension Unit		
Classification:	Complex		
Type of Transaction:	G2C-Government to Citizen		
Who may avail:	All Filipino citizens who reached the age of 100 years old		
CHECKLIST OF WHERE TO SECURE REQUIREMENTS			
	For Living Centenarians: (One original or one certified true copy)		
Birth certificate	Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) or Local Civil Registrar (LCR)		
Philippine Passport	Department of Foreign Affairs (DFA)		
Identification cards	Office for Senior Citizens Affairs (OSCA); Land Transportation (LTO)-issued Driver's License; social security cards like the Government Service Insurance System (GSIS) and Social Security System (SSS); Professional Regulatory Commission (PRC) license; Philippine Postal; Commission on Elections (COMELEC); Philippine Identification System; Philhealth MDR		
Marriage Certificate	Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) or Local Civil Registrar (LCR)		
Birth Certificates of children	Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) or Local Civil Registrar (LCR)		
Affidavit executed by at least two (2) disinterested persons	Lawyer (either public or private)		
Old School or Employment records	School or Employment agency		



Baptismal and/or	Parish church and other religious denomination				
Confirmation records					
Medical and/or Dental	Government / private doctors or dentist				
examination					
Other related	National Commission on Muslim Filipinos (NCMF) / National				
documents	Commission on Indigenous People (NCIP); AFPSLAI, AMWSLAI,				
	Veterans				
	For Deceased Centenarians:				
	(One original or one certified true copy)				
Death certificate	Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) or Local Civil Registrar (LCR)				
	Office for Senior Citizens Affairs (OSCA); Land Transportation (LTO)-				
nearest surviving	issued Driver's License, social security cards like the Government				
relative	Service Insurance System (GSIS), and Social Security System (SSS),				
	Professional Regulatory Commission (PRC) license, Philippine Postal,				
	Commission on Elections (COMELEC); Philippine Identification System;				
	Philhealth MDR				
Proof of Relationship					
	Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) or Local Civil Registrar (LCR)				
birth of the					
	Parish church and other religious denomination				
relative					
Marriage					
Certificate					
Baptismal					
•	Lawyer (either public or private)				
and/or Special Power of					
Attorney					
Warranty and Release	DSWD Field Offices				
from Liability					

\*Documents stated in the living centenarians, shall also be required to be submitted by the nearest surviving relative of the deceased centenarians that will prove the deceased centenarians' age eligibility at the time RA 10868 took effect if any



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Centenarian and/or nearest surviving applicant submit the one (1) original or one (1) certified true copy of the necessary documentary requirements to the Office for Senior Citizens Affairs (OSCA)	1.1. The DSWD FO shall receive the masterlist of potential centenarians through the following: a. Submitted consolidated list from the Local Government Units through the OSCA b. Endorsement from legislators; Office of the President, among others; c. Walk-in clients	None	1 working day	Priscila C. Tiopengco Protective Service Division  Jasper P. Nicolas RSPU Head
	1.2. The DSWD FO shall conduct desk or home validation to the identified potential centenarians and/or nearest surviving relative  If assessed as eligible, the DSWD FO shall send a letter duly signed by the DSWD Regional Director	None	Desk validation: 3 working days  Home validation: 15 working days  5 working days	Priscila C. Tiopengco Protective Service Division  Jasper P. Nicolas RSPU Head

	citing the eligibility of the applicant. The LGU shall then inform the centenarian and/or nearest surviving relative applicant. If the documents submitted are incomplete and/or with discrepancy, the DSWD FO shall inform and request the LGU to provide technical assistance to the centenarian and/or nearest surviving relative applicants to comply with the additional requirements and/or reconcile the documents with discrepancies.			
2. Centenarian and/or nearest surviving relative receive the centenarian benefit	2.1. The DSWD FO shall facilitate the preparation of documents such as disbursement voucher, obligation request, payroll, etc. corresponding to the number of eligible centenarians to be awarded.	None	5 working days	Priscila C. Tiopengco Protective Service Division  Jasper P. Nicolas RSPU Head



	2.2. The DSWD FO shall prepare a notification letter to the LGU duly signed by the Regional Director citing the scheduled payout to the eligible centenarians and/or nearest surviving relative.	None	3 working days	Priscila C. Tiopengco Protective Service Division  Jasper P. Nicolas RSPU Head
	2.3. The DSWD FO shall release the centenarian benefit to the eligible centenarian and/or nearest surviving relative in the following mode:  Cash: House-to-house delivery and/or plaza type by the FO-Special Disbursing Officer together with the Centenarian focal person  Cheque: Deposit in the existing savings or current account or deliver through house-to-house and/or plaza type	None	20 working days	Priscila C. Tiopengco Protective Service Division  Jasper P. Nicolas RSPU Head  DSWD FO-Special Disbursing Officer
3. Centenarian and/or nearest surviving relative shall fill-out the	3.1. The DSWD FO shall consolidate the filled-out Client Satisfaction	None	5 minutes	Priscila C. Tiopengco Protective Service Division



Client Satisfaction Measurement Form	Measurement Form for subsequent submission to DSWD FO CART focal person			
	TOTAL	None	52 days and 5 minutes	



### 11. Securing Travel Clearance for Minors Traveling Abroad

Travel Clearance is a document issued by the Department of Social Welfare and Development for a minor who is below 18 years old, who is traveling abroad alone or with someone other than their biological parents.

Office or Division:	Protective Services Division-Community Based Services Section/MTA Unit				
Classification:	Simple	Simple			
Type of Transaction:	G2C- Government to	Citizen			
Who may avail:	Filipino Minors Travel	ing Abroad			
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
		eign Country for the First Time			
	olished Application Copy or Electronic	DSWD Field Offices or download form at www.dswd.gov.ph			
assessment, in	AD Social Worker's the absence of the /s or an appointed Original Copy)	Local Social Welfare and Development Office/SWAD where the minor resides			
3. PSA issued Birth Certificate of Minor (1 Original and 1 Photocopy**)  Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)					
Minor (1 Original and 1 Photocopy**)  4. PSA issued Marriage Contract of minor's parents/ Copy of Court issued Legal Guardianship/ Tallaq or Fasakh Certification from the Shariah Court or any Muslim Barangay or religious leader; or PSA issued CENOMAR for non-marital minors on SECPA; (1 Original and 1 Photocopy**)		PhilippineStatistics Authority (PSA); Court who handled the Legal Guardianship petition; Shariah Court or Religious Leader			



5. Notarized Affidavit of Consent or Written Consent of both parents/ legal guardian/solo parent, whichever is applicable. Photocopy of valid passport and valid visa or valid ID issued abroad, if parents are working abroad. (1 Original)	Law Office and Notarized at the place where the parent/s resides/Philippine Embassy (if minors parent/s are abroad)
6. Original colored passport size photos of the minor (in White, Red or Blue Background) taken within the last 6 months. No scanned picture is allowed. (2 pcs.)	Applicant
7. Notarized Affidavit of Support and Certified copy of evidence to show financial capability of sponsor e.g Certificate of Employment, Latest Income Tax Return, Bank Statement, etc.) (1 Original)	Applicant or Sponsoring Person/Agency
8. PSA issued Death Certificate (for deceased parent/s) on SECPA (1 Original and 1 Photocopy)	Applicant
<ol><li>Unaccompanied Minor Certificate from the Airlines (if available)</li></ol>	Airline Company where ticket is obtained
10. Waiver from the parents releasing DSWD from any liability/responsibility in case of untoward incident during the travel of the child.	Applicant
For Succeeding Travel of Unaccompa	nied minor or Traveling ALONE
Duly Accomplished     Application Form (1 Original Copy or Electronic Copy)	DSWD Field Office/ DSWD website: www.dswd.gov.ph
2. Notarized Affidavit of Consent or Written Consent of both parents/ legal guardian/solo parent, whichever is applicable. Photocopy of valid passport and valid visa or valid ID issued abroad, if parents are working abroad. (1 Original)	Law Office and Notarized at the place where the parent/s resides/Philippine Embassy (if minors parent/s are abroad)
Original copy of the previous Travel Clearance issued	Applicant



4. Original colored passport size photos of the minor (in White, Red or Blue Background) taken within the last 6 months. No scanned picture is allowed. (2 pcs.)	Applicant
5. Unaccompanied Minor Certificate from the Airlines (if available)	Airline Company where ticket is obtained
6.Waiver from the parents releasing DSWD from any liability/responsibility in case of untoward incident during the travel of the child.	Applicant
Minor Travelling for the FIRST TIME Guardian	with persons other than the Parents or Legal
Duly Accomplished Application Form	DSWD Field Office/ DSWD
(1 Original Copy or Electronic Copy)	website: www.dswd.gov.ph
PSA issued Birth Certificate of Minor     (1     Original and 1 Photocopy**)	Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)
3. Notarized Affidavit of Consent or Written Consent of both parents/ legal guardian/solo parent, whichever is applicable. Photocopy of valid passport and valid visa or valid ID issued abroad, if parents are working abroad. (1 Original)	Law Office and Notarized at the place where the parent/s resides/Philippine Embassy (if minors parent/s are abroad)
4. PSA issued Marriage Contract of minor's parents/ Copy of Court issued Legal Guardianship/ Tallaq or Fasakh Certification from the Shariah Court or any Muslim Barangay or religious leader; or PSA issued CENOMAR for non-marital minors on SECPA; (1 Original and 1 Photocopy**)	Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA); Court who handled the Legal Guardianship petition; Shariah Court or Religious Leader
<ol> <li>Two (2) colored passport size pictures of the minor (in white, red or blue background) taken within the last 6 months. No scanned pictures will be accepted.</li> </ol>	Applicant
<ol><li>Photocopy of the valid passport of the traveling companion.</li></ol>	Minor's traveling companion



Minors Traveling subsequently with Guardian	a Person Other than the Parents of Legal			
1. Duly Accomplished Application Form	DSWD Field Office/ DSWD			
(1 Original Copy or Electronic Copy)	website: www.dswd.gov.ph			
2. Original copy of the Travel	Applicant			
Clearance previously issued by the				
DSWD Field Office;				
3. Notarized Affidavit of Consent or	Law Office and Notarized			
Written Consent of both parents/	at the place where the parent/s			
legal guardian/solo parent,	resides/Philippine Embassy (if minors			
whichever is applicable. Photocopy	parent/s are abroad)			
of valid passport and valid visa or				
valid ID issued abroad, if parents are				
working abroad. (1 Original)	Applicant			
4. Two (2) original colored passport	Applicant			
size photos of the minor taken within the last six (6) months. No scanned				
pictures will be accepted;				
5. Photocopy of the valid passport of	Minor's traveling companion			
the traveling companion.				
	Minors Under Special Circumstances:			
For Filipino Minors Migrating to Another Country  1. Visa Petition Approval Applicant				
For Minors Studying Abroad				
1. Acceptance or Certificate of	Applicant			
Enrollment or Registration from the				
School where the minor is to be				
enrolled.				
For Minors who will attend Confe	rence, Study Tours, Competition, Student			
	mp, Pilgrimage, World Youth Day and Other ated Activities:			
1.Certification from Sponsoring     Organization	Sponsoring Organization			
2. Affidavit of Undertaking of	School, Sports Agency, or			
Companion indicating safety	Sponsoring Organization			
measures undertaken by the				
School, Sports Agency, or				
Organization				
3. Signed Invitation from the	School, Sports Agency, or			
Sponsoring Agency/Organization	Sponsoring Organization			
abroad with itinerary of travel and				



list of participants and duration of the activity/travel	
Minors going Ab	road for Medical Purposes
Medical Abstract of the Minor (1 Original Copy)	Attending Physician
Recommendation from the Attending Physician that such medical procedure is not available in the country (if applicable)	Attending Physician
Letter from the Sponsor (if applicable)	Sponsoring Person
Minors going Abroad with pending pe	etition for Inter-Country or Domestic Adoption
Placement Authority issued by NACC-RACCO	National Authority for Child Care (NACC)
Consent to Travel issued by NACC-RACCO	National Authority for Child Care (NACC)
Notarized Affidavit of Undertaking from the Prospective Adoptive Parent/s (1 Original)	Applicant
Court Order (for those with Pending Court Petition)	RTC who has jurisdiction over the case
Placement Authority issued by NACC-RACCO	National Authority for Child Care (NACC)
Minors u	ınder Foster Care
Notarized Affidavit of Undertaking     by the Foster Parent/s	Foster Parent/s
Consent to Travel issued by NACC-RACCO	National Authority for Child Care (NACC)
Minors under Legal Guardianship	who will be unaccompanied by their Legal
	Guardian
Court Order on Legal     Guardianship (1 Certified True     Copy)	Court
For Minors whose parents are Seafar	ers
Certification from the Manning     Agency attesting that the parent/s     is on board employment (1 Original or 1 Electronic Copy)	Applicant
Seaman's Book of Parent/s (1 Photocopy)	Applicant



Parent/s Written Consent (1 Applicant Electronic Copy)						
For Minors with alleged missing parent/s						
LSWDO where	udy Report from the the alleged missing known address (1		al Welfare and ment Office			
police or Bar from the Local	t from either local angay Certification ty of the last known e alleged missing		e or Barangay lleged missing p	parent/s last known		
known addres	tered mail to the last ss of the alleged /s known address (1 lable)	Applicant				
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO PROCESSING PERSON BE PAID TIME RESPONSIBLE				
Register information in MTA client's logbook	1.1 Issue Service Sequence Number	None	5 minutes	Officer of the day		
	1.1.2 Encoding of the client's information in online Spreadsheet					
2. Fill out and Submit Accomplished Application Form and Documentary Requirements for Screening	2.1 Accept and review the accomplished MTA application form and the authenticity of the presented documentary requirements	None 10 minutes Social Worker Nelda T. David RSW				
If the documents are complete,						

_	_		
assigns control			
number on the			
application form			
If the			
documents are			
incomplete,			
request the client			
to comply with			
the lacking			
documents.			
Provides the			
client the initial			
findings. 2.2 Conduct			Social Worker:
	None	30 minutes	Nelda T. David,
interview and	INOLIG	วง กาแกนเธอ	RSW
prepare			11000
assessment of			
the application.			
2.2.1 Review and			
approval of the			
supervisor of the			
assessment			
report.			
2.3 Approve/			Social Worker:
Disapprove the	None	5 minutes	Nelda T. David,
application			RSW
If approved, fill-			
out the payment			
slip and order of			
payment and			
advise the			
applicant to			
proceed to the			
cashier for			
payment.			
If disapproved,			
provide the client			
with a written			
explanation			
stating the			
reasons of the			
disapproval			

	If exempted, prepare the Certificate of Exemption for Approval of the Regional Director			
	2.4 Notify the DFA, BI, DSWD-CO on the list of Approved and Disapproved Travel Clearance Applications	None	5 minutes	Social Worker: Nelda T. David, RSW
3. Pay the prescribed amount and receives the Official Receipt	3.1 Receive the Order of Payment	Php300. 00 for 1 year validity;	5 minutes	Cash Section staff: Ivan Joe M. Timbang
	3.2. Issue Official Receipt to the Applicant on the Payment Received	Php600.0 0 for 2 years validity	5 minutes	Cash Section staff: Ivan Joe M. Timbang
4. Present the Official Receipt and Receives the issued Travel Clearance	4.1 Receive the official receipt  4.1.1 Encode the details of the applicant in the Travel Clearance.	None	30 Minutes	Social Worker/s : Nelda T. David, RSW
	4.1.2 Sign the Travel Clearance.			Regional Director: Venus F. Rebuldela or ARDO: Armont C. Pecina or PSD Chief: Priscila C. Tiopengco

		validity - Php 300.00 Php 600.00 for 2 years validity		
	TOTAL	For or 1 year	1 hour and 40 minutes	
6. Accomplish and Submit the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF)	6. Receive the Filled up CSMF Form	None	5 minutes	Social Worker/s : Nelda T. David, RSW
5. Receive the Travel Clearance/Certi ficate of Exemption and Signs the Logbook	5.1.Issuance of Claim Stub schedule of release (Minimum of 1-day processing and maximum of 3 days processing) 5.1.1 Ask the client to sign the Log Book for the Travel Clearance/Certificat e of Exemption Received	None	5 Minutes	Social Worker/s : Nelda T. David, RSW
	4.1.3 Release the travel clearance/certificate of exemption including the official receipt.			Social Worker/s : Nelda T. David, RSW



# SOCIAL MARKETING UNIT (SMU)

## **FRONTLINE SERVICES**



#### 1. Handling of 8888 Inquiries, Complaints, and Grievances

The Department of Social Welfare and Development established the Agency Operations Service (AOS) under President Rodrigo Roa Duterte's Executive Order No. 06, Series of 2016. This order institutionalized the 8888 Citizens' Complaint Hotline and established the 8888 Citizens' Complaint Center. The AOS must ensure adherence to the mandated 72-hour response on inquiries, complaints, and grievances referred to the DSWD through the 8888 hotline portal.

Office or Division:	Agency Operation Center- DSWD 8888 Action Center			
Classification:	Simple			
Type of Transaction:	G2C - Government to Citiz G2G - Government to Gov			
Who may avail:	Department of Social Welf	A person who has inquiries, complaints, and grievances to the Department of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD) is received through the 8888 Citizens' Complaint Hotline portal.		
CHECKLIST OF F	REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE			
Citizens' Complaint complaints, or grie 1. One (1) Cop (PDF forma Ticket Refethe 8888 Copposed Coppose	vances: by of the Referral Letter tt): This contains the rence Number issued by itizens' Complaint Center. mation (if available): This e client's name, address, number, and email	8888 Citizens' Complaint Center		

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Client or Citizen to lodge/file their inquiries, complaints, or grievances, regarding the Department of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD) programs, services, or staff via the 8888 Hotline.	1.1 The Technical Staff shall receive, review, evaluate, and determine if the client's inquiry, complaint, or grievance is a DSWD concern.  If yes, the Technical Staff shall refer to the concerned Office/Bureaus/Units /Services (OBSUs)/Field Offices (FOs)/Attached Agencies (AAs).  If not, the Technical Staff shall request for reversion to the 8888 CCC Administrator through the 8888 Citizens' Complaint Hotline Portal.  1.2 The Technical Staff shall encode the client's details into the 8888 unified monitoring matrix.	None	15 Minutes	Director IV DSWD 8888 Action Center

2. The 8888 client/s shall receive a response/ action on the concern.	2.1 The Technical Staff shall receive, review, and refer 8888 ticket/s to the concerned Division/Unit/ Service for appropriate action.	None	5 Minutes	Director IV DSWD 8888 Action Center and Alexine Bianca RdS. Castañeda (Social Marketing Unit) OBSU/SWAD/CR CF
	2.2 The Technical Staff shall respond to the concern of the client accordingly.		71 Hours, 10 Minutes	Director IV DSWD 8888 Action Center  and  Alexine Bianca RdS. Castañeda (Social Marketing Unit)  OBSU/SWAD/CR CF
	2.3 The Technical Staff shall conduct a Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey (CSMS) to the client, provided that the client's information is available.		5 Minutes	Director IV DSWD 8888 Action Center  and  Alexine Bianca RdS. Castañeda (Social Marketing Unit)  OBSU/SWAD/CR CF



		2.4 The Technical Staff shall submit the signed feedback report/memorandum addressed to the DSWD 8888 Permanent Focal Person to the AOS, detailing the action/s taken, and the complete attachments <sup>2</sup> on the ticket referred by the DSWD 8888 Action Center.		5 Minutes	Director IV DSWD 8888 Action Center  and  Alexine Bianca RdS. Castañeda (Social Marketing Unit)  OBSU/SWAD/CR CF
re: re: the	eceive a esponse or esolution to e client's encern.	3.1 The Technical Staff shall receive, review, and acknowledge the signed an official memorandum of responses submitted by the concerned OBSU/FO/AA.  If the responses are not deemed as concrete and specific actions, the Technical Staff shall return the submitted official memorandum and attachments to the respective OBSU/FO/AA through the official email address for further compliance.	None	8 Minutes	Director IV DSWD 8888 Action Center  and  Alexine Bianca RdS. Castañeda (Social Marketing Unit)  OBSU/SWAD/CR CF

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Signed feedback report/memorandum, proof of communication with the client not limited to email attachments, a screenshot of the text message, or call logs that include the client's contact number with the date and time of call, text or email.

2 minutes  10 Minutes	Director IV DSWD 8888 Action Center  Director IV DSWD 8888 Action Center  and  Alexine Bianca RdS. Castañeda (Social Marketing Unit)  OBSU/SWAD/CR CF
	10 Minutes

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> It refers to actual and factual action to the complaint. It must be within the mandate of the Agency and a clear, exact, and relevant response to the complainant.



# STANDARDS SECTION (SS)

## **FRONTLINE SERVICES**



# 1. Accreditation of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) – Non-SLP Organized

The process of issuing Certificate of Accreditation to Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) Beneficiaries of DSWD Projects and/or Program.

Office or Division:	DSWD Field Of	fice - Standards Section	
Classification:	Highly Technica	al	
Type of Transaction:	G2C - Governm G2G - Governm	nent to Client nent to Government	
Who may avail:		ficiary CSOs organized by the Department project/s and/or program/s.	
CHECKLIST OF REQUI	REMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE	
1. Duly accomplished an		DSWD Field Office - Standards Section, or;	
Beneficiary CSO Accreditation Application Form (1 original copy)		DSWD Website <a href="https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-010_REV-01_APPLICATION-FORM-FOR-THE-ACCOF-CSO-AS-BENEFICIAR.pdf">https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-010_REV-01_APPLICATION-FORM-FOR-THE-ACCOF-CSO-AS-BENEFICIAR.pdf</a>	
2. Proof of existence or possible CSO in its stated address operation or organization  a. Pictures of office and (1 photocopy); and  b. At least one of documents (1 oring in the control of the control	ess and area of a, namely: direction sketch the following ginal copy): etion dorsement from publicly known community	CSO Beneficiary Applicant	
3. Proof of organization, na	mely:	CSO Beneficiary Applicant	



<ul> <li>a. Organizational chart or governance structure (1 original copy); and</li> <li>b. Date of organization, list of officers and members with their complete names, dates of birth (if known and or registered, complete address, and contact numbers, if available (1 original copy).</li> </ul>	
4. Certificate of Good Standing – if the CSO applicant has received public funds prior to its application; Specifically stating that the CSO has liquidated, in accordance with COA regulations, all fund transfers due for liquidation (1 original copy).	<ul> <li>Government agency or agencies from which it has received public funds, or;</li> <li>DSWD Website         https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-013_REV-01_CERTIFICATE-OF-GOOD-STANDING.pdf     </li> </ul>
5. Social Preparation (1 original copy)	<ul> <li>Designated DSWD Regional Program/Project Officer of the DSWD Program or project where the CSO applicant is seeking funds, <i>or;</i></li> <li>DSWD Website         https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-014_REV-01_CERTIFICATION-ON-SOCIAL-PREPARATION.pdf     </li> </ul>

**Note to Applicant**. The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 17 Series of 2017.

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit the application documents	1.1 Receive and log the receipt into the document tracking system (DTS)/ Logbook. Refer to the concerned unit.	None	*2 hours	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
2. Wait for the result of the assessment	<ul><li>2.1 If Complete and Compliant:</li><li>2.1.1 Receive and review the documentary requirements</li></ul>	None	1 day	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	2.2 Post name of applicant to DSWD website	None	1 day	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	2.3 . Prepare activities for the conduct of validation	None	2 days	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	2.4 Conducts validation as to the existence of the applicant beneficiary CSO including its on- going projects and/or programs as applicable.  Note: This include activities e.g. FGD, interviews, photo documentation of	None	5 days	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices

the validation site, interviewed persons and other related documents			
2.5 Prepare and sign Validation Report and Abstract with supporting documents.	None	2 days	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
2.6 Facilitate conduct of evaluation and deliberation by the Field Office - Accreditation Committee.	None	2 days	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
2.7 Prepare the Certificate of Accreditation	None	1 day	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
2.8 Facilitates the signing of the Certificate of Accreditation	None	1 day	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
2.9 Post of list of accredited Beneficiary CSOs to FO-assigned bulletin board	None	1 day	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices

2.10 If found incomplete or non-compliant (in any part of the process)	None	1 day	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
2.10.1 If found to be incomplete, prepares acknowledgement memorandum returning the application documents for compliance to the concerned Program or Bureau			
2.11 If an irregularity, falsehood, fabrication or forgery is noted or found in the documents the applicant shall be required to explain not later than 3 days from receipt of notice issued by the Regional Director.	None	1 day and 5 hours and 55 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices



3. Receive the Certificate of Accreditation	3.1 Release of the signed Certificate/s of Accreditation through: a. Befitting ceremony (e.g. during the flag-raising ceremony) b. Pick-up by the CSO applicant, c. Courier, and d. Hand-carrying of the Certificate/s of Accreditation whichever is practicable	None	*1 day	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	3.2 Administer Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey Form (either online or paper-based)	None	5 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
For Co	TOTAL mplete and Compliant:	None	20 working days	
For In	complete Submission:	None	30 minutes	

The number of minutes shall be included on the total 20 working days. This does not include the travel time of documents from the DSWD Field Office to the Central Office, and vice versa.



# 2. Accreditation of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) - Organized by the Sustainable Livelihood Program (SLP)

The process of issuing Certificate of Accreditation to Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) Beneficiaries of DSWD Projects and/or Program Organized by the Sustainable Livelihood Program (SLP).

**Note to Applicant**: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on **DSWD Memorandum Circular No.26 Series of 2020**.

Office or Division:	DSWD Field Office - Standards Section				
Classification:	Complex	Complex			
Type of Transaction:	G2G - Government to	Government Government			
Who may avail:	All eligible Beneficiary CSOs organized by the Department through SLP.				
CHECKLIST OF R	CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE				
Certificate of Eligibility (CoE) (1 certified true copy)     *The issuance of COE is subject to compliance with SLP existing guidelines.		DOM/D 0			
true copy)  *The issuance of COB	E is subject to	<ul> <li>DSWD Sustainable Livelihood Program- Regional Program Management Office (DSWD SLP-RPMO)</li> </ul>			

**Note to Applicant**: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on **DSWD Memorandum Circular No.26 Series of 2020.** 

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit application documents	1.1 Log the receipt of the application to the document tracking system (DTS)/Logbook Refer to the concerned unit.	None	1 day	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
2. Wait for the result of the assessment	2.1. If Complete and Compliant:  2.1.1.Receive the documentary requirements	None	2 days	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III
	<ul><li>2.2. If found incomplete or non-compliant:</li><li>2.2.1. Prepare a memo to the SLP-RPMO returning the application documents for compliance.</li></ul>	None	2 days	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III
3. Receive the issued Certificate of Accreditation and accomplished the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form	3.1 Forward the signed memo to SLP-RMPO with the signed certificates and secure receiving copy.	None	1 day	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
	3.2 Forward the signed memo to ICTMS for posting to the Field Office website.	None	4 hours	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II



3.3 Post of list of accredited Beneficiary CSOs to FO- assigned bulletin board	None	55 minutes	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
3.4 Administer Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey Form (online or paper-based)	None	5 minutes	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
TOTAL For Complete and Compliant:	None	7 days	
For Incomplete Submission:	None	30 minutes	

The number of minutes shall be included on the total 7 working days.



### 3. Accreditation of Pre-Marriage Counselors

The process of assessing the applicant eligible to conduct pre-marriage counseling pursuant to Article 16 of the Family Code of the Philippines.

Office or Division:	DSWD Field Office - Standards Section		
Classification:	Highly Technical		
Type of Transaction:	G2C - Gove	rnment to Client	
Who may avail:	•	applicants per item VIII of MC 1 s. 2019 and as MC 10 s. 2021	
CHECKLIST OF REQUIR	REMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE	
A. For New Applicants			
Duly Accomplished Application     Form (1 Original copy)  One (1) photocopy of the following deduring the actual accreditation asses		<ul> <li>Any DSWD Field Office - Standards         Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII,         VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, Caraga,         MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> <li><a href="https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC_2019-001.pdf">https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC_2019-001.pdf</a>         Annex A. PMC Form_App</li> <li>cuments (original copies must be presented sment):</li> </ul>	
<ol> <li>Any of the following as proof that the applicant is a Bachelor Degree in Social Work or in Nursing or in any Behavioral and Social Sciences Course or in any other course that includes counseling as part of the academic curriculum or professional practice:</li> <li>Certificate of graduation/college diploma or transcript of records; (1 Photocopy); or</li> </ol>		Any PRC Office nationwide	



<ul><li>b. Certified photocopy of valid PRC ID. (1 Photocopy)</li></ul>	
3. Training Certificates/ Certificates from seminars, conferences, training, and other related activities on basic counseling service for at least twenty-four (24) four hours. If original copy is unavailable, a certified true copy of the certificate of participation/attendance from the training provider will be accepted. (1 photocopy)	Provided by the Applicant
4. Any of the following as proof that applicant is tasked to assist/conduct PMC sessions and/or part of the local PMC Team, if applicable:	Local Government Office
4.1 Certification from immediate Supervisor (1 photocopy); or 4.2 An approved resolution from the Local Government Office (1 photocopy)	
5. Documentation of at least six (6) PMC sessions, which captures the role performed by the applicant as proof that he/she has assisted in the PM Counseling session. (1 photocopy)	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC     2019-001.pdf      Annex C. Documentation Report     Template
<ul> <li>6. Other documents to be made available during the assessment visit.</li> <li>6.1 Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. (1 photocopy)</li> </ul>	Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form



B. For Renewal	
1. Certificates of training, seminars, orientation and other related or similar activities on marriage counseling or topics related to premarriage counseling such as but not limited to Gender and Development, Human Maturity, Value Clarification and Responsible Parenting for at least twenty-four (24) hours within the validity period of the preceding certificate. (1 Photocopy)	Training Provider
2. Accomplishment Report for the past year with at least a minimum of ten (10) PMC sessions conducted preceding the application using the template provided by DSWD ( <i>Annex D</i> ) (1 Photocopy)	<ul> <li>Any DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, Caraga, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> <li><a href="https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC">https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC</a></li> <li>_2019-001.pdf Annex D. PMC Form</li> </ul>
Summary documentation of PMC session/s conducted for the past year using the template provided by DSWD ( <u>Annex C</u> ) (1 Photocopy)	<ul> <li>Any DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, Caraga, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> <li><a href="https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC">https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC</a></li> <li>2019-001.pdf Annex C. PMC Form</li> </ul>
4. Other documents to be made available during the validation visit 4.1 Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. (1 Photocopy) 4.2 Accomplished and consolidated result of client feedback/satisfaction	<ul> <li>Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form</li> <li>Any DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X,</li> </ul>
survey (See <u>Annex F</u> ) for the template) of about fifty (50) percent of the total number of counselled	XI, XII, CAR, Caraga, MIMAROPA & NCR) <a href="https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/M">https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/M</a> <a href="https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/M">C 2019-001.pdf</a> Annex F. PMC Form



- couple for the past year (1 Photocopy)
- 4.3 A summary/record on the number of Certificates of Marriage Counseling issued. (1 Photocopy)
- Number of Certificates of Marriage Counseling issued.

**Note to Applicant**: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 10 Series of 2021.

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIB LE
A. Assessment Procedo	ures for Walk-in App	licants		
1. Secure application form thru the DSWD Website/Field Office	1.1 Provide the client an application form, and checklist of requirements	None	Not Applicable (NA)	Not Applicable (NA). Application Form is readily downloadable
2. Submit the application and supporting documents at Field Office – Standards Section	2.1Receive the application and forward the same to the concerned Field Office Standards staff	None	Not Applicable (NA)	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
3. Await the acknowledgement or notification relative to the assessment visit.	3.1 Review and assess the completeness of requirements/ documents submitted and prepare acknowledgment letter, to wit:	None	3 working days	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III

3.2 If found complete/ sufficient, acknowledge receipt of the application and notify applicant and coordinate for the schedule of assessment visit.	None	1 day and 7 hours	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III
3.3 If found insufficient/have not met required qualification and requirements, acknowledge receipt and notify the applicant on the lacking requirements and provide necessary technical assistance.	None	1 day and 7 hours  Total of 4 days and 7 hours for incomplete/ non- compliant applications sent via email/courier	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III
3.4 Tracks and forwards the signed/approved acknowledgment letter to the Records Section.	None	30 minutes	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
3.5 Email advance copy of the acknowledgement letter to the applicant.	None	30 minutes	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II

4. Participate in the Actual Accreditation Assessment	4.1 Conduct of validation assessment with the applicable mode:  a. Under Normal circumstances actual accreditation visit; b. During the state of calamity/ emergency virtual assessment.	None	1 working day	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III
5. Await the approval of the confirmation report/issuance of the Certificate	5.1Conduct final review of the Assessment of the application documents.	None	4 working days	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III
	5.2 Prepare the confirmation report.	None	1 working day	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III
	5.3 Assess the accreditation.  If favorable, inform the applicant on the approval of his/her accreditation.  If unfavorable, recommend for reassessment.	None	2 hours	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III

	5.4 Forwards to the office of the RD for approval/signature	None	1 day and 6 hours	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
	5.5 Prepares certificate for issuance, if favorable.	None	3 working days	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
	5.6 Approval and signature of the Certificate	None	2 working days	Office of the Field Director DSWD Field Office III
6. Receive the Accreditation Certificate	6.1 Release of Certificate to Records Section.	None	1 working day and 30 minutes	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
	6.2 Email advance copy of the Accreditation Certificate and Confirmation letter to applicant.	None	25 minutes	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
7. Accomplished the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form	6.3 Administer the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (online or paper-based)	None	5 minutes	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
Compl	TOTAL Complete and Compliant:		20 working days	
Complete but Non-Compliant and/or Incomplete Submission:		None	4 working days and 7 hours	

<sup>\*</sup>The number of minutes shall be included in the total 20 working days.



### 4. Accreditation of Social Worker Managing Court Cases

The process of assessing the Social Workers managing court-related cases as to their compliance to delivery of quality service.

Office:	Standards Section – DSWD Field Office Standards Compliance and Monitoring Division (SCMD)			
	Standards Bure	eau – DSWD Central Office		
Type of Transaction:	Highly Technic	al		
Type of Transaction:	G2C - Governn G2G - Governn	nent to Client nent to Government		
Who may avail:	All Social Workers who are direct practitioners including supervisors from the DSWD Field Offices, residential, and center-based facilities, Local Government Units, other National Government Agencies, Court Social Workers, Non-Government Organizations, and individual practitioners managing court cases of the disadvantaged groups.			
CHECKLIST OF REQUIR	EMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
A. New Applicants: For Soc	ial Workers			
Application Form for Accreditation of Social Workers Managing Court Cases (Annex A (1 Original Copy or Photocopy of Notarize Application Form)		DSWD Central Office - Standards Bureau (SB)     IBP Road, Constitution Hills,     Batasan Pambansa Complex,     Quezon City		
		<ul> <li>Any DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, CARAGA, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> </ul>		
		<ul> <li>Refer to DSWD Website –</li> <li>Memorandum Circular No. 13 series of 2022 for the form</li> </ul>		



2.	Professional Regulations Commission Registration ID Card (1 photocopy of valid PRC ID)	Professional Regulations Commission (PRC)	
3.	Training Certificate to basic and/or client specific course training (at least 45 hours) from the training, seminars, conference and other relevant training on case management or court related cases from the last three (3) years prior to application (1 photocopy of training certificate)  In case of a lost certificate, a certification issued by the training provider may be presented.	<ul> <li>Any of the following:</li> <li>DSWD or its recognized training institutions</li> <li>licensed and/or accredited partner agencies</li> <li>Civil Service Commission</li> <li>PASWI</li> <li>Department of Justice</li> <li>Philippine National Police</li> </ul>	
4.	Recent Certificate of Completion/Participation on refresher course on case management of court related cases (if basic course was taken more than 3 years ago) or at least twenty (20) hours of training on relevant laws (1 photocopy of Certificate of Completion).	Training Provider	
5.	Summary documentation of ten (10) cases managed for the past three (3) years of any of the disadvantaged groups (Annex B) (1 photocopy of Summary documentation)	Refer to DSWD Website – Memorandum Circular No. 13 series of 2022 for the template	
6.	Letter of Recommendation attesting to the competence of the social worker (1 photocopy Letter of Recommendation)	<ul> <li>Any of the following:</li> <li>Supervisor of the applicant;</li> <li>Philippine Association of Social Workers, Inc. (PASWI);</li> <li>If LGU designated court social worker, from the clerk of court</li> </ul>	
	The following documents on cases handled must be made available during on-site assessment: Updated Social Case Study Reports; Updated Progress/running notes; Case summaries;	Applicant/Client	



	Case conference proceedings/ notes Court Order/ Decisions Other relevant documentation pertaining to the cases		
Α.	1 New Applicants: For Supervising Social W	/orkers	
1.	Notarized Application Form for Accreditation of Social Workers Managing Court Cases (Annex A) (1 original)	<ul> <li>DSWD Central Office - Standards Bureau (SB)         IBP Road, Constitution Hills,         Batasan Pambansa Complex,         Quezon City</li> <li>Any DSWD Field Office - Standards         Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI,         VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR,         CARAGA, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> <li>Refer to DSWD Website -         Memorandum Circular No. 13 series         of 2022 for the form</li> </ul>	
2.	Professional Regulations Commission Registration ID Card (1 valid photocopy of PRC ID)	Philippine Regulations Commission (PRC)	
3.	Training Certificate to basic and/or client specific course training (at least 45 hours) from the training, seminars, conference and other relevant training on case management or court related cases from the last three (3) years prior to application. (1 photocopy of Training Certificate)  In case of a lost certificate, a certification issued by the training provider may be presented.	<ul> <li>Any of the following:</li> <li>DSWD or its recognized training institutions</li> <li>licensed and/or accredited partner agencies</li> <li>CPTCSA</li> <li>PASWI</li> <li>Department of Justice</li> <li>Philippine National Police</li> </ul>	
4.	Summary of documentation of at least two (2) cases managed for the last three (3) years (Annex B) (1 photocopy of Summary of Documentation)	Provided by Applicant/Client	



5. Summary list of cases reviewed/approved as supervisor (Annex C) (1 photocopy of summary list of cases reviewed) 5.1 Technical supervisory notes to at least one (1) supervises as proof of providing technical assistance. (1 photocopy of technical supervisory notes)	Provided by Applicant/ Social Worker
6. The following documents on cases handled must be made available during on-site assessment:  a. Updated Case Study Reports; b. Progress/running notes; c. Case summaries; d. Case conference proceedings/ notes e. Court Order/ Decisions f. Other relevant documentation pertaining to the cases	Applicant/Client
B. Renewal: For Social Workers	
First four (4) requirements stated under Social Worker for renewal	(As stated above)
2. Summary of documentation of at least three (3) active cases managed for the last three (3) years (Annex B) (1 photocopy of summary of documentation)	Provided by Applicant/ Client
Recommendation from the Supervisor attesting to the competence of social worker in managing court cases (1 photocopy of Recommendation)	Provided by Applicant/ Supervisor
<ul> <li>4. The following documents on cases handled must be made available during on-site assessment:</li> <li>a. Updated Case Study Reports;</li> <li>b. Updated progress notes;</li> <li>c. Case conference proceedings/ notes</li> <li>d. Court Order/Decision</li> </ul>	Provided by Applicant/Client



e. Other relevant documentation to the cases	on pertaining
5. Previous Certificate of Accre (1 photocopy of Certificate)	editation Provided by Applicant
B.1. Renewal: For Supervising S	ocial Workers
All of the six (6) requirement under Supervising Social Wirenewal	,
Previous Certificate of Accre     (1 photocopy of Certificate)	Provided by Applicant

**Note to Applicant**. The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 13 Series of 2022.

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E
A. Applications re	eceived through Walk-in A	pplicants		
1. Submit Application form (Annex A) at the concerned DSWD Field Offices (FO) – Standards technical staff together with the requirements stated above.	1.1 The Field Office- Standards Section Support Staff shall receive submitted documents with its original copies. A Document Reference Number shall be provided to the applicant for easy tracking.	None	30 minutes	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
	1.2 If complete, the Technical Staff assigned by the Section Head will then proceed with the pre-assessment process.	None	30 minutes	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III

	T		Т	T
	1.3 If incomplete, documents shall be returned accompanied by provision of technical assistance and checklist of requirements.	None	30 minutes	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III
B. Applications re	ceived through Mail/Courier			
1. Send the Application Form (Annex A) with complete requirements thru mail/courier to the concerned DSWD Field Office (FO) – Standards Office or through the concerned official email of the FO Standards stated above.	1.1 The Field Office- Standards Staff shall receive the submitted documents and farm it out to the Standards Head Section.	None	30 minutes	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
	1.2 Review the documents as to completeness then the concerned Technical Staff shall proceed with the pre-assessment.	None	4 hours	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III
	1.3 The technical staff shall conduct a desk review and determine compliance.	None	4 days	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III

1.4 If requirements are complete and compliant, the Field Office-Standards Section shall prepare a pre-assessment report and/or endorsement report to Standards Bureau along with the acknowledgement letter to the applicant Social Worker on the status of the application.	None	1 day	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III
1.5 If incomplete or non- compliant, an acknowledgement letter shall be prepared indicating the checklist of lacking documents.	None	1 hour	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III
1.6 Endorse one (1) set of copy of the application requirements and the signed/approved preassessment report and/or endorsement report shall be endorsed to DSWD-Standards Bureau, and file the other copy in the Field Office.  The signed/approved acknowledgement letter shall also be sent to the applicant Social Worker.	None	1 hour	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III
1.7 The Standards Bureau- Support Staff shall receive the endorsed application and endorse it to the Standards Compliance Monitoring Division	None	2 hours	Standards Bureau

(SCMD) through the concerned Section Head.			
1.8 The Standards Compliance Monitoring Division (SCMD) Technical Staff shall review the application and documents submitted by the Applicant through the Field Office.	None	1 day	Standards Bureau
1.9 If complete and compliant, preparation of acknowledgement letter indicating the schedule and mode of accreditation shall be made:  1.9.1 Under Normal circumstances actual accreditation visit shall be conducted; 1.9.2 During the state of calamity/ emergency, virtual accreditation shall be conducted	None	1 day	Standards Bureau
1.10 If incomplete or non-compliant, the Technical Staff to also prepare an acknowledgement letter indicating the checklist of lacking documents.	None	1 day	Standards Bureau
1.11 If the submitted documents are complete and compliant, the signed and approved	None	2 hours	Standards Bureau

	Acknowledgement letter shall be endorsed to the Applicant through the Field Office on the schedule of the assessment			
2. The Applicant shall coordinate and participate in the scheduled Assessment with Standards Bureau	2.1 The technical staff shall conduct assessment through review of case records, interview of the applicant and client/s, and conduct of other relevant activities.	None	1 day (per agreed schedule)	Standards Bureau
	2.2 Concerned Technical Staff shall prepare the Confirmation Report Certificate of Accreditation, Executive Summary for the Assistant Secretary and Undersecretary and the transmittal memo for review and approval of the Section Head and Division Chief. *If the applicant/s falls below the set standards, the said applicant/s shall be given appropriate technical assistance on the areas needing improvement. A reassessment shall be conducted after six months.	None	5 days and 2 hours after conduct of assessment	Standards Bureau
3. Wait for the issuance of the accreditation certificate.	3.1 Standards Bureau Director shall review and/or approve and endorse the Confirmation Report, Executive Summary, Certificate of	None	1 day and 1 hour	Standards Bureau

Accreditation and transmittal memo to the Assistant Cluster Head. If with inputs/comments/corrections, the documents shall be returned to the technical staff.			
3.2 The Assistant Secretary shall review and/or approve and endorse the Executive Summary, Certificate of Accreditation and transmittal memo to the Undersecretary. If there will be inputs/comments, it shall be returned to the Standards Bureau.	None	2 days	Assistant Secretary
3.3 The Undersecretary shall review and/or approve the Certificate of Accreditation and other approved attached documents.	None	2 days	Undersecretary
3.4 Standards Bureau Director shall endorse the approved Certificate of Accreditation to the qualified Social Worker through the Field Office.  3.4.1 One set of copy of the approved Confirmation Report and Certificate of Accreditation shall be transmitted to Records Section	None	3 hours	Standards Bureau



4. Receive the Certificate of Accreditation by mail or pick-up at the Field Office	4.1 Notify the Applicant Organization on the availability of the Certificate	None	1 hour and 30 minutes	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III
	4.2 Issue the Certificate of Accreditation by mail or pick-up at the Field Office	None	1 hour and 55 minutes	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
	4.3 Provide the Applicant the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form	None	5 minutes	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
	TOTAL Processing Time	None	<b>20</b> working days	

The number of minutes shall be included on the total 20 working days. This does not include the travel time of documents from the DSWD Field Office to the Central Office, and vice versa.



## 5. Endorsement of Duty Exempt Importation of Donations to SWDAs

The process of assessing the applicant SWDA to determine whether its submitted requirements suffice their exemption from paying customs dues for the release of foreign donations consigned to them.

Office or Division:	All concerned Standards Section – DSWD Field Office Standards Compliance Monitoring Division (SCMD) – Standards Bureau, DSWD Central Office		
Classification:	Highly Technical		
Type of Transaction:	G2C - Government	to Client	
Who may avail of:	Registered, Licensed and/or accredited private Social Welfare and Development Agencies (SWDAs) in accordance to section 800(m) of the Republic Act No. 10863, otherwise known as the Customs Modernization and Tariff Act (CMTA) of 2016, who wish to exempt from customs dues the foreign donations consigned to them.		
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE	
Application form (DSWD DFE Form     1) (1 original copy)		<ul> <li>DSWD Central Office - Standards Bureau (SB)         IBP Road, Constitution Hills, Batasan Pambansa Complex, Quezon City     </li> <li>Any DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, Caraga, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> <li>DSWD DFE Form 1</li> </ul>	
Authenticated Deed of Donation from the Philippine Consular Office of the country of origin (1 original or certified true copy)		Philippine Consular Office (i.e. embassy or consulate) of the country of origin - Apostilled Deed of Donation	



Notarized Deed of Acceptance (1 original copy)	Notary public	
Copy of valid DSWD Registration,     License and/or Accreditation     Certificate (1 photocopy)	Issued by the DSWD to the licensed and/or accredited SWDA	
<ol><li>Bill of Lading or Airway Bill (1 original or certified true copy)</li></ol>	Carrier (or agent) to acknowledge receipt of cargo for shipment, usually provided by the donor to the donee.	
Packing List (1 original or certified true copy)	Carrier (or agent) to acknowledge receipt of cargo for shipment, usually provided by the donor to the donee	
7. Plan of Distribution (1 original copy)	<ul> <li>DSWD Central Office - Standards Bureau (SB)         IBP Road, Constitution Hills, Batasan Pambansa Complex, Quezon City     </li> <li>Any DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, Caraga, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> <li><a href="https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC_2019-021.pdf">https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC_2019-021.pdf</a> – DSWD DFE Form 2</li> <li>To be certified and endorsed by the DSWD Field Office(s) having jurisdiction over the target area for distribution</li> </ul>	
OPTIONAL REQUIREMENTS  1. Certification from Food and Drug Administration (FDA), in case of medicines (1 photocopy)	Food and Drug Administration – Civic Drive, Filinvest Corporate City, Alabang, Muntinlupa City 1781	
Notarized distribution report on latest shipment, if not the first time to import foreign donations (1 original copy)	<ul> <li>DSWD Central Office - Standards Bureau (SB)         IBP Road, Constitution Hills, Batasan Pambansa Complex, Quezon City     </li> <li>Any DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII,</li> </ul>	



	VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, Caraga, MIMAROPA & NCR)  • <a href="https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC_2019-021.pdf">https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC_2019-021.pdf</a> – DSWD DFE Form 3  - To be certified correct by the concerned DSWD Field Office
<ol> <li>Proof of prior agreements or approved arrangements, in case of relief items other than food and medicines (1 photocopy)</li> </ol>	Appropriate government agencies

**Note to Applicant**: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 21 Series of 2019.

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
A. For Walk-In Applica	nts			
1. Secure application form thru the DSWD Website or from the DSWD Field Office Website	1.1 Provide the client with application form and checklist of requirements in the website	None	Not Applicable (NA)	Not Applicable (NA). Application Form is readily downloadable
2. Pay Processing Fee at the Cash Section of the Field Office and provide a copy to the Standards Section	2.1 Receive payment for the required processing fee and issue official receipt (OR)	₱1,000.00	10 minutes	Cash Section DSWD Field Office III
3. Submit the application documents at the Field Office Standards Section Note: In case distribution shall take place in more than one region, the SWDA must submit a	3.1 Review the completeness and correctness of the submitted application documents based on the checklist.	None	30 minutes	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II

	I	I	I	
distribution plan approved by the concerned DSWD Field Office. Also, for applications electronically submitted, the applicant still submit the original documents to the Field Office for onward endorsement to the Standards Bureau	If complete, forward for tracking to Support Staff  If incomplete, return to the applicant, provide TA and checklist of requirements.			
	3.2 Log its receipt into the document tracking system	None	7 minutes	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
	3.3 Provide the walk- in applicant with a document reference number for easy tracking.	None	8 minutes	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
B. For Applications Se	ent through Email/Cou	rier		
1. Secure application form thru the DSWD Website or from the DSWD Field Office Website	1.1 Provide the client with application form and checklist of requirements in the website	None	Not Applicable (NA)	Not Applicable (NA). Application Form is readily downloadable
2. Pay Processing Fee at the Cash Section of the Field Office and provide a copy to the Standards Section	2.1 Receive payment for the required processing fee and issue official receipt (OR)	₱1,000.00	10 minutes	Cash Section DSWD Field Office III
3. Submit the application documents via email at the official Field Office Standards Section email address Note: In case	3.1 Review the completeness and correctness of the submitted application documents based on the checklist.	None	30 minutes	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III

distribution shall take place in more than one region, the SWDA must submit a distribution plan approved by the concerned DSWD Field Office. Also, for applications electronically submitted, the applicant still submit the original documents to the Field Office for onward endorsement to the Standards Bureau	If complete, forward for tracking to Support Staff  If incomplete, return to the applicant, provide TA and checklist of requirements.			Jesica O. Manansala Manpower Development Officer I
	3.2 Log its receipt into the document tracking system	None	7 minutes	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
	3.3 Provide the walk-in applicant with a document reference number for easy tracking.	None	8 minutes	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
4. Wait for the results of the assessment.	4.1 Review and conduct assessment of the submitted application documents for eligibility and compliance to documentary requirements;	None	1 day	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III  Jesica O. Manansala Manpower Development Officer I

4.2 If found compliant to eligibility and documentary requirements  Prepare for conduct of area visit	None	1 day	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III  Jesica O. Manansala MDO I
4.3 If found non- compliant to eligibility and documentary requirements	None	1 day	Juanita G. Infante  Project  Development  Officer III  Jesica O.
Return application documents to the applicant with a letter and checklist citing reasons for disapproval with technical assistance on how to rectify non-compliance and/or submit lacking requirements Provide the applicant the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form			Manansala Manpower Development Officer I

**Note:** Technical assistance through phone call, e-mail, text, chat or face-to-face technical assistance shall be provided while written communication shall be provided for applications submitted via courier or email, as applicable. In case of incomplete documents where the return of said documents cannot be facilitated due to unavailability of the service provider, an acknowledgment letter shall be sent electronically and with the checklist of documents for compliance.

5. Participate in the conduct of Validation Visit  5.1 Conduct area visit, obtains in-depth information concerning administrative and operational aspects	None	2 days (per agreed schedule)	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III  Jesica O. Manansala
---	------	------------------------------------	---

of the program. (Optional) If found to be deficient after the validation, to return the application to the applicant and provide the necessary technical assistance to comply with the requirement/s.			Manpower Development Officer I
5.2 Endorse the draft acknowledgment letter to the Regional Director for approval	None	1 working day	
5.3 Endorse the application to the Standards Bureau at the Central Office	None	1 day	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
5.4 Receive and check the completeness of the submitted application documents.	None	15 minutes	Standards Bureau
5.5Logs its receipt into the Electronic Document Transaction Management System (EDTMS)	None	15 minutes	Standards Bureau
5.6 Conduct final review of submitted application documents	None	2 days and 6 hours	Standards Bureau
If found incomplete			

or non-compliant, inform the Field Office concerned that the application shall not be processed unless the complete documents have been endorsed /submitted.  If compliant, forward the application to the Office of the Assistant Secretary supervising the Standards Bureau with the following:  In Endorsement letter to the DOF Conforme letter to applicant that it should comply with post-facilitation requirements  Letter to concerned DSWD Field Office informing them of the endorsement		
If disapproved, return the documents and send a written communication to the concerned DSWD Field Office, copy furnished the applicant, indicating reasons for disapproving the application.		

	5.7 Endorse the request to the Assistant Secretary for review, affix initials to the Endorsement Letter to DOF	None	1 day	Assistant Secretary
	5.8 Endorse the request to the Undersecretary for review and affix initial to the Endorsement Letter to DOF	None	1 day	Undersecretary
	5.9 Final review and approval of the Endorsement to DOF Affix signature to the endorsement letter to DOF	None	2 days	Undersecretary
6. Approved applicants to pick up the Endorsement Letter	6.1 Communicate to the applicant and Field Office the approval of the Endorsement.	None	10 minutes	Standards Bureau
	6.2 Preparation of the Endorsement Letter for pick-up of the applicant and receipt of signed Conforme Letter	None	10 minutes	Standards Bureau
7. Accomplished Client Satisfaction Measurement Form	7.1Administer the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (either online or paper-based)	None	5 minutes	Standards Bureau



TOTAL:	Complete and Compliant:	₱1,000.00	Fourteen (14) working days	
	Complete but non- Compliant Submission:	₱1,000.00	3 working days	
	For Incomplete Submission:	None	1 hour	

The number of minutes shall be included on the total 14 working days. This does not include the travel time of documents from the DSWD Field Office to the Central Office, and vice versa



## 6.Issuance of Certificate of Authority to Conduct Fund-Raising Campaign to Individual, Corporation, Organization and Association: Regional Regular Permit

The process of assessing the applicant person, corporation, organization or association eligibility for Solicitation Permit to conduct Regional Fund-Raising Campaign in Normal Situation

Office or Division:	All Stan	All Standards Section – DSWD Field Office		
Classification:	Comple	ex		
Type of Transaction:	G2C - G	Sovernment to Client		
Who may avail:	Person/s whose child, relative or friend ailing of chronic ailments as endorsed by the LSWDO or a SWDA; non-stock, non-profit organizations; regional offices of government agencies (GAs), GOCCs and LGUs; and, SWDAs with updated/valid Certificate of Registration, License to Operate and/or Accreditation			
CHECKLIST OF REQUIRE	EMENTS WHERE TO SECURE			
	A. For Person/s whose child, relative or friend of an ailing person with a chronic ailment as endorsed by the Local Social Welfare and Development Office (LSWDO)			
Duly Accomplished Appl Form signed by the Age Head or his/her authoriz representative (1 original)	ncy ed	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> <li><a href="https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-080_REV-01_APPLICATION-FOR-AUTHORITY-TO-CONDUCT-SOLICITATION-FUND-RAISING-CAMPAIGN.pdf">https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-080_REV-01_APPLICATION-FOR-AUTHORITY-TO-CONDUCT-SOLICITATION-FUND-RAISING-CAMPAIGN.pdf</a></li> </ul>		
2. Project Proposal including Work and Financial Plan for the intended public solicitation, approved by Head of Agency (1 original copy)	the	Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office <a href="https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-083_REV-01_PROJECT-PROPOSAL-FOR-SOLICITATION-ACTIVITY.pdf">https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-083_REV-01_PROJECT-PROPOSAL-FOR-SOLICITATION-ACTIVITY.pdf</a>		



<ol> <li>Notarized Written Agreement or any similar document signifying the intended beneficiary's concurrence as recipient of the fundraising activity.</li> <li>For children beneficiaries, only the parent/s of the child/children or maternal/paternal relative/s may sign the document on behalf of the child (1 original copy).</li> </ol>	Applicant signed by the intended beneficiary/recipients or its head/authorized representative
Duly signed the Social Case Study Report and endorsement from the Local Social Welfare and Development Office (LSWDO)(1 original copy).	Local Social Welfare and Development Officer who has jurisdiction on the area of the applicant
4. Medical Certificate/Abstract and/or Treatment Protocol signed by the attending physician or the hospital's records section (1 original copy).	Attending physician or Hospital Records Section
5. Signed Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) between the DSWD and the LSWDO of the concerned LGU stating therein their commitment to monitor the applicant's solicitation activities and to submit post-reportorial requirements to the issuing DSWD Office (1 original Certified True Copy)	Concerned DSWD Office and/or the C/MSWDO of the concerned LGU
6. Pledge of Commitment (Annex 11) (1 original copy).	Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office



	<ul> <li>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp- content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF- 089_REV-01_Pledge-of-Commitment.pdf</li> </ul>
7. Official Receipt as proof of payment of processing ferissued by the concerned DSWD CO-FO Finance Management Unit (FMU) photocopy)	e , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
8. Fund Utilization Report fo those applying for renewa their solicitation permit (A 12) (1 original copy).	of Field Office
	ld, relative or friend ailing of a chronic ailment as endorsed and/or accredited Social Welfare and Development Agency
Duly Accomplished Appli Form signed by the Agen- Head or his/her authorize representative (1 original)	cy Field Office https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-
2. Project Proposal including Work and Financial Plan for the intended public solicitation, approved by thead of Agency (1 original copy).	WFP) Field Office  https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp- content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-083_REV-
Notarized Written Agreem any similar document sign the intended beneficiary's concurrence as recipient fundraising activity.   Ten shillren beneficiaries.	beneficiary/recipients or its head/authorized representative of the
For children beneficiaries the parent/s of the	only



	child/children or maternal/paternal relative/s may sign the document on behalf of the child (1 original copy).				
4.	Endorsement or Certification from Licensed and Accredited SWDA allowing an individual to solicit funds under their name or responsibility (1 original copy).	<ul> <li>Licensed and Accredited SWDA that allowed the applicant to solicit funds under their name or responsibility</li> </ul>			
5.	Board Resolution or any document authorizing the conduct of public solicitation (1 original copy).	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> <li><a href="https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-088-REV-01_Board-Resolution.pdf">https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-088-REV-01_Board-Resolution.pdf</a></li> </ul>			
6.	Official Receipt as proof of payment of processing fee issued by the concerned DSWD CO-FO Finance Management Unit (FMU) (1) (1 photocopy)).	Applicant as issued by the concerned Field Office			
7.	Fund Utilization Report for those applying for renewal of their solicitation permit (Annex 12) (1 original copy).	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> <li><a href="https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-090_REV-01_Fund-Utilization-Report.pdf">https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-090_REV-01_Fund-Utilization-Report.pdf</a></li> </ul>			
C. F	C. For Non- Stock, Non-Profit Corporations, Organizations or Associations				
1.	(1) Duly Accomplished Application Form signed by the Agency Head or his/her authorized representative (1 original copy).	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> <li><a href="https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-080_REV-01_APPLICATION-FOR-AUTHORITY-TO-CONDUCT-SOLICITATION-FUND-RAISING-CAMPAIGN.pdf">https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-080_REV-01_APPLICATION-FOR-AUTHORITY-TO-CONDUCT-SOLICITATION-FUND-RAISING-CAMPAIGN.pdf</a></li> </ul>			



2. Project Proposal including the Work and Financial Plan (W for the intended public solicitation, approved by the Head of Agency (1 original copy).	` ,
3. Certified True Copy (CTC) of Certificate of Registration with SEC which has jurisdiction to regulate the endorsing SWD and Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws, if new application (1) original Certified True Co	<ul> <li>Company Registration and Monitoring Department Secretariat Building, PICC Complex, Roxas Boulevard, Pasay City, 1307</li> <li>Any SEC Extension Office (Baguio City, Tarlac</li> </ul>
4. Updated Certificate of Good Standing, or Updated Certificate of Corporate Filin Accomplished SEC General Information Sheet (GIS) from any of the above-mentioned regulatory government agen that has jurisdiction to regulate the applying organization or agency (1 original Certified True Copy)	<ul> <li>Boulevard, Pasay City, 1307</li> <li>Any SEC Extension Office (Baguio City, Tarlac City, Legazpi City, Cebu City, Iloilo City, Cagayan</li> </ul>
5. Updated Profile of Governing Board or its Equivalent in Government Organizations (original copy).	Field Office
6. Board Resolution or any document authorizing the conduct of public solicitation original copy).	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> <li>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-088-REV-01_Board-Resolution.pdf</li> </ul>



7. Notarized Written Agreement or any similar document signifying the intended beneficiary/ies concurrence as recipient of the fundraising activities. For children beneficiaries, only the parent/s or maternal/paternal relative/s may sign the document on behalf of the child (1 original copy).	<ul> <li>From the applicant signed by the intended beneficiary/recipients or its head/authorized representative</li> </ul>
8. Pledge of Commitment (1 original copy).	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> <li>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-089_REV-01_Pledge-of-Commitment.pdf</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Endorsement or Certification from any but not limited to the following agencies that allow/s applicant to undertake solicitation activities in their agency's jurisdiction, as applicable (1 original copy):         <ol> <li>Director of Private Schools</li> <li>Schools Superintendent of Public School</li> <li>Head or authorized representative of National Government Agencies (NGAs)</li> <li>Head or authorized representative of Local Government Unit (LGU)</li> <li>Bishop/Parish Priest/Minister or Head of Sect or</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	Agency that allows applicant to undertake solicitation activities in their jurisdiction



10. Fund Utilization Report of proceeds and expenditures (1 original copy).	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> <li><a href="https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-090_REV-01_Fund-Utilization-Report.pdf">https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-090_REV-01_Fund-Utilization-Report.pdf</a></li> </ul>
11. Official Receipt as proof of payment of processing fee issued by the concerned DSWD CO-FO Finance Management Service/Unit (FMS/U (1 photocopy).	Applicant as issued by the concerned Field Office
12. Sample of additional specific requirements for each methodology to be used (1 photocopy), such as:	Applicant
a. Ticket, Ballots, Cards and similar forms b. Donation Boxes, Coin Banks and other similar forms c. Benefits show such as fashion show, concert and similar activities d. Photo or Painting Exhibits and similar activities e. Written request such as envelops, letters of appeal, greeting cards and similar forms f. Text message, e-mail, online post and other types of solicitation using electronic devices g. Mass media campaign through radio, television, cinema, magazines, newspapers, billboards and other similar forms h. Sport activities for a cause such as fun run, marathon, cycling and similar activities	



i. Rummage sale, garage sale, sale of goods and other similar forms	
	nment Agencies (GAs), Government Owned and Cs), and Local Government Units (LGUs) desiring to
Duly Accomplished Application     Form signed by the Agency     Head or his/her authorized     representative (1 original copy).	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> <li><a href="https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-080_REV-01_APPLICATION-FOR-AUTHORITY-TO-CONDUCT-SOLICITATION-FUND-RAISING-CAMPAIGN.pdf">https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-080_REV-01_APPLICATION-FOR-AUTHORITY-TO-CONDUCT-SOLICITATION-FUND-RAISING-CAMPAIGN.pdf</a></li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Project Proposal including the Work and Financial Plan (WFP) for the intended public solicitation, approved by the Head of Agency (1 original copy).</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> <li><a href="https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-083">https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-083</a> REV-01 PROJECT-PROPOSAL-FOR-SOLICITATION-ACTIVITY.pdf</li> </ul>
3. Written Authorization from Head of Government Agency for the intended solicitation activity that also ensures strict compliance to the standard ratio of funds utilization (1 original copy).	Applicant
4. Official Receipt as proof of payment of processing fee issued by the concerned DSWD CO-FO Finance Management Unit (1 photocopy).	Applicant as issued by the concerned Field Office
Fund Utilization Report for those applying for renewal of	Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office



their solicitation permit (Annex 12) (1 original copy).	https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp- content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-090_REV- 01_Fund-Utilization-Report.pdf
6. Sample of additional specific requirements for each methodology to be used (1 photocopy):	Applicant
a. Ticket, Ballots, Cards and similar forms b. Donation Boxes, Coin Banks and other similar forms c. Benefits show such as fashion show, concert and similar activities d. Photo or Painting Exhibits and similar activities e. Written request such as envelops, letters of appeal, greeting cards and similar forms f. Text message, e-mail, online post and other types of solicitation using electronic devices g. Mass media campaign through radio, television, cinema, magazines, newspapers, billboards and other similar forms h. Sport activities for a cause such as fun run, marathon, cycling and similar activities i. Rummage sale, garage sale, sale of goods and other similar forms.	



E. For Social Welfare and Development Agency (SWDA) with updated/valid registration, license and/or accreditation				
Duly Accomplished Application     Form signed by the Agency     Head or his/her authorized     representative (1 original copy).	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> <li><a href="https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-080_REV-01_APPLICATION-FOR-AUTHORITY-TO-CONDUCT-SOLICITATION-FUND-RAISING-CAMPAIGN.pdf">https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-080_REV-01_APPLICATION-FOR-AUTHORITY-TO-CONDUCT-SOLICITATION-FUND-RAISING-CAMPAIGN.pdf</a></li> </ul>			
<ol> <li>Project Proposal including the Work and Financial Plan (WFP) for the intended public solicitation, approved by the Head of Agency (1 original copy).</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> <li><a href="https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-083_REV-01_PROJECT-PROPOSAL-FOR-SOLICITATION-ACTIVITY.pdf">https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-083_REV-01_PROJECT-PROPOSAL-FOR-SOLICITATION-ACTIVITY.pdf</a></li> </ul>			
3. Notarized Written Agreement or any similar document signifying the intended beneficiary's concurrence as recipient of the fundraising activity (1 original copy).  For children beneficiaries, only the parent/s of the child/children or maternal/paternal relative/s may sign the document in behalf of the child	Applicant signed by the intended beneficiary/recipients or its head/authorized representative			
4. Endorsement or Certification from Licensed and Accredited SWDA allowing an individual to solicit funds under their name or responsibility (1 original copy).  *Not applicable to Government Agencies and SWDAs with Valid RLA.	Applicant			



5.	Board Resolution or any document authorizing the conduct of public solicitation (1 original copy).	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> <li><a href="https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-088-REV-01_Board-Resolution.pdf">https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-088-REV-01_Board-Resolution.pdf</a></li> </ul>
6.	Official Receipt as proof of payment of processing fee issued by the concerned DSWD CO-FO Finance Management Unit (FMU) (1 photocopy).	Applicant as issued by the concerned Field Office
7.	Fund Utilization Report for those applying for renewal of their solicitation permit (Annex 12) (1 original copy).	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> <li><a href="https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-090_REV-01_Fund-Utilization-Report.pdf">https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-090_REV-01_Fund-Utilization-Report.pdf</a></li> </ul>
8.	Sample of additional specific requirements for each methodology to be used, such as:	Applicant
	a. Ticket, Ballots, Cards and similar forms b. Donation Boxes, Coin Banks and other similar forms c. Benefits show such as fashion show, concert and similar activities d. Photo or Painting Exhibits and similar activities e. Written request such as envelops, letters of appeal, greeting cards and similar forms f. Text message, e-mail, online post and other types of solicitation using electronic devices g. Mass media campaign through radio, television,	



cinema, magazines,
newspapers, billboards and
other similar forms
h. Sport activities for a cause
such as fun run, marathon,
cycling and similar activities
i. Rummage sale, garage sale,
sale of goods and other similar
forms

**Note to Applicant**. The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 05 Series of 2021.

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE		
	A. Facilitation Procedures after receipt of complete application documents from the applicant of Regional Public Solicitation Permit at the concerned DSWD Field Office (Walk-In)					
Secure a copy of the application documents	1.1 Provide a copy of the application documents	None	Not Applicable (NA)	Not Applicable (NA). Application Form is readily downloadable		
2. Submit a filled- out application form and supporting document to the Field Office Standards Section.	2.1 Receive submitted application documents, log its receipt in the DTMS, assign a DRN and route to the Incoming Support Staff of SCMD	None	15 minutes	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II		
	2.2 Review the completeness and correctness of the submitted application documents based on the checklist	None	30 minutes	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III		

				Jesica O. Manansala <i>Manpower</i> <i>Development</i> <i>Officer I</i>
	2.2.1 If complete, forward application documents to the Standards Section Support Staff, for tracking	None	10 minutes	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III  Jesica O. Manansala Manpower Development Officer I
	2.2.2 If incomplete, provide the applicant with the necessary technical assistance to rectify the gap and/or submit lacking requirements and provide applicant with checklist of requirements	None	25 minutes	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III  Jesica O. Manansala Manpower Development Officer I
3. Receive reference number for tracking	3.1 Receive application documents and logs its receipt into the document tracking system	None	5 minutes	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
	3.2 Provide the applicant with a document reference number for easy tracking either in person, courier or email.	None	5 minutes	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II

	3.3Prepare billing statement for the payment of the processing fee to Cash Section	None	5 minutes	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
	3.4 Provide instruction to the applicant to pay the processing fee at the Cash Section of the DSWD Field Office	None	5 minutes	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
4. Pay Processing Fee at the Cash Section	4.1 Receive payment and Provide OR to the client	PhP 500.00	15 minutes	Section Chief DSWD Field Office III
5. Submit the Official Receipt for attachment to the application	5.1 Receive the photocopy of the official receipt for the processing fee and attach the same to the application documents	None	3 minutes	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
	5.2 Route the complete application documents including photocopy of official receipt to the Head of the Standards Section/Policy and Plans Division Chief	None	7 minutes	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
6. Wait for the result of the application	6.1Provide instructions for appropriate action of the concerned Standards Section Technical Staff	None	10 minutes	Christopher M. Galgo Section Chief Special Concern Section
	6.2 Endorse the application documents to the concerned Standards Section	None	5 minutes	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II

	echnical Staff, for opropriate action			
ap ar as ap is	3 Receive the oplication documents and conduct assessment of the oplication for the suance of solicitation ermit	None	1 day	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III Jesica O. Manansala Manpower Development Officer I
re do it	4 Acknowledge sceipt of application ocuments and transmit thru e-mail or courier  found eligible and ompliant, facilitate the reparation of colicitation ermit/Certificate of authority to Conduct and-Raising Campaign and Conforme Letter and endorse the same of the Section Head for eview.  found non-eligible, con-compliant or both, achnical staff amediately or within e day of receipt of coplication provide the oplicant with technical sistance on fund a sistance on fu	None	1 day	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III  Jesica O. Manansala Manpower Development Officer I  Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II

6.5 Receive and review the application documents including the prepared Certificate of Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign endorsed by the technical staff.  If found in-order, affix initial and endorse the same to the concerned Division Chief for further review and/or onward endorsement to the Office of the Regional Director, for approval and signature  If found not in-order, provide comments/inputs/ corrections and return the same to the technical staff	None	4 hours	Christopher M. Galgo Section Chief Special Concern Section
6.6 Log receipt to the Document Tracking System for routing to the concerned Division Chief	None	10 minutes	-
6.7 Receive and route the application documents including prepared Solicitation Permit/ Certificate of Authority to Conduct FundRaising Campaign to the Division Chief	None	10 minutes	-

6.8 Receive and review application for solicitation permit and the prepared Solicitation Permit/Certificate of Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign.  If found in-order, endorse the same to the Office of the Regional Director for approval and signature  If found not in-order, return the same to the Standards Section for proper action	None	2 days	Office of the Field Director DSWD Field Office III
6.9 Log receipt to the Document Tracking System for routing to the Regional Director	None	10 minutes	Office of the Field Director DSWD Field Office III
6.10. Receive and route application documents including prepared Solicitation Permit/ Certificate of Authority to Conduct Fund-Raising Campaign to the Regional Director	None	10 minutes	Office of the Field Director DSWD Field Office III

6.11 Review application documents including the prepared Solicitation Permit/ Certificate of Authority to Conduct Fund-Raising Campaign If found in order, approve the application for solicitation permit and sign the prepared Certificate of Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign and transmit the same to the Standards Section for issuance If found not in order, return the same to the Standards Section through the concerned Division Chief for appropriate action	None	2 days	Office of the Field Director DSWD Field Office III
6.12 Track the receipt of the approved Certificate of Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign for routing to the Standards Section.	None	10 minutes	Office of the Field Director DSWD Field Office III
6.13 Track /receive and send advanced copy of the Solicitation Permit, Conforme Letter to the applicant through email.	None	10 minutes	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II

	6.14 Provide a copy of the issued permit to the Records and Archives Management Unit (RAMU) of the Administrative Division 6.14.1 Coordinate with the applicant for the pick-up of the Solicitation Permit	None	5 minutes	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
7. Receive the Solicitation Permit through mail/courier or pick-up at the field office and accomplish the Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey Form	7. Facilitate issuance of the Solicitation Permit through Conforme Letter to the applicant	None	5 minutes	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III  Jesica O. Manansala Manpower Development Officer
	7.2 Administerthe Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (either online or paper- based)	None	5 minutes	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
	Total No. of Days	PhP500.00	Seven (7) Days	
•	te but Non-Compliant or Incomplete Submission:	PhP500.00	Three (3) Days	
	Incomplete Submission:	None	25 minutes	



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
	rocedures after receipt gional Public Solicitation	•		
Secure a copy of the application documents	1.1 Provide the client with application documents	None	Not Applicable (NA)	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III  Jesica O. Manansala Manpower Development Officer I
2. Submit filled- out application documents to the Field Office Standards Section. and receive reference number for tracking	2.1 Receive application documents and log receipt into the document tracking system	None	5 minutes	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
	2.2 Provide the applicant with a document reference number for easy tracking either in person, courier or email.	None	5 minutes	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
	2.3 Prepare billing statement for the payment of the processing fee to Cash Section	None	5 minutes	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II

	2.4 Provide instruction to the applicant to pay the processing fee at the Cash Section of the DSWD Field Office	None	5 minutes	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
3. Pay Processing Fee at the Cash Section	3.1 Receive payment and provide official receipt to the client	PhP500.00	15 minutes	Cash Section DSWD Field Office III
4. Wait for the result of the application	4.1 Provide instructions for appropriate action of the concerned Standards Section Technical Staff	None	30 minutes	Christopher M. Galgo Section Chief Special Concern Section
,	4.2 Endorse application documents to the concerned Standards Section Technical Staff, for appropriate action	None	10 minutes	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
	4.3 Receive application documents and conduct assessment of the application for the issuance of solicitation permit	None	1 Day	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III  Jesica O. Manansala Manpower Development Officer I
	4.4 Acknowledge receipt of application documents and transmit it thru e-mail or courier If found eligible and compliant, facilitate the preparation of	None	1 Day	Juanita G. Infante <i>Project</i> Development Officer III

Solicitation Permit/Certificate of Authority to Conduct FundRaising Campaign and Conforme Letter and endorse the same to the Section Head for review.  If found non-eligible, non-compliant or both, technical staff immediately or within the day of receipt of application provide the applicant with technical assistance on fund raising requirements per M.C. 5 series of 2021 to rectify the gap and/or submit lacking			Jesica O. Manansala Manpower Development Officer I
4.5 Assigned Focal Person shall receive and review the application documents including the prepared Certificate of Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign endorsed by the technical staff. If found in-order, affix initial and endorse the same to the concerned Division Chief for further review and/or onward endorsement to the Office of the Regional Director, for approval and signature If found not in-order, provide comments/inputs/	None	4 Hours	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III  Jesica O. Manansala Manpower Development Officer I

	corrections and return the same to the technical staff			
	4.6 Log its receipt to the Document Tracking System for routing to the concerned Division Chief	None	10 Minutes	-
	4.7 Receive and route the application documents including prepared Solicitation Permit/ Certificate of Authority to Conduct FundRaising Campaign to the Division Chief	None	2 Days	-
	4.8 Concerned Division Chief shall receive and review application for solicitation permit and the prepared Solicitation Permit/Certificate of Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign. If found in-order, endorsed the same to the Office of the Regional Director for approval and signature. If found not in-order, return the same to the Standards Section for proper action	None	20 Minutes	-
	4.9 Log its receipt to the Document Tracking System for routing to the Regional Director	None	20 Minutes	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
_	4.10. Receive and route application documents	None	30 Minutes	Office of the Field Director

including prepared Solicitation Permit/ Certificate of Authority to Conduct FundRaising Campaign to the Regional Director			DSWD Field Office III
4.11 The Regional Director shall review application documents including the prepared Solicitation Permit/ Certificate of Authority to Conduct FundRaising Campaign If found in order, the Regional Director approves application for solicitation permit and signs the prepared Certificate of Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign and transmit the same to the Standards Section for issuance If found not in order, return the same to the Standards Section through the concerned Division Chief for appropriate action	None	2 Days	Office of the Field Director DSWD Field Office III
4.12 Track the receipt of the approved Certificate of Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign for routing to the Standards Section.	None	20 minutes	Office of the Field Director DSWD Field Office III
4.13 Track/receive and send advanced copy of the Solicitation Permit,		1 hour	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II



	Conforme Letter and Client Satisfaction Measurement Form to the applicant through email			
	4.14 Provide a copy of the issued permit to the Records and Archives Management Unit (RAMU) of the Administrative Division Note: The Standards Section Support Staff shall coordinate with the applicant for the pick-up of the Solicitation Permit		20 minutes	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
5. Receive the approved Solicitation Permit	5.1 Facilitate issuance of the Solicitation Permit through Conforme Letter to the applicant	None	5 minutes	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
6. Fill out the Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey Form	6.1 Administer the applicant the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (either online or paperbased)	None	5 minutes	
-	ΓΟΤΑL:	PhP500.00	7 days	
Complete but Non-Compliant or Incomplete Submission:		PhP500.00	3 days	
Incomple	ete Submission:	None	1 day	

The number of minutes shall be included in the total 7 days. This does not include the travel time of documents from the DSWD Field Office to the Applicant, and vice versa.



## 7. Issuance of Certificate of Authority to Conduct National Fund-Raising Campaign to Individual, Corporation, Organization: National Regular Permit

The process of assessing the applicant person/individual, corporation, organization or association eligibility to conduct fundraising campaigns.

Office or Division:	All Standards Section – DSWD Field Office Standards Compliance Monitoring Division (SCMD)		
Classification:	Highly Technical		
Type of Transaction:	G2C - Government G2G - Government		
Who may avail:	All eligible persons, corporations, organizations or associations including registered, licensed and/or accredited social welfare and development agencies (SWDAs) and social welfare arm of religious organizations desiring to solicit funds for charitable and public welfare purposes in more than one (1) region.		
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREM	ENTS	WHERE TO SECURE	
religious organizations	A. For Registered, Licensed and Accredited SWDAs including Social Welfare Arm of religious organizations desiring to solicit funds for charitable and public welfare purposes in more than one (1) region.		
Duly Accomplished Application Form (1 original copy)		<ul> <li>DSWD Central Office - Standards         Bureau (SBIBP Road, Constitution         Hills, Batasan Pambansa Complex,         Quezon City</li> <li>All DSWD Field Office - Standards         Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI,         VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, CARAGA,         MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> <li><a href="https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-acetont/uploads/2022/10/DSWD_SP.">https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-acetont/uploads/2022/10/DSWD_SP.</a></li> </ul>	
		content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB- GF-080_REV-01_APPLICATION- FOR-AUTHORITY-TO-CONDUCT- SOLICITATION-FUND-RAISING- CAMPAIGN.pdf	



Certificate of Registration which has jurisdiction to regulate the endorsing SWDA, and Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws, if new application (1 original certified true copy)	Securities Exchange Commission (SEC) - Company Registration and Monitoring Department Secretariat Building, PICC Complex, Roxas Boulevard, Pasay City, 1307
*Not applicable to Government Agencies and SWDAs with Valid RLA	<ul> <li>Any SEC Extension Office (Baguio City, Tarlac City, Legazpi City, Cebu City, Iloilo City, Cagayan De Oro City, Davao City, Zamboanga City, etc.)</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Certificate of Good Standing, or Updated Certificate of Corporate Filing/Accomplished General Information Sheet (GIS) from SEC or any government regulatory agencies that has jurisdiction to regulate the applicant organization or agency (1 original copy).</li> <li>*Not applicable to Government Agencies and SWDAs with Valid RLA.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>Securities Exchange Commission (SEC) Company Registration and Monitoring Department Secretariat Building, PICC Complex, Roxas Boulevard, Pasay City, 1307</li> <li>Any SEC Extension Office (Baguio City, Tarlac City, Legazpi City, Cebu City, Iloilo City, Cagayan De Oro City, Davao City, Zamboanga City, etc.)</li> </ul>
Project Proposal on the intended public solicitation approved by the Head of Agency including the work and financial plan (WFP) of the intended activity indicating details of the methodology to be used (1 original copy)	<ul> <li>DSWD Central Office - Standards Bureau (SB)IBP Road, Constitution Hills, Batasan Pambansa Complex, Quezon City</li> <li>All DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, CARAGA, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> <li><a href="https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-083_REV-01_PROJECT-PROPOSAL-FOR-SOLICITATION-ACTIVITY.pdf">https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-083_REV-01_PROJECT-PROPOSAL-FOR-SOLICITATION-ACTIVITY.pdf</a></li> </ul>
5. Updated Profile of the Governing Board or its equivalent in the corporation, certified by the Corporate Secretary or any equivalent officer (1 original copy).	<ul> <li>DSWD Central Office - Standards Bureau (SB)IBP Road, Constitution Hills, Batasan Pambansa Complex, Quezon City</li> </ul>



*Not applicable to Government Agencies and SWDAs with Valid RLA.	<ul> <li>All DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VI VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, CARAGA, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> </ul>
	https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp- content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB- GF-084_REV-01_Profile-of- Governing-Board-for-Issuance-of- Solicitation-Permit.pdf
<ol> <li>Notarized Written Agreement or any similar document signifying the intended beneficiary/ ies concurrence as recipient of the fundraising activities (1 original copy).</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>Applicant signed by the intended beneficiary/recipients or its head/authorized representative</li> </ul>
For children beneficiaries, only the parent/s of the child/children or maternal/paternal relative/s may sign the document on behalf of the child.	
7. Endorsement or Certification from Licensed and Accredited SWDA allowing an individual to solicit funds under their name or responsibility (1 original copy)	<ul> <li>Licensed and Accredited SWDA that allowed the applicant to solicit funds under their name or responsibility</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Endorsement or Certification from any but not limited to the following agencies that allow/s applicant to undertake solicitation activities in their agency's jurisdiction, as applicable (1 original copy):         <ol> <li>Director of Private Schools</li> <li>Schools Superintendent of Public School</li> <li>Head or authorized representative of National Government Agencies (NGAs)</li> <li>Head or authorized representative of Local Government Unit (LGU)</li> <li>Bishop/Parish Priest/Minister or Head of Sect or Denomination</li> <li>Others</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	Agency that allows applicant to undertake solicitation activities in their jurisdiction
Medical Certificate/Abstract and/or     Treatment Protocol certified by the attending	Attending physician or Hospital Records Section



physician or by an Hospital Records Section (1 original copy).	
10. Duly signed Social Case Study Report and endorsement from the Local Social Welfare and Development Office (LSWDO) (1 original copy).	<ul> <li>Local Social Welfare and Development Officer who has jurisdiction on the area of the applicant</li> </ul>
11. Signed Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) between the DSWD and the C/MSWDO of the concerned LGU stating therein their commitment to monitor the applicant's solicitation activities and to submit post-reportorial requirements to the issuing DSWD Office (1 original copy)	Concerned DSWD Office and/or the C/MSWDO of the concerned LGU
12. Approved and notarized board resolution or other written authorization for the solicitation activity which shall ensure strict compliance to the standard ratio of funds utilization (Annex 20) or Pledge of Commitment for Individuals (Annex 11) (1 original copy).	<ul> <li>DSWD Central Office - Standards Bureau (SB)IBP Road, Constitution Hills, Batasan Pambansa Complex, Quezon City</li> <li>All DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, Caraga, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> <li>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp- content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB- GF-088- REV-01 Board- Resolution.pdf</li></ul>
13. Fund Utilization Report (Annex 12) of proceeds and expenditures (1 original copy).	<ul> <li>DSWD Central Office - Standards Bureau (SB)IBP Road, Constitution Hills, Batasan Pambansa Complex, Quezon City</li> <li>All DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, CARAGA, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> </ul>



	<del>,</del>
	https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp- content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB- GF-090_REV-01_Fund-Utilization- Report.pdf
14. Official Receipt as proof of payment of processing fee issued by the concerned DSWD CO-FO Financial Management Service/Unit (1 photocopy).	CO/FO Financial Management Service
B. For CSOs, Non- Stock, Non-Profit Corpora	ations
Duly Accomplished Application Form signed by the Agency Head or his/her authorized representative (1 original copy).	DSWD Central Office - Standards     Bureau (SB)IBP Road, Constitution     Hills, Batasan Pambansa Complex,     Quezon City
	<ul> <li>All DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, CARAGA, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> </ul>
	https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp- content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB- GF-080_REV-01_APPLICATION- FOR-AUTHORITY-TO-CONDUCT- SOLICITATION-FUND-RAISING- CAMPAIGN.pdf
Project Proposal including the Work and Financial Plan (WFP) for the intended public solicitation, approved by the Head of Agency (1 original copy).	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> <li><a href="https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-083_REV-01_PROJECT-PROPOSAL-FOR-SOLICITATION-ACTIVITY.pdf">https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-083_REV-01_PROJECT-PROPOSAL-FOR-SOLICITATION-ACTIVITY.pdf</a></li> </ul>
Certified True Copy (CTC) of Certificate of Registration with SEC which has jurisdiction to regulate the endorsing SWDA, and Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws, if new applicant	Applicant

(1 original copy).	
4. Updated Certificate of Good Standing, or Updated Certificate of Corporate Filing/ Accomplished SEC General Information Sheet (GIS) from any of the abovementioned regulatory government agencies that has jurisdiction to regulate the applying organization or agency (1 original copy).	Applicant
<ol> <li>Updated Profile of Governing Board or its Equivalent in Government Organizations (1 original copy).</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>DSWD Central Office - Standards Bureau (SB)IBP Road, Constitution Hills, Batasan Pambansa Complex, Quezon City</li> <li>All DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, CARAGA, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> <li><a href="https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-084_REV-01_Profile-of-Governing-Board-for-Issuance-of-Solicitation-Permit.pdf">https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-084_REV-01_Profile-of-Governing-Board-for-Issuance-of-Solicitation-Permit.pdf</a></li> </ul>
6. Board Resolution or any document authorizing the conduct of public solicitation (1 original copy).	<ul> <li>DSWD Central Office - Standards         Bureau (SB)IBP Road, Constitution         Hills, Batasan Pambansa Complex,         Quezon City</li> <li>All DSWD Field Office - Standards         Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI,         VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR,         CARAGA, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> <li><a href="https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-088-">https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-088-</a> REV-01_Board-Resolution.pdf</li> </ul>



<ol> <li>Notarized Written Agreement or any similar document signifying the intended beneficiary/ies concurrence as recipient of the fundraising activities (1 original copy).</li> <li>For children beneficiaries, only the parent/s or maternal/paternal relative/s may sign the document on behalf of the child.</li> </ol>	Applicant
8. Endorsement or Certification from any but not limited to the following agencies that allow/s applicant to undertake solicitation activities in their agency's jurisdiction, as applicable (1 original copy): a. Director of Private Schools b. Schools Superintendent of Public School c. Head or authorized representative of National Government Agencies (NGAs) d. Head or authorized representative of Local Government Unit (LGU) e. Bishop/Parish Priest/Minister or Head of Sect or Denomination f. Others	Applicant
9. Fund Utilization Report of proceeds and expenditures for previously conducted fund campaigns (1 original copy).	<ul> <li>DSWD Central Office - Standards Bureau (SB)IBP Road, Constitution Hills, Batasan Pambansa Complex, Quezon City</li> <li>All DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, CARAGA, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> <li>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp- content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB- GF-090_REV-01_Fund-Utilization- Report.pdf</li> </ul>
10. Official Receipt as proof of payment of processing fee issued by the concerned DSWD CO-FO Finance Management Service/Unit (1 photocopy).	CO/FO FMS/U



- 11. Sample of additional specific requirements for each methodology to be used (1 photocopy):
  - a. Ticket, Ballots, Cards and similar forms
  - b. Donation Boxes, Coin Banks and other similar forms
  - c. Benefits show such as fashion show, concert and similar activities
  - d. Photo or Painting Exhibits and similar activities
  - e. Written request such as envelops, letters of appeal, greeting cards and similar forms
  - f. Text message, e-mail, online post and other types of solicitation using electronic devices
  - g. Mass media campaign through radio, television, cinema, magazines, newspapers, billboards and other similar forms
  - h. Sport activities for a cause such as fun run, marathon, cycling and similar activities
  - i. Rummage sale, garage sale, sale of goods and other similar forms

Applicant

## C. For Government Agencies (GAs), Government Owned and Controlled Corporations (GOCCs), and Local Government Units (LGUs) desiring to solicit funds

- Duly Accomplished Application
   Form signed by the Agency Head or his/her authorized representative (1 original copy).
- DSWD Central Office Standards Bureau (SB)IBP Road, Constitution Hills, Batasan Pambansa Complex, Quezon City
- All DSWD Field Office Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, CARAGA, MIMAROPA & NCR)
- https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wpcontent/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-080\_REV-01\_APPLICATION-FOR-AUTHORITY-TO-CONDUCT-SOLICITATION-FUND-RAISING-CAMPAIGN.pdf



13. Project Proposal including the Work and Financial Plan (WFP) for the intended public solicitation, approved by the Head of Agency (1 original copy).	<ul> <li>DSWD Central Office - Standards Bureau (SB)IBP Road, Constitution Hills, Batasan Pambansa Complex, Quezon City</li> <li>All DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, CARAGA, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> <li>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-083_REV-01_PROJECT-PROPOSAL-FOR-SOLICITATION-ACTIVITY.pdf</li> </ul>
14. Written Authorization from Head of Government Agency for the intended solicitation activity that also ensures strict compliance to the standard ratio of funds utilization (1 original copy).	Concerned Government Agency
15. Official Receipt as proof of payment of processing fee issued by the concerned DSWD CO-FO Finance Management Unit (1 photocopy).	CO/FO FMS/U
16. Fund Utilization Report for those applying for renewal of their solicitation permit (Annex 12) (1 original copy).	<ul> <li>DSWD Central Office - Standards Bureau (SB) IBP Road, Constitution Hills, Batasan Pambansa Complex, Quezon City</li> <li>All DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, CARAGA, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> <li>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-090_REV-01_Fund-Utilization-Report.pdf</li> </ul>
17. Sample of additional specific requirements for each methodology to be used (1 photocopy): a. Ticket, Ballots, Cards and similar forms b. Donation Boxes, Coin Banks and other similar forms c. Benefits show such as fashion show, concert and similar activities	Applicant



- d. Photo or Painting Exhibits and similar activities
- e. Written request such as envelops, letters of appeal, greeting cards and similar forms
- f. Text message, e-mail, online post and other types of solicitation using electronic devices
- g. Mass media campaign through radio, television, cinema, magazines, newspapers, billboards and other similar forms
- h. Sport activities for a cause such as fun run, marathon, cycling and similar activities
- i. Rummage sale, garage sale, sale of goods and other similar forms

**Note to Applicant**. The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 05 Series of 2021.

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
Facilitation Procedures after receipt of complete application documents from the applicant of the National Fundraising Campaign at the concerned DSWD Field Office and the DSWD Central Office - Standards Bureau					
A. For Walk-In Applica	nts				
1: Secure application form thru the DSWD Website or from the DSWD Field Office Website	1.1 Provide the client with application form and checklist of requirements in the website	None	Not Applicable (NA)	Not Applicable (NA). Application Form is readily downloadable	
2: Pay Processing Fee at the Cash Section of the Field Office	2.1 Receive payment for the required	PhP1,000. 00	10 minutes	Cash Section DSWD Central Office	

	processing fee and issue official receipt (OR)			
3:Submit the application documents at the Field Office Standards Section	3.1 If Complete and Compliant, review completeness and correctness of submitted application documents.	None	1 hour	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III  Jesica O. Manansala Manpower Development Officer I
	3.1.2 Receive the documentary requirements and provide the organization an acknowledgement receipt and log the receipt of application documents into the Document Tracking System.	None	1 hour	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
	3.2 If found incomplete or noncompliant, 3.2.1 Communicate with the applicant citing reason/s for nonprocessing and denial.	None	1 day and 4 hours	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III  Jesica O. Manansala Manpower Development Officer I



	3.2.2 Return all documents submitted accompanied by a letter providing technical assistance and a checklist of requirements for applicant Organization's compliance.	None	1 day and 4 hours	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III  Jesica O. Manansala Manpower Development Officer I
B. For Applications	Sent through Email/	Courier		
1: Secure application form thru the DSWD Website or from the DSWD Field Office Website	1.1 Provide the client with application form and checklist of requirements in the website	None	Not Applicable (NA)	Not Applicable (NA). Application Form is readily downloadable
2: Pay Processing Fee at the Cash Section of the Field Office	2.1Receive payment for the required processing fee and issue official receipt (OR)	PhP1,000.00	10 minutes	Cash Section DSWD Field Office III
3: Submit application documents through email/courier	3.1 If Complete and Compliant: 3.1.1 Review the completeness and correctness of submitted application documents.	None	1 hour	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III  Jesica O. Manansala Manpower Development Officer I



3.2 Receive the documentary requirements and provide the organization an acknowledgement receipt and log the receipt of application documents into the Document Tracking System.	None	1 hour	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
3.3 If found incomplete or non-compliant, 3.3.1 Communicate with the applicant citing reason/s for non-processing and denial.	None	1 day and 4 hours	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III  Jesica O. Manansala Manpower Development Officer I
3.4 Return all documents submitted accompanied by a letter providing technical assistance and a checklist of requirements for applicant Organization's compliance.	None	1 day and 4 hours Total of 3 working days for incomplete/ non- compliant applications sent via email/courier	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III Jesica O. Manansala Manpower Development Officer I

**Note:** Technical assistance shall be provided through phone call, e-mail, text, chat or face-to-face technical assistance while written communication shall be provided for applications submitted via courier or email, as applicable. In case of incomplete documents where the return of said documents cannot be facilitated due to unavailability of the service provider, an



acknowledgment letter shall be sent electronically and with the checklist of documents for compliance.					
4: Wait for the result of the assessment	4.1 Endorse via email or courier complete application documents including copy of official receipt representing payment of processing fee together with the assessment report to the Standards Bureau – DSWD Central Office	None	7 working days (inclusive of steps from payment of processing fee, review and receipt of application documents)	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II	
	4.2Review and validate application documents for compliance to requirements, prepare Permit/Certificate of Authority to Conduct National Fund-Raising Campaign and endorse the same to the Assistant Secretary concerned for recommending her approval	None	4 days	Section Head (NFRC-CSO-DEI Section), Division Chief of the Standards Compliance and Monitoring Division (SCMD), Assistant Bureau Director, Bureau Director- Standards Bureau	

4.3Endorse the application documents and Permit/Certificate of Authority to Conduct National Fund-Raising Campaign to the office of the Undersecretary with recommendation for approval and signing of Permit/Certificate of Authority to Conduct National Fund-Raising Campaign Note: If disapproved, indicate the reason and return to the Standards Bureau and provide reason for disapproval	None	1 day	Assistant Secretary
4.4 Review application documents and Permit/Certificate of Authority to Conduct National Fund-Raising Campaign and endorse to the Office of the Secretary with recommendation for approval and signing of	None	2 days	Undersecretary

Permit/Certificate of Authority to Conduct National Fund-Raising Campaign. Note: If disapproved, indicate the reason and return to the Standards Bureau and provide reason for disapproval			
4.5 Sign the Certificate of Authority to Conduct National Fund-Raising Campaign	None	1 day	Secretary
If disapproved: 4.6 SB to call the attention of the concerned DSWD Field Office and communicate citing reason/s for non-processing and denial.	None	1 day	Section Chief (NFRC-CSO-DEI Section)
4.7 Provide the necessary technical assistance to rectify the gap and submit the lacking requirements.	None	1 day	Section Chief (NFRC-CSO-DEI Section) – Standards Compliance and Monitoring Division (SCMD)
4.8 In case of disapproval, SB shall communicate with the applicant	None	1 day	Section Chief (NFRC-CSO-DEI Section), Division Chief – Standards

	stating the reasons for disapproval			Compliance and Monitoring Division (SCMD), Assistant Bureau Director, Bureau Director - Standards Bureau DSWD Central Office
5: Receive Permit or Denial Letter via email, courier, or pick-up	5.1 Notify the Applicant on the status of the Solicitation Permit /National Fund- Raising Campaign Authority through Conforme Letter	None	4 hours	Section Head (NFRC-CSO-DEI Section), Division Chief – Standards Compliance and Monitoring Division (SCMD), Assistant Bureau Director, Bureau Director - Standards Bureau DSWD Central Office
	5.2 Issue the National Fundraising Campaign Authority/Solicitatio n Permit or the Denial Letter	None	3 hours	Section Head (NFRC-CSO-DEI Section), Division Chief – Standards Compliance and Monitoring Division (SCMD), Assistant Bureau Director, Bureau Director - Standards Bureau DSWD Central Office
	5.3 Notify DSWD Field Office concern through issuance of memorandum for monitoring and validate the conduct of solicitation activities of applicants to	None	55 minutes	Section Head (NFRC-CSO-DEI Section), Division Chief – Standards Compliance and Monitoring Division (SCMD), Assistant Bureau Director, Bureau Director - Standards Bureau DSWD Central Office



	determine whether solicitation activity is in accordance with the issued permit.			
6 Fill-out Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF)	6.1 Provide the applicant the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (either online or paper-based)	None	5 minutes	Section Head (NFRC-CSO-DEI Section)
Comp	TOTAL lete and Compliant:	₱1,000.00	16 Working Days	
Complete but Non-Compliant and/or Incomplete Submission:		₱1,000.00	3 Days	
Incor	mplete Submission:	None	30 Minutes	

The number of minutes shall be included on the total 16 working days. This does not include the travel time of documents from the DSWD Field Office to the Central Office, and vice versa.



## 8.Issuance of Certificate of Authority to Conduct National Fund-Raising Campaign to Individual, Corporation and Organization: Temporary Permit During State of Emergency/Calamity

The process of assessing the applicant person/individual, corporation, organization or association eligibility for Temporary Solicitation Permit to conduct national fund-raising campaign during State of National Emergency/Calamity.

Office or Division:	Standards Compliance and Monitoring Division (SCMD) Standards Bureau – DSWD Central Office		
Classification:	Highly Technical		
Type of Transaction:	G2C - Government to Client G2G - Government to Government		
Who may avail:	All eligible person, group, corporation, organization or association desiring to solicit funds for charitable and public welfare during State of National Emergency/Calamity		
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
A. For Person or Individual	Representative of a Group		
Duly Accomplished     Application Form signed     by the Agency Head or     his/her authorized     representative (1 original copy)	<ul> <li>DSWD Central Office - Standards Bureau (SB) IBP Road, Constitution Hills, Batasan Pambansa Complex, Quezon City</li> <li>All DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, CARAGA, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> <li>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC_2021-005.pdf</li> <li>Annex 2 - Notarized Application Form dswd.gov.ph Resources SB Forms and Tools Public Solicitation Application Form insert link: https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-080_REV-01_APPLICATION-FOR-AUTHORITY-TO-CONDUCT-SOLICITATION-FUND-RAISING-CAMPAIGN.pdf (downloadable template)</li> </ul>		



2.	Project Proposal including the Work and Financial Plan (WFP) for the intended public solicitation, approved by the Head of Agency (1 original copy)	<ul> <li>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC_2021- 005.pdf</li> <li>Annex 5 - DSWD-SB-PSF-003: Project Proposal</li> <li>dswd.gov.ph  Resources  SB Forms and Tools  Public Solicitation  Other Documentary Requirements insert link: <a href="https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-083_REV-01_PROJECT-PROPOSAL-FOR-SOLICITATION-ACTIVITY.pdf">https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-083_REV-01_PROJECT-PROPOSAL-FOR-SOLICITATION-ACTIVITY.pdf</a> (downloadable template)</li> </ul>
3.	Undertaking to comply with the remaining requirements for the issuance of Solicitation Permit (1 original copy)	<ul> <li>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2021-005.pdf</li> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-085_REV_01_Undertaking to Comply with the Requirements on Public Solicitation Permit During State of Local Emergency/Calamity</li> <li>dswd.gov.ph □ Resources □ SB Forms and Tools □ Public Solicitation □ Other Documentary Requirements □ insert link: https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-085_REV-01_UNDERTAKING-DURING-STATE-OF-LOCAL-EMERGENCY-CALAMITY.pdf (downloadable template)</li> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-086_REV_01_Undertaking to Comply with the Requirements on Public Solicitation Permit During State of National Emergency/Calamity</li> <li>dswd.gov.ph □ Resources □ SB Forms and Tools □ Public Solicitation □ Other Documentary Requirements □ insert link: https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-086_REV-01_UNDERTAKING-FOR-INDIVIDUALS-DURING-STATE-OF-NATIONAL-EMERGENCY-CALAMITY.pdf (downloadable template)</li> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-087_REV 01_Undertaking for Gas/Corporations/Organizations During State of Emergency/Calamity</li> <li>dswd.gov.ph □ Resources □ SB Forms and Tools □ Public Solicitation □ Other Documentary Requirements □ insert link: https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-087_REV-01_UNDERTAKING-FOR-GAS-CORP-ORG-DURING-STATE-OF-EMERGENCY-CALAMITY.pdf (downloadable template)</li> </ul>



4.	Fund Utilization Report of proceeds and expenditures duly certified by the agency's auditor/bookkeeper/finan ce officer, if applying for renewal of permit/authority (1 original copy)	<ul> <li><a href="https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC_2021-005.pdf">https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC_2021-005.pdf</a></li> <li><a href="DSWD-SB-GF-090_REV 01_Fund Utilization Report dswd.gov.ph">DSWD-SB-GF-090 REV-DSWD-SB-GF-090_REV-DSWD-SB</a></li></ul>
5.	Sample of additional specific requirements for each methodology to be used (1 photocopy), such as:  a. Ticket, Ballots, Cards and similar forms b. Donation Boxes, Coin Banks and other similar forms c. Benefits show such as fashion show, concert and similar activities d. Photo or Painting Exhibits and similar activities e. Written request such as envelops, letters of appeal, greeting cards and similar forms f. Text message, e-mail, online post and other types of solicitation using electronic devices g. Mass media campaign through radio, television, cinema, magazines, newspapers, billboards and other similar forms h. Sport activities for a cause such as fun run, marathon, cycling and similar activities	• Applicant



	i. Rummage sale, garage sale, sale of goods and other similar forms	
6.	Certification from the Barangay, City or Municipality from where the applicant Person reside which state that he/she has the capability to conduct/manage fund raising activity (1 original copy)	Concerned LGU where the applicant is residing/ based.
7.	Two (2) valid government issued Identification Cards (1 photocopy)	Applicant
8.	For a person representing a group, Endorsement of the group, the person is represented with (1 original copy).	Applicant
В.	For corporation, organizat	ion or association including SWDA
1.	Duly Accomplished Application Form signed by the Agency Head or his/her authorized representative (1 original copy)	<ul> <li>DSWD Central Office - Standards Bureau (SB)IBP Road, Constitution Hills, Batasan Pambansa Complex, Quezon City</li> <li>All DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, CARAGA, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> <li>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC_2021-005.pdf</li> <li>Annex 2 - Notarized Application Form dswd.gov.ph  Resources  SB Forms and Tools  Public Solicitation  Application Form insert link: https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-080_REV-01_APPLICATION-FOR-AUTHORITY-TO-CONDUCT-SOLICITATION-FUND-RAISING-CAMPAIGN.pdf (downloadable template)</li> </ul>



2. Project Proposal including the Work and Financial Plan (WFP) for the intended public solicitation, approved by the Head of Agency (1 original copy)	<ul> <li>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2021- 005.pdf</li> <li>Annex 5 - DSWD-SB-PSF-003: Project Proposal</li> <li>dswd.gov.ph □ Resources □ SB Forms and Tools □ Public Solicitation □ Other Documentary Requirements □ insert link: https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-083_REV-01_PROJECT-PROPOSAL-FOR-SOLICITATION-ACTIVITY.pdf (downloadable template)</li> </ul>
3. Undertaking to comply with the remaining requirements for the issuance of Solicitation Permit (1 original copy)	<ul> <li>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2021-005.pdf</li> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-085_REV_01_Undertaking to Comply with the Requirements on Public Solicitation Permit During State of Local Emergency/Calamity</li> <li>dswd.gov.ph □ Resources □ SB Forms and Tools □ Public Solicitation □ Other Documentary Requirements □ insert link: https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-085_REV-01_UNDERTAKING-DURING-STATE-OF-LOCAL-EMERGENCY-CALAMITY.pdf (downloadable template)</li> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-086_REV_01_Undertaking to Comply with the Requirements on Public Solicitation Permit During State of National Emergency/Calamity</li> <li>dswd.gov.ph □ Resources □ SB Forms and Tools □ Public Solicitation □ Other Documentary Requirements □ insert link: https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-086_REV-01_UNDERTAKING-FOR-INDIVIDUALS-DURING-STATE-OF-NATIONAL-EMERGENCY-CALAMITY.pdf (downloadable template)</li> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-087_REV 01_Undertaking for Gas/Corporations/ Organizations During State of Emergency/Calamity</li> <li>dswd.gov.ph □ Resources □ SB Forms and Tools □ Public Solicitation □ Other Documentary Requirements □ insert link: https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-087_REV-01_UNDERTAKING-FOR-GAS-CORP-ORG-DURING-STATE-OF-EMERGENCY-CALAMITY.pdf (downloadable template)</li> </ul>



4. Fund Utilization Report of
proceeds and
expenditures duly certified
by the agency's
auditor/bookkeeper/financ
e officer, if applying for
renewal of permit/authority
(1 original copy)

- https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC\_2021-005.pdf
- DSWD-SB-GF-090\_REV 01\_Fund Utilization Report
- dswd.gov.ph 

   Resources 

   SB Forms and Tools 

   Public Solicitation 

   Other Documentary Requirements 

   insert link: <a href="https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-090\_REV-01">https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/DSWD-SB-GF-090\_REV-01</a>

   Fund-Utilization-Report.pdf (downloadable template)
- 5. Sample of additional specific requirements for each methodology to be used (1 photocopy), such as:
  - a. Ticket, Ballots, Cards and similar forms
  - b. Donation Boxes, Coin Banks and other similar forms
  - c. Benefits show such as fashion show, concert and similar activities
  - d. Photo or Painting Exhibits and similar activities
  - e. Written request such as envelops, letters of appeal, greeting cards and similar forms
  - f. Text message, e-mail, online post and other types of solicitation using electronic devices g. Mass media campaign through radio, television, cinema, magazines, newspapers, billboards and other similar forms h. Sport activities for a

cause such as fun run, marathon, cycling and

similar activities

Applicant



i. Rummage sale, garage sale, sale of goods and other similar forms

**Note to Applicant**: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 05 Series of 2021.

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
A. For Walk-in Applica	nts			
1. Secure application form thru the DSWD Central Office (CO) or Field Office (FO) Website	1.1 Provide the applicant with application form and checklist of requirements in the website	None	Not applicable (N/A)	Not applicable (N/A) Application Form is readily downloadable
2. Submit the application documents at the Standards Bureau	2.1Review/Check whether the submitted documents are complete and compliant	None	20 minutes	Director Standards Bureau
	2.2 If complete, accept application documents, log the receipt into the Document Transaction Management System (DTMS), provide the applicant with Document Reference Number (DRN) and route the application documents to SCMD	None	10 minutes	Director Standards Bureau
	2.3 If incomplete, return all documents submitted citing reason/s for non-	None	10 minutes	Director Standards Bureau

	acceptance of application documents and provide a checklist of requirements and/or technical assistance to rectify the gap			
3. Wait for the Issuance of Permit	3.1 If complete and compliant 3.1.1 Receive complete and compliant application documents from SB Incoming Support Staff, log its receipt into the DTMS and route to the NFRC Section Head	None	10 minutes	Director Standards Bureau
	3.2 Receive complete and compliant application documents from SCMD support staff, review and provide instructions/notes and route to technical staff	None	5 minutes	Section Head NFRC-CSO-DEI Section
	3.3 Receive complete and compliant application documents from NFRC Section Head	None	10 minutes	Section Head NFRC-CSO-DEI Section
	3.4 Conduct desk review of the completeness and correctness of the application documents	None	4 hours	Section Head NFRC-CSO-DEI Section

3.5 Accomplish the checklist and assessment form	None	30 minutes	Section Head NFRC-CSO-DEI Section
3.6 Prepare/draft the Solicitation Permit/ Certificate of Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign, Executive Summary and Memo for the Secretary	None	1 hour and 20 minutes	Section Head NFRC-CSO-DEI Section
3.7 Endorse all prepared documents including the application documents to the Section Head, for review	None	1 hour and 20 minutes	Section Head NFRC-CSO-DEI Section
Note: May conduct validation activities, collateral interview and/or agency visit, if necessary.			
3.8 Receive complete and compliant application documents from the Technical Staff and log it receipt	None	10 minutes	Section Head NFRC-CSO-DEI Section
3.9 Conduct review of the documents and if found in order, affix initial and endorse the same to the Division Chief	None	30 minutes	Section Head NFRC-CSO-DEI Section
3.10 If with comment, return to the technical staff	None	20 minutes	Section Head NFRC-CSO-DEI Section

3.11 Track and route to the Division Chief	None	10 minutes	Director Standards Bureau
3.12 Receive complete and compliant application documents from the NFRC Section Head	None	30 minutes	Division Chief, SCMD
3.13 Conduct review of the documents and if found in order, affix initial and endorse the same to the Assistant Bureau Director	None	2 hours and 30 minutes	Division Chief, SCMD
3.14 If with comment, return to the technical staff	None	2 hours and 30 minutes	Division Chief SCMD
3.15 Track and Route to OBD Support Staff	None	10 minutes	Director Standards Bureau
3.16 Receive all draft documents including complete and compliant application documents from the SCMD Outgoing Support Staff	None	10 minutes	Director Standards Bureau
3.17 Receive the endorsed application documents	None	10 minutes	Assistant Bureau Director (ABD)
3.18 Review the draft documents and as necessary, provide comments, inputs or corrections and return	None	1 hour	Assistant Bureau Director (ABD)

to the NFRC Technical Staff			
3.19 If the draft documents are found correct and in order, affix signature and endorse the same to the Bureau Director	None	50 minutes	Assistant Bureau Director (ABD)
3.20 Receive all draft documents including complete and compliant application documents from the ABD and route to the Bureau Director	None	10 minutes	Director Standards Bureau
3.21 Receive the endorsed application documents	None	30 minutes	Director Standards Bureau
3.22 Review the application documents and as necessary, provide comments, inputs or corrections and return the same to SCMD Technical Staff	None	1 hour and 30 minutes	Director Standards Bureau
3.23 If the draft documents are found correct and in order, approve and sign the prepared documents and endorse the same to the Office of the Assistant Secretary for SCBG	None	1 hour and 30 minutes	Director Standards Bureau

3.24 Receive draft documents from the BD, track to DTMS and forward the initialed NFRC Certificate and other documents	None	5 minutes	Director Standards Bureau
3.25 Log its receipt in to DTMS	None	5 minutes	Director Standards Bureau
3.26 Transmit/route initialed/ signed documents to the Office of the Assistant Secretary of the Standards and Capacity Building Group (OAS-SCBG)	None	30 minutes	Director Standards Bureau
3.27 Receive, track and forward the initialed Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign and other attachments and route to the Undersecretary for SCBG	None	10 minutes	Assistant Secretary
3.28 Receive all signed initialed documents including complete and compliant application documents from the Bureau Director of Standards Bureau	None	10 minutes	Assistant Secretary

3.29 Review the draft as necessary, provide comments, inputs or corrections	None	1 hour and 20 minutes	Assistant Secretary
3.30 Review of Documents.  If found in order, affix initial/signature on the prepared documents and endorse the same to the Undersecretary for onward endorsement to the Secretary  If with comments/ inputs/ corrections, return the documents to the Standards Bureau	None	10 minutes	Assistant Secretary
3.31 Log its receipt into the DTMS and transmit the initialed Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign to the Secretary with supporting documents	None	10 minutes	Assistant Secretary
3.32 Receive all signed initialed documents including complete and compliant application documents from the Assistant Secretary, SCBG	None	10 minutes	Undersecretary

3.33 Review the draft as necessary, provide comments, inputs or corrections	None	1 hour and 20 minutes	Undersecretary
3.34 Upon review of draft, if found in order, affix initial/signature on the prepared documents and endorse the same to the Office of the Secretary. If with comments/ inputs/ corrections, return the documents to the Standards Bureau	None	20 minutes	Undersecretary
3.35 Log its receipt into the DTMS and transmit the initialed Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign to the Secretary with supporting documents	None	10 minutes	Undersecretary
3.36 Log its receipt into the DTMS and forward the initialed Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign to the Office of the Secretary	None	10 minutes	Secretary
3.37 Receive all application documents from the Undersecretary	None	30 minutes	Secretary

3.38 Approve and sign the Executive Summary, the Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign and Transmittal Memo	None	3 hours	Secretary
3.39 Route the Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign and other approved documents to the Standards Bureau for issuance; and	None	10 minutes	Secretary
3.40 If with inputs or comments, return to the Standards Bureau for revision	None	10 minutes	Secretary
3.41 Log its receipt into the DTMS and transmit the signed Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign to the Standards Bureau with attached supporting documents	None	10 minutes	Secretary
3.42 Endorse the signed Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign and other approved signed documents to the Standards Bureau, for issuance	None	10 minutes	Secretary

3.43 Receive signed Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign and route to SCMD	None	10 minutes	Director Standards Bureau
3.44 Log its receipt into the DTMS and forward to SCMD Technical Staff	None	10 minutes	Director Standards Bureau
3.45 Receive signed NFRC Certificate, affix date to Conforme Letter and Transmittal Memo to concerned FO	None	1 hour	Section Head (NFRC-CSO-DEI Section)
3.46 E-mail Conforme Letter, scanned copy of the Signed Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign	None	10 minutes	Director Standards Bureau
3.47 Log its receipt into the DTMS and forward to SCMD Outgoing Support Staff	None	10 minutes	Director Standards Bureau
3.48 Transmit to Records Section for delivery to applicant	None	10 minutes	Director Standards Bureau
3.39 Endorse all documents submitted by the applicant to SB Records Staff	None	10 minutes	Director Standards Bureau

4. Receive the Authority/Permit to Conduct Fund Campaign through mail/courier or pick-up at the Standards Bureau and accomplish the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form	4.1 Issue the original copy of the Authority/Permit to the applicant through mail/courier or pick-up at the Standards Bureau upon receipt of the signed original copy of Conforme Letter	None	10 minutes	Section Head (NFRC-CSO-DEI Section) Bureau Director
	4.2 Administer the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF) online or hard copy	None	5 minutes	Section Head NFRC-CSO-DEI Section Director Standards Bureau
Co	TOTAL mplete and Compliant:	None	3 working days	
Incomplete and/or Non-Compliant Submission:				
incomplete		None	4 hours and 50 minutes	
·		None		
·	Submission:	None		Not applicable (N/A) Application Form is downloadable and editable

	T		Т	<del>                                     </del>
IBP Road, Batasan Pambansa Complex, Constitution Hills, Quezon City.				
	2.2 Receive application documents, log it receipt to the DTMS and route to the Section Head of NFRC	None	10 minutes	Director Standards Bureau
	2.3 Receive application documents from SCMD Incoming Support Staff, log its receipt into the Section Tracking and route application documents to the Technical Staff	None	10 minutes	Section Head NFRC-CSO-DEI Section
3. Wait for the result of Assessment and/or Issuance of Permit	3.1 Receive application documents from Section Head, log its receipt and conduct review and assessment	None	2 hours	Section Head NFRC-CSO-DEI Section
	3.2 If complete: 3.2.1 Prepare the Solicitation Permit/ Certificate of Authority, Memorandum to the Secretary and Executive Summary and route to the Section Head, for review and input	None	3 hours and 35 minutes	Section Head NFRC-CSO-DEI Section
	3.3 If incomplete: 33.1 Return all documents submitted citing reason/s for non-acceptance of	None	1 hour	Section Head NFRC-CSO-DEI Section

application documents and provide a checklist of requirements and/or technical assistance to rectify the gap and/or submit lacking requirements.  Technical Staff may conduct validation activities, collateral interview and/or agency visit, if necessary.			
3.4 Receive complete application documents from the technical staff and conduct review	None	1 hour	Section Head NFRC-CSO-DEI Section
3.5 If found correct and in order, affix initial to draft documents and endorse to the Division Chief	None	30 minutes	Section Head NFRC-CSO-DEI Section
3.6 If found incorrect and/or not in order, provide comment/ input and return the same to the Technical Staff	None	30 minutes	Section Head NFRC-CSO-DEI Section
3.5 Receive and review the draft documents and provide comments, inputs or correction/s	None	30 Minutes	Division Chief SCMD
3.6 If the draft documents are correct, affix initial and endorse the same to the Assistant Bureau Director, for review	None	1 hour and 15 minutes	Division Chief SCMD

3.7 If with comments or inputs, return to the NFRC Section, for revision	None	1 hour and 15 minutes	Division Chief SCMD
3.8 Receive and log complete and compliant application documents from the Division Chief and route to the Assistant Bureau Director	None	10 minutes	Bureau Director
3.9 Track and endorse to Assistant Bureau Director (ABD)	None	5 minutes	Bureau Director
3.10 Receive all draft documents including application documents and as necessary provide comments, inputs or corrections	None	2 hours and 30 minutes	Assistant Bureau Director (ABD)
3.11 Review of all draft documents:  If the draft documents are correct, approve and sign the prepared documents and endorse the same to the Undersecretary  If with comments/ inputs/ corrections, return the documents to NFRC Section Technical Staff	None	1 hour	Assistant Bureau Director (ABD)

3.12. Log receipt and endorse to the Bureau Director	None	5 minutes	Bureau Director
3.13. Receive documents including complete and compliant application documents from the ABD	None	30 minutes	Bureau Director
3.14 Review the draft documents and as necessary, provide comments, inputs or corrections;	None	2 hours and 30 minutes	Bureau Director
3.15 Review of draft documents:  If the draft documents are correct, approve and sign the prepared documents and endorse the same to the Assistant Secretary;  If with comments/ inputs/ corrections, return the documents to NFRC Section Technical Staff.	None	40 minutes	Bureau Director
3.16 Log receipt, track and forward the initialed NFRC Certificate and other attachments to the SCMD Outgoing Support Staff	None	5 minutes	Bureau Director

3.17 Log receipt and transmit the initialed Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign to the Assistant Secretary with supporting documents	None	5 minutes	Bureau Director
3.18 Endorse to the Office of the Assistant Secretary for approval/ disapproval	None	15 minutes	Bureau Director
3.19 Log receipt and forward the initialed Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign and other attachments to the Assistant Secretary	None	5 minutes	Assistant Secretary
3.20 Receive all draft documents including complete and complaint application documents from the Bureau Director of the Standards Bureau	None	10 minutes	Assistant Secretary
3.21 Review the draft as necessary, provide comments, inputs or corrections	None	1 hour and 30 minutes	Assistant Secretary
3.22 Review of draft documents:  If approved, affix initial/signature on the prepared documents and endorse the same to the Undersecretary	None	20 minutes	Assistant Secretary

for onward endorsement to the Secretary  If with comment/ input/correction, return the documents to the Standards Bureau			
3.23 Transmit the initial Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign to the Undersecretary with supporting documents. Log receipt into the DTMS	None	5 minutes	Assistant Secretary
3.24 Log receipt and forward the initialed Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign	None	5 minutes	Undersecretary
3.25 Receive all draft documents including complete and complaint application documents from the Assistant Secretary	None	10 minutes	Undersecretary
3.26 Review the draft documents as necessary, provide comments, inputs or corrections;	None	1 hour and 30 minutes	Undersecretary
3.27 Review of draft documents:  If approved, sign the prepared documents	None	10 minutes	Undersecretary

	,		
and endorse to the Undersecretary for onward endorsement to the Secretary; If with comments/ inputs/ corrections, return to the Standards Bureau			
3.28 Log receipt and transmit the initialed Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign to the Office of the Secretary with attached supporting documents	None	5 minutes	Undersecretary
3.29 Receive and log initialed Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign with supporting documents	None	10 minutes	Secretary
3.30 Receive all draft documents including complete and compliant application documents from the Undersecretary	None	10 minutes	Secretary
3.31 Signs/approves the Executive Summary, the Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign, Transmittal Memo to the DSWD Field Office;	None	3 hours	Secretary

3.32 Route the Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign and other approved documents to the Standards Bureau for issuance; and	None	30 minutes	Secretary
3.33 If with inputs or comments, return to the Standards Bureau for enhancement	None	30 minutes	Secretary
3.34 Transmit the signed Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign to the Standards Bureau with attached supporting documents	None	10 minutes	Secretary
3.35 Endorse the approved and Signed Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign and other approved signed documents to the Standards Bureau, for issuance	None	10 minutes	Secretary
3.36 Receive the approved and signed Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign, log it receipt and forward to SCMD Support Staff	None	10 minutes	Director Standards Bureau
3.37 Scan and email the approved permit including the Conforme Letter and Transmittal	None	10 minutes	Director Standards Bureau



	Memo to the applicant and concerned FO			
4. Receive the Certificate of Authority to Conduct Fund Campaign through mail/courier or pick-up at the Standards Bureau to Conduct Fund Campaign and accomplish the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form	4.1 Transmit to Records Section for delivery to applicant	None	10 minutes	Section Head NFRC-CSO-DEI Section Director Standards Bureau
	4.2 Issue the original copy of the Permit to the applicant upon receipt of the signed original copy of Conforme Letter	None	10 minutes	Section Head NFRC-CSO-DEI Section Director Standards Bureau
	4.3 Administer the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF) (either online or paper-based)	None	5 minutes	Section Head NFRC-CSO-DEI Section Director Standards Bureau
С	TOTAL omplete and Compliant	None	3 Working days	
-	d/or complete but non- application documents	None	4 Hours and 50 Minutes	

The number of minutes shall be included on the total number of working days.



## 9.Licensing of Private Social Welfare and Development Agencies (SWDAs) – Operating in More Than One Region

The process of assessing the qualifications and authorizing a registered SWDA to operate as a Social Work Agency or as an Auxiliary SWDA operating in more than one region.

Office or Division:	DSWD Central Office, Standards Bureau Standards Compliance Monitoring Division (SCMD)		
Classification:	Highly Technical		
Type of Transaction:	G2C - Government to Client		
Who may avail:	All registered private Social Welfare and Development Agencies (SWDAs) that are not yet in operation and those already engaged in the implementation of SWD programs and services in more than one (1) region		
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
Duly Accomplished and Notarized Application Form ( 1 original copy)	<ul> <li>DSWD Central Office - Standards Bureau (SB)         IBP Road, Constitution Hills, Batasan Pambansa         Complex, Quezon City</li> <li>Any DSWD Field Office - Standards Section         (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI,         XII, CAR, CARAGA, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> <li><a href="https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/">https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/</a> (DSWD-SB-GF-111_REV 00_Application Form for Licensing         – Already Operation)</li> </ul>		
2. Manual of Operation containing the SWDAs program and administrative policies, procedures and strategies to attain its purpose/s among others (1 original copy)	https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/ SB-GF-049_REV-01_Manual of Operations)		
Staff Complement Requirement of Employees and Volunteers			



- a. For <u>Social Work Agency</u>, to consider the following staff requirement:
  - a.1. At least one (1) RSW to supervise and take charge of its social work functions for residential care agencies and community based agencies that caters to beneficiaries that requires social case management
  - case management
    a.2. For Center Based (Residential
    Based), to observe the caseload
    requirement of client ration of the
    social workers and house parent
    a.3. For Center Based (NonResidential Based) to observe at
    least one full-time social worker to
    drop in center, processing center
    and vocational rehabilitation center
    while for senior citizens' center and
    the like, a part-time social worker is
    considered.
  - a.4 For Community-based, implementing community development community organizing, any of the following shall be hired in full/part time basis per region:
- a.4.1. Graduate of bachelor
  Degree in Social Work or
  Community Development or
  a.4.2 Other professionals who
  have at least three (3) year work
  experiences in the field of social
  welfare and development
  - For Auxiliary SWDA, at least one (1) full time staff who will manage its operation
- 4. Certified True Copy of the notarized written agreement of partnership or cooperation between the agency and its

 <a href="https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/">https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/</a> DSWD-SB-GF-064\_REV 01\_PROFILE OF EMPLOYEES

Records Office of the Applicant



partner agency e.g. Memorandum of Agreement (MOA), Contract of partnership, among others (1 original copy)

- 5. For Applicant SWA's implementing Child Placement Services: Certification from DSWD or photocopy of the certificate of training attended by the hired RSW related to child placement service (1 photocopy)
- Validation report from concerned DSWD Field Offices or Certification from Regional ABSNET/Cluster of LGUs attesting to the existence and status of operation in the area/s of jurisdiction (1 photocopy)
  - \*\*There is no need to get a validation report/certification of existence for the region where the main office of the application is located.
- 7. Certification of no derogatory information issued by SEC within three (3) years during application with DSWD (1 photocopy)

  \*Applicable to those operating more than six (6) months prior application to DSWD

  \*\*Not applicable to Bublic SWDA.
  - \*\*Not applicable to Public SWDAs
- 8. Copy of the valid Safety Certificates
  - a. For Center Based (Residential Based and Non-Residential Based)
    - i. Occupational permit
       (only for new buildings)
       or Annual Building
       Inspection Certificate
       (for old building)

From DSWD or training agency

 DSWD Field Offices, Regional ABSNET Offices, or LGUs where the applicant is operating

Securities Exchange Commission (SEC) Company Registration and Monitoring Department
Secretariat
Building, PICC Complex, Roxas Boulevard, Pasay
City, 1307



- ii. Fire Safety Inspection Certificate
- iii. Water Potability
  Certificate or Sanitary
  Permit
- b. For Community Based
  - Fire Safety Inspection Certificate
- ABSNET Membership
   Certification from the Regional
   ABSNET (RAB) President or
   Chairperson of the Cluster
   ABSNET (CAB) or the authorized
   ABSNET Officer attesting the
   active ABSNET membership of
   the applicant SWDA.
   \*Undertaking for new applicant
   organization
- 10. Duly signed Work and Financial for the two (2) succeeding years
- 11. Notarized certification from the Board of Trustees and/or the funding agency to financially support the organization to operate for at least two (2) years (1 original copy)
- 12. Annual Accomplishment Report of the previous year (1 original copy)
  \*If no latest submission with the DSWD
- 13. An Audited Financial Report of the previous year submitted to SEC and/or Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR) shall be accepted; and financial report based on the

- City/Municipal Engineering Office of Local Government Unit covering the SWDAs area of operation
- Office of the Bureau of Fire Protection in the City/Municipal Local Government Unit covering the SWDAs area of operation
- City/Municipal Health Office of Local Government Unit covering the SWDAs area of operation or Private Service Provider
- Office of the Bureau of Fire Protection in the City/Municipal Local Government Unit covering the SWDAs area of operation
- ABSNET Cluster where the applicant belongs or <u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/</u> DSWD-SB-GF-065\_REV-01\_ABSNET Active Membership Certification
- <a href="https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/">https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/</a> DSWD-SB-GF-54\_REV-01\_Work and Financial Plan
- Applicant's office record
- <a href="https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/">https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/</a> DSWD-SB-GF-051 REV-01 Annual Report
- BIR or SEC and for Financial Report template: <a href="https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/">https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/</a> DSWD-SB-GF-053\_REV-01\_Financial Report



- DSWD template shall also be submitted. For those SWDAs with a total revenue of less that Php 600,000.00, an unaudited financial statement prepared by the Financial Officer and concurred by the Head of Agency, may suffice. (1 Photocopy only)
- https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/ SB-GF-055\_REV-01\_Certification Free from Financial Liability
- 14. For applicant with past and current partnership with the DSWD: Certification from the concerned DSWD Office that the applicant is free from any financial liability/obligation (1 original copy)

Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators for Licensing based on Memorandum Circular No. 21 series of 2022 entitled "Amendment of MC No. 17 s. 2018 entitled Revised Guidelines Governing the Registration, Licensing of Social Welfare and Development (SWD) Agencies and Accreditation of SWD Programs and Services".

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
A. Assessment Procedu	ıres for Walk-in Applica	nts		
Submit the application and supporting documents	1.1 Determine whether the submitted documents are complete.  If complete, receive the documentary requirements and shall provide the applicant SWDA with an application reference number for easy tracking and reference.	None	45 minutes	Section Head Registration and Licensing Section

		Provide the organization an acknowledgement receipt and log the receipt of application documents into the Document Tracking System (DTS) for Standards Bureau.  If incomplete, return all documents submitted accompanied by a checklist of requirements for applicant organization's compliance.			
2.	Pay the required processing fee.	If found both complete and compliant, issuance of Billing Statement shall prepare and instruct the applicant to proceed to the Financial Management Service (DSWD Cashier, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Matapat Building).	PHP 1,000.00	15 minutes	Director Standards Bureau
3.	Provide the DSWD Standards Bureau the photocopy of the Official Receipt (OR).	3.1 Acknowledge the copy of the Official Receipt from the applicant Organization.	None	25 Minutes	Director Standards Bureau
4.	Wait for the processing of the application/ confirmation of assessment	4.1 Review the submitted documents as to completeness and compliance. The	None	2 days	Section Head Registration and Licensing Section

	submitted complete documents must satisfy the criteria based on MC 21 series of 2022.  If complete and compliant, an Acknowledgement letter and notification of proposed schedule on the conduct of virtual assessment/ validation assessment shall be prepared.  If found incomplete or non-compliant, the Acknowledgement letter shall contain the criteria that need			
	to be satisfied. This shall be sent to the applicant SWDA together with all the application documents submitted.			
	4.2 Review and approval of the Acknowledgeme nt Letter including its attachments.	None	2 days	Section Head Registration and Licensing Section
5. Confirm availability on the proposed	5.1 For those with requirements that are complete and	None	30 minutes	Section Head Registration and Licensing Section

Assessment/ Validation Visit	compliant, Confirmation of virtual assessment/ validation assessment.			
6. Participate in the conduct of Assessment/ Validation Assessment.	6.1 Conduct of virtual assessment/validati on assessment.	None	1 working day per agreed schedule	Section Head Registration and Licensing Section
	6.2 Prepare Confirmation Report If favorable, the technical staff shall draft Confirmation Report and draft License to Operate. If not favorable, the technical staff shall detail the assessor's findings in the report.	None	3 days	Section Head Registration and Licensing Section
	6.3 Approval of the Bureau Director and Endorsement to the Office of the Undersecretary If favorable, review and approval of the Confirmation Report and the Draft Certificate of License to Operate.	None	Favorable; 8 days Unfavorable; 7 days	Section Head/Division Chief/Asst. Bureau Director, Bureau Director
	6.4 Endorsement of the Assistant Secretary and Approval of the Undersecretary	None	Favorable; 3 days Unfavorable;	Undersecretary



	If favorable, for approval and signature of the Certificate of License to Operate.		2 days	
7. Receive the License to Operate through mail/courier or pick-up at the Standards Bureau and accomplish the Client satisfaction survey.	7.1 Send the Confirmation Report and notify the availability of the License to Operate for release through various means per preference indicated in the application form. (direct pick-up or courier)	None	1 day and 25 minutes (depending on the choice of the applicant)	Director Standards Bureau
	7.2 Provide the accomplished Client Satisfaction Survey Form	None	5 minutes	Director Standards Bureau
	TOTAL	PHP 1,000.00	For Complete and Compliant: - 20 Working Days	
		None	For Unfavorable Result - 17 Working Days	
B. Processing Procedures of Applications submitted at Standards Bureau through Mail/Courier:				
Send the Application     Form together with     the prescribed	1.1 Log receipt into the Document Tracking System	None	20 minutes	Director Standards Bureau

documentary requirements for Licensing of Already Operational through Mail or Courier to:	(DTS) for Standards Bureau. This shall be routed to the Assigned Technical Staff.			
Standards Bureau DSWD Central Office, IBP Road, Batasan Pambansa Complex, Constitution Hills, Quezon City	1.2 Review the submitted documents as to completeness and compliance, both in form and substance. The submitted complete documents must satisfy the criteria based on MC 21 series of 2022.  If complete and compliant, an Acknowledgement Letter and Notification on the proposed schedule on the conduct of Virtual Assessment/ Validation Assessment shall be prepared.  If found incomplete or non-compliant, the Acknowledgement Letter shall contain the checklist of requirements to be secured and complied. This will be sent to the applicant SWDA	None	2 working days	Section Head Registration and Licensing Section

Pay the required processing fee.	together with all the application documents submitted.  2.1 Inform the applicant organization that the processing of the application shall start once they have paid the required fees and provided the Standards Bureau the copy of the Official Receipt.	PHP 1,000.00	5 minutes	Director Standards Bureau
	2. The Administrative Staff shall prepare a Billing Statement and instruct applicants to proceed to the Financial Management Service (DSWD Cashier, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Matapat Building). Note: The processes shall only take place once the applicant organization settles its payment.	Php 1,000.00	10 minutes	Section Head Cash Section
3. Provide the DSWD Standards Bureau the copy of the Official	3.1 Acknowledge the copy of the Official Receipt from the SWDA.	None	15 Minutes	Director Standards Bureau

Receipt (OR) through the following: a. Scanned copy of the Official Receipt srb@dswd.gov.ph with the subject: Name of the Organization_ Copy of OR for Licensing. b. Hand-carry the Photocopy of Official Receipt to Standards Bureau. c. Courier the Photocopy of Official Receipt to Standards Bureau. Receipt to Standards Bureau.				
	3.2 Acknowledge the receipt of the Official Receipt and provide the copy to the Assigned Technical Staff.	None	10 minutes	Director Standards Bureau
	3.3 Review and approval of the Acknowledgement Letter including its attachments.	None	3 days	Section Head Registration and Licensing Section
4. Confirm Validation Visit.	4.1 For those with requirements that are complete and compliant, confirmation of validation visit.	None	1 day	Section Head Registration and Licensing Section
5. Participate in the conduct of Validation Visit.	5.1 Conduct of/validation visit.	None	1 day per agreed schedule	Section Head Registration and Licensing Section

5.2 Prepare Confirmation Report: If favorable, the Technical Staff shall draft Confirmation Report and Draft Certificate of License to Operate. If not favorable, the Technical Staff shall detail the assessor's findings in the report.	None	3 working days	Section Head Registration and Licensing Section
5.3 Approval of the Bureau Director and the endorsement to the Office of the Assistant Secretary If favorable, review and approval of the Confirmation Report and the Draft Certificate of License to Operate.	None	Favorable; 7 working days Unfavorable; 7 working days	Section Head/Division Chief/Bureau Director Standards Bureau
<b>5.4</b> Endorsement of the Assistant Secretary and the Approval of thee Undersecretary	None	Favorable; 2 working days	Undersecretary
If favorable, for approval and signature of the License to Operate.		Unfavorable; 1 working days	Director Standards Bureau



6. Receive the License to Operate through mail/courier or pick-up at the Standards Bureau and accomplish the Client satisfaction survey.	6.1 Send the Confirmation Report and notify the availability of the License to Operate for release through various means per preference indicated in the application form. (direct pick-up or courier)	None	1 day and 25 minutes (depending on the choice of the applicant)	Director Standards Bureau
	6.2 Administerthe accomplished Client Satisfaction Survey Form (either online or paper-based)	None	5 minutes	Director Standards Bureau
	TOTAL: For Complete and Compliant	PHP 1,000.00	20 Working Days	
	For Unfavorable Result	None	17 Working Days	

The number of minutes shall be included on the 20 total working days. This does not include the travel time of documents from the DSWD Field Office to the Central Office, and vice versa.



## 10.Pre-Accreditation Assessment of Social Welfare and Development Programs and Services Licensed Private

Refers to the process conducted by the Standards Section of the concerned DSWD Field Office to determine the readiness of the SWDA to meet the set standards on SWD programs and services being delivered to its client prior to SBs accreditation.

Office or Division:	DSWD Field Office - Standards Section		
Classification:	Highly Technical		
Type of Transaction:	G2C - Government to Client G2G - Government to Government		
Who may avail:	New applicant Registered and Licensed SWDA operating within the region.		
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
A. Basic Documents     1. Duly Accomplished and Notarized Application Form (1 original copy)	<ul> <li>Any DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, Caraga, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR) (kahit saang tanggapan ng DSWD (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, Caraga, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR</li> <li>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2023/05/DSWD-SB-GF-097_REV-00_APPLICATION-FORM-FOR-ACCREDITATION-OF-SWD.docx</li> </ul>		
Pre-accreditation assessment     a. For New Applicant, submit pre-assessment conducted by concerned Field Office	Memorandum Circular No. 21 s. 2022 <a href="https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2023/03/MC_2022-021-">https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2023/03/MC_2022-021-</a>		



- covering the Area of Operation (1 original copy)
- b. For Renewal, submit selfpre-assessment tool signed by the SWAs Head of Agency or authorized representative (1 original copy).

<u>Amended-of-MC-No.-17-s.2018-Entitled-</u> Revised-Guidelines-Governing-the-RLA.pdf

## Assessment Tools

For Residential:

https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wpcontent/uploads/2023/05/DSWD-SB-GF-102\_REV-00\_ASSESSMENT-TOOL-FOR-THE-ACCREDITATION-OF-CENTER-BASED.docx

For Community-Based:

<a href="https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2023/05/DSWD-SB-GF-104\_REV-00\_ASSESSMENT-TOOL-FOR-THE-ACCREDITATION-OF-COMMUNITY-BASED.docx">https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2023/05/DSWD-SB-GF-104\_REV-00\_ASSESSMENT-TOOL-FOR-THE-ACCREDITATION-OF-COMMUNITY-BASED.docx</a>

For Non-Residential Based
<a href="https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2023/05/DSWD-SB-GF-101\_REV-00\_ASSESSMENT-TOOL-FOR-THE-ACCREDITATION-OF-CENTER-BASED.docx">https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2023/05/DSWD-SB-GF-101\_REV-00\_ASSESSMENT-TOOL-FOR-THE-ACCREDITATION-OF-CENTER-BASED.docx</a>

For Senior Citizens Center

<a href="https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2023/05/DSWD-SB-GF-105\_REV-00\_ACCREDITATION-ASSESSMENT-TOOL-FOR-SENIOR-CITIZEN-CENTER-SCC.docx">https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2023/05/DSWD-SB-GF-105\_REV-00\_ACCREDITATION-ASSESSMENT-TOOL-FOR-SENIOR-CITIZEN-CENTER-SCC.docx</a>

For Child Placement Services

https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wpcontent/uploads/2023/05/DSWD-SB-GF103 REV-00 ASSESSMENT-TOOF-FORACCREDITATION-OF-CHILD-PLACEMENTSERVICES.doc



For Special Drugs Education Center

<a href="https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2023/05/DSWD-SB-GF-106">https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2023/05/DSWD-SB-GF-106</a>

REV-00 ASSESSMENT-TOOL-FOR-THE-ACCREDITATION-OF-SPECIAL-DRUGS-EDUCATION-CENTER.docx

For STACs and Hospices, Physical and Rehabilitation Centers, Providing Free and/or Socialized Stimulation, Therapeutic and Physical Rehabilitation Services <a href="https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2023/05/DSWD-SB-GF-107\_REV-00\_ASSESSMENT-TOOL-FOR-THE-ACCREDITATION-OF-STIMULATION-AND-THERAPEUTIC-ACTIVITY-CENTERS.docx">https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2023/05/DSWD-SB-GF-107\_REV-00\_ASSESSMENT-TOOL-FOR-THE-ACCREDITATION-OF-STIMULATION-AND-THERAPEUTIC-ACTIVITY-CENTERS.docx</a>

For Reception and Action Center (RAC), Drop-In and other Centers Providing Similar Programs and Services <a href="https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2023/05/DSWD-SB-GF-096\_REV-00\_ACCREDITATION-TOOL-FOR-RECEPTION-AND-ACTION-CENTERS.docx">https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2023/05/DSWD-SB-GF-096\_REV-00\_ACCREDITATION-TOOL-FOR-RECEPTION-AND-ACTION-CENTERS.docx</a>

For NVRC, AVRC and other Centers Providing Similar Programs and Services <a href="https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2023/05/DSWD-SB-GF-095\_REV-00\_ACCREDITATION-ASSESSMENT-TOOL-FOR-NATIONAL-VOCATIONAL.docx">https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2023/05/DSWD-SB-GF-095\_REV-00\_ACCREDITATION-ACCREDITATION-ACCREDITATION-ACCREDITATIONAL-VOCATIONAL.docx</a>

- 3. Manual of Operation containing the SWDAs program and administrative policies, procedures and strategies to attain its
- https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wpcontent/uploads/2023/08/DSWD-SB-GF-049\_REV-01\_MANUAL-OF-OPERATION.docx



- purpose/s among others (1 original copy)
- Profile of Employees and Volunteers: At least one (1) full time staff who will manage its operations (1 original copy of Profile)

Note: The first 2 Basic Documents are needed if only there is an update or amendment on documents recently submitted to the DSWD Standards Section.

For Applicant SWA's implementing Child Placement Services:

5. Certification from DSWD or one (1) photocopy of the certificate of training attended by the hired RSW related to child placement service (1 photocopy of Certification).

 The Approved Form for the Profile of Employees and Volunteers is incorporated in the Revised Application Form for Accreditation https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wpcontent/uploads/2023/05/DSWD-SB-GF-097 REV-00 APPLICATION-FORM-FOR-ACCREDITATION-OF-SWD.docx

## **B.** Documents Establishing Corporate Existence and Regulatory Compliance

- 6. Certification of no derogatory information issued by SEC (for those operating more than six (6) months upon filing of the application (1 Photocopy of Certification)

  (not applicable for Public
  - (not applicable for Public SWDA)
- 7. For Center Based (Residential) and Community Based (Non-Residential Based), Copy of the valid safety certificates namely:
  - a. Occupancy permit (only for new buildings) or Annual Building Inspection Certificate (for old buildings) (1 photocopy of Certificate)

- Securities Exchange Commission (SEC) -Company Registration and Monitoring Department Secretariat Building, PICC Complex, Roxas Boulevard, Pasay City, 1307
- City/Municipal Engineering Office of Local Government Unit covering the SWDAs area of operation
- Office of the Bureau of Fire Protection in the City/Municipal Local Government Unit covering the SWDAs area of operation



<ul> <li>b. Fire Safety Inspection Certificate Water (1 photocopy of Certificate)</li> <li>c. Water Potability Certificate or Sanitary Permit (1 photocopy of Certificate)</li> </ul>	City/Municipal Health Office of Local Government Unit covering the SWDAs area of operation or Private Service Provider
C. Documents Establishing Track Re	ecord and Good Standing
8. ABSNET Membership Certification from the Regional ABSNET (RAB) President or Chairperson of the Cluster ABSNET (CAB) or the authorized ABSNET Officer attesting the active ABSNET membership of the applicant SWDA (1 photocopy of Certificate) For RAB President, the Standards Section shall be the one to issue the required certification.	https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp- content/uploads/2023/08/DSWD-SB-GF- 065_REV-01_ABSNET-Active-Membership- certification.docx
9. Work and Financial Plan for the two (2) succeeding years (1 original copy).	https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp- content/uploads/2023/08/DSWD-SB-GF- 054_REV-01_Work-and-Financial-Plan.docx
10. Certification from the Board of Trustees and/or the funding agency to financially support the organization to operate for at least two (2) years (1 Notarized and Updated Photocopy of Certification)	Board Resolution by the Organization  Not applicable for public SWDAs
11. Annual Accomplishment Report of the previous year (1 photocopy)	https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp- content/uploads/2023/08/DSWD-SB-GF- 051_REV-01_Annual-Report.docx

Audit Report;

• For Public SWDA, Copy of Consolidated Annual

12. Audited Financial Report of the

previous year (1 photocopy)



	<ul> <li>For Licensed SWA, Copy of Audited Financial Statement duly received by BIR or SEC.</li> <li>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploads/2023/08/DSWD-SB-GF-053_REV-01_Financial-Report.docx</li> </ul>
13. For applicants with past and current partnership with the DSWD that involved transfer of funds (1 photocopy of Certificate).	Certification from DSWD Office that the applicant is free from any financial liability/obligation
14. Processing Fee - ₱1,000.00 (1 Photocopy of Receipt)  ■ Not applicable to Public SWDA	Cashier Division, DSWD Central/Field Offices

**Note to Applicant**. The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators on the Accreditation Tools based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 21 Series of 2022.

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Secure application form thru the DSWD Website/ Field Office	1.1 Upload and make available of the necessary documents in the DSWD website	None	None	Not Applicable (NA). Application Form is readily downloadable
2. Submit the application documents, get a stamped receiving copy of the documents submitted and reference number for follow up of the request.	2.1 Receive the documentary requirements, stamped the receiving copy and provide the applicant SWDA with an application reference number for easy tracking.	None	25 minutes	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II

		T	T	
3. Await the result of the documents review and notice of pre-accreditation assessment.	3.1 Conduct desk review of the documentary requirements: 3.2 Desk Review: If complete, prepares acknowledgement letter indicating the schedule of the preassessment; If Incomplete, prepare an acknowledgement letter indicating the checklist of documents to be submitted	None	6 days 7 hours 30 minutes	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III  Jesica O. Manansala Manpower Development Officer I
4. Receive the acknowledgment letter from the DSWD Field Office: Note: If the acknowledgement letter indicates that the submitted documents are complete and compliant, confirm the schedule of the pre-accreditation assessment to the DSWD Field Office. If the acknowledgement letter indicates that the submitted documents submitted are incomplete and non-	4.1 Prepare necessary documents: pre-assessment tool, powerpoint presentation, special order, etc.	None	Not Applicable (Depends on the SWDA)	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III  Jesica O. Manansala Manpower Development Officer I

compliant, comply and submit the lacking requirements.				
5. Participate in the conduct of pre-accreditation assessment	5.1 Conduct the pre-accreditation assessment (virtual or actual visit) through the following activities: Focus Group Discussion with Clients 5.1.1 Interview with the staff 5.1.2 Review of documents 5.1.3 Ocular Inspection 5.1.4 Action Planning/ Exit Conference	None	2 days	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III  Jesica O. Manansala Manpower Development Officer I
6. Wait for the result of the assessment.	6.1 Prepare Confirmation Report	None	4 days	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III Jesica O. Manansala Manpower Development Officer I
	6.2 Review and approval of the confirmation report	None	4 days	Office of the Field Director DSWD Field Office III



	6.3 Transmittal memo to Standards Bureau attached the confirmation report, complete documentary requirements including the accomplished preaccreditation assessment tool.	None	3 working days	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
	6.4 If the result of the pre-accreditation is not favorable, prepare a confirmation report to the SWDA and Standards Bureau highlighting the indicators / requirements for compliance of SWDA.	None	3 working days	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III  Jesica O. Manansala Manpower Development Officer I
7. Accomplish the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF) and submit it to DSWD Field Office.	7.1 Administer the Client Satisfaction Form (either online or paper-based)	None	5 minutes	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
Total	Social Work Agency:	None	20 days	
Total Senior Citizen Center:		None	19 days	

The number of minutes shall be included on the total number of working days. This does not include the travel time of documents from the DSWD Field Office to the Central Office, and vice versa.



### 11.Registration of Private Social Welfare and Development Agencies Operating in One Region

The process of assessing the applicant person/individual, corporation, organization or association operating only in one region whether its intended purpose is within the purview of social welfare and development.

Office or Division:	DSWD Field Office – Standards Section		
Classification:	Complex		
Type of Transaction:		ernment to Client ernment to Government	
Who may avail:	Any private Social Welfare and Development Agency that implements or intends to engage in Social Welfare and Development (SWD) activities whose coverage or areas of operation is within the region.		
CHECKLIST OF REQUIR	REMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE	
Assessment Procedures	for Walk-in A	Applicants	
Duly Accomplished an Application Form (1 original or		<ul> <li>DSWD Central Office - Standards Bureau (SB)         IBP Road, Constitution Hills, Batasan Pambansa         Complex, Quezon City</li> <li>Any DSWD Field Office - Standards Section         (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII,         CAR, CARAGA, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> <li><a href="https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/">https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/</a>(DSWD-SB-GF-100-REV-00_Application Form for         Registration)</li> </ul>	
<ol> <li>Updated Certificate of with the Securities and Commission (SEC), Articles of Incorporation wherein the applicant purpose/s is/are within</li> </ol>	d Exchange and latest and by-laws t's primary	Securities Exchange Commission (SEC) - Company Registration and Monitoring Department Secretariat Building, PICC Complex, Roxas Boulevard, Pasay City, 1307	



of social welfare and development (1 photocopy of each)	Any SEC Extension Office (Baguio City, Tarlac City, Legazpi City, Cebu City, Iloilo City, Cagayan De Oro City, Davao City, Zamboanga City)
Photocopy of any of the following:     a. Handbook or Manual of Operations of its programs, policies and procedures to attain its purposes.     b. Brochure	<ul> <li>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/ SB-GF-049_REV-01_Manual of Operations)</li> <li>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/ SB-GF-050-REV 01_GUIDE IN THE PREPARATION OF BROCHURE)</li> <li>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/ SB-GF-054_REV-01_Work and Financial Plan)</li> </ul>
c. Duly signed Work and Financial Plan (for two succeeding years) by the Head of Agency	
Official Receipt (OR) of processing fee on registration amounting to P 1,000.00 (1 Photocopy only)	Applicant

**Note to Applicant**. The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant should comply with the RA 10847 criteria that it is engaged mainly or generally in social welfare and development activities prior to issuance of Certificate of Registration.

С	LIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
	A. Pre-Registration	Procedures for Walk-	in Applicants	3	
1.	Submit the application and supporting documents.	1.1 If complete, receive the documentary requirements and provide the organization an acknowledgement receipt and log the receipt of application	None	20 minutes	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III  Jesica O. Manansala Manpower Development Officer I

	documents into the Document Tracking System.			Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
	1.2 Log its receipt in the document tracking system (DTMS). 1.2.1 Provide the walk-in applicant with a document reference number for easy tracking.	None	10 minutes	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
	1.3 If incomplete, return all documents submitted accompanied by a checklist of requirements for applicant Organization's compliance.	None	30 minutes	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III Jesica O. Manansala Manpower Development Officer I
2. Pay the processing fee	2.1 Prepare billing statement	None	10 minutes	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
	2.2 Process payment and issue Official Receipt.	₱1,000.00	20 minutes	Cash Section DSWD Field Office III
3. Provide the DSWD Standards Section the photocopy of the Official Receipt (OR).	3.1 Attach the photocopy of the official receipt of the processing fee.	None	30 minutes	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III  Jesica O. Manansala

				Manpower Development Officer I
4. Wait for the processing of the application	4.1 Route to Standards Section the Application Documents	None	30 minutes	-
	4.2 Receive incoming applications and assign them to concerned technical staff.	None	5 hours	-
	4.3 Conduct a desk review of the received application as to completeness and compliance. The submitted documents must satisfy the criteria under MC 21 series of 2022.  If complete and compliant, notify the applicant SWDA on the payment for processing fee.  If incomplete, prepare an acknowledgement letter with a checklist of documents indicating the lacking requirement.	None	3 days and 7 hours	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III  Jesica O. Manansala Manpower Development Officer I

	4.4 Preparation of the Confirmation Report with attached draft Certificate of Registration and printing of Security Paper( SECPA)	None	1 day	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III  Jesica O. Manansala Manpower Development Officer I Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
	4.5 Review and approval of the Confirmation Report; Endorsement for Approval of the Registration Certificate	None	1 day	Office of the Field Director DSWD Field Office III
5. Receive certificate thru pick-up and accomplish the Client satisfaction survey.	5.1 Release of the Certificate of Registration to the SWDA. Secure the filled-out CSMS.	None	30 minutes	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
	5.2 Administer the Client Satisfaction Survey Form (either online or paper- based)	None	30 minutes	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
TOTAL For Complete and Compliant:		PHP 1,000.00	7 working days	
For Incomplete Submission Walk-in: Courier:		None	30 Minutes 2 days	



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
B. Processing Proc Mail/Courier:					
1. Send the Application Form together with the prescribed documentary requirements through Mail or Courier to: respective Standards Section Offices	1.1 Receive the document and log its receipt into the document tracking system.	None	15 minutes	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II	
Wait for the processing of the application	2.1 Endorse the document to Section Head.	None	15 minutes	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II	
	2.2 Receive incoming applications and assign them to concerned technical staff.	None	30 minutes	-	
	2.3 Provide notes/ instructions for action to concerned technical staff.	None	30 minutes	Christopher M. Galgo Section Chief Special Concerns Section	
	2.4 Review the submitted documents as to completeness and compliance, both in form and substance.	None	4 days	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III  Jesica O. Manansala	

If complete and compliant, notify the SWDA on the payment for processing fee. If incomplete, an acknowledgement letter with a checklist of requirements shall be returned to the applicant.			Manpower Development Officer I
2.5 Prepare the Confirmation Report with attached certificate of Registration in Security Paper (SECPA) and duplicate copy	None	6 hrs	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III  Jesica O. Manansala Manpower Development Officer I  Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
2.6 Review and provide inputs and endorse the Confirmation Report with attached Certificate of Registration in Security Paper (SECPA) and duplicate copy to the PPD Chief for initial.	None	1 day	Christopher M. Galgo Section Chief Special Concerns Section
2.7 Approval of the Registration Certificate	None	1 day	Office of the Field Director DSWD Field Office III



Receive the Certificate, and confirmation letter through mail or pick-up at the field office and accomplish the Client Satisfaction Survey Form	3.1 Send the Confirmation Report and notify the availability of the Certificate of Registration for release through various means per preference indicated in the application form. (direct pick-up or courier)	None	20 minutes	Juanita G. Infante Project Development Officer III  Jesica O. Manansala Manpower Development Officer I  Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
	3.2 Administer the Client Satisfaction Survey Form (either online or paper- based)	None	10 Minutes	Mia G. Montero Administrative Assistant II
TOT For Complete a	<del></del>	PHP 1,000.00	7 working days	
For Incomplete Submission Walk-in: Courier:		None	30 Minutes 2 days	

The number of minutes shall be included on the total 7 working days.



# SOCIAL TECHNOLOGY UNIT (STU)

### **FRONTLINE SERVICES**



### 1. Technical Assistance on Social Technology Bureau (STB) Developed Programs And Projects

Refers to the provision of technical assistance on concerns relative to the ongoing and completed social technology programs and projects of the Social Technology Bureau (STB). The process starts with the receipt of the request from Local Government Units or other intermediaries until the actual provision of technical assistance in the form of meetings, orientation and capability building activities through face-to-face and online platforms. This includes the requests for data, information, social marketing materials, and other knowledge products on Social Welfare and Development (SWD) programs and projects designed, under pilot-testing or on-going implementation, and completed by the STB for adoption / replication by stakeholders.

Office or Division:	Special Concerns Section - Social Technology Unit
Classification	Highly Technical
Types of Transaction:	G2G – Government to Government G2C - Government to Citizens
Who may avail:	National Government Agencies (NGAs), Local Government Units (LGUs), Non-Government Organizations (NGOs), Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), and academe

CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
<ol> <li>Written and signed request letter with complete contact details (name and contact information) of the requesting party.</li> </ol>	Requesting Office
Details of the technical assistance needed.	

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E
1) Send the request for technical assistance along program/project development or enhancement to Social Technology Bureau (STB) / DSWD Field Office Social Technology Unit (STU) through: a. Letter signed by the Requesting Party, in any form; b. Accomplishe d Request Form; c. E-mail; or d. Ticketing System.	Receive and record the request.	None	2 hours	Krista Angeli M. Dimaun, SWO II (STU Head)
	1.2 ) Prepare, check, and send response to the request, and conduct the Technical Assistance.	None	7 days	Krista Angeli M. Dimaun, SWO II (STU Head)
	1.3) If the request involves conduct of actual technical assistance activity	None	8 days	Krista Angeli M. Dimaun, SWO II (STU Head)

	including orientation and capability building activities, either via face-to- face or online means:		Note: Turn around time does not include days between sending a response and actual conduct of activity.	
2. Accomplish the Client Satisfaction Survey (CSS).	2. Administer/ Monitor/Follow-up Client Satisfaction Survey (CSS).	None	Not applicable	Krista Angeli M. Dimaun, SWO II (STU Head)
TO1				
	ssistance is sharing ation and knowledge product	None	7 days 2 hours	
	es conduct of actual al assistance activity	None		



# SUSTAINABLE LIVELIHOOD PROGRAM (SLP)

### **FRONTLINE SERVICES**



#### 1. Grievance Management Process

The Grievance Management Process at the NPMO level provides the initial implementation of facilitating the request of individual clients, and the final and full implementation of the process shall be at the Field Office (RPMO) level.

Office or Division:	Sustainable Livelihood Program – Promotive Services Division						
Classification:	Highly Te	echnical					
Type of Transaction:		G2C – Government to Citizen G2G – Government to Government					
Who may avail:	All DSWD FOs, DSWD OBSUs, or other Agencies/Institutions						
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMEN	NTS	WHERE TO SECURE					
<ol> <li>1.One (1) Copy of Filled-up SLP Grie Form – for walk-in clients;</li> <li>2. One (1) Copy of complaint letter re from OBSUs, NGAs, NGOs, concecitizen, social media and others; ar</li> <li>3. One (1) Photocopy each of support documents         <ul> <li>Clients Testimony</li> <li>Witness Testimony (if necessary)</li> </ul> </li> </ol>	ceived erned nd ting	SLP Helpdesk 2nd Floor, DSWD Annex San Isidro Highway, City of San Fernando, Pampanga					



#### ACTIVITIES TO BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE SLP-NPMO/RPMO:

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
The clients shall ratify or concur on the Data Privacy Consent's content.      Proceed to customer step number 2 after approval.	1. Explain to and request the client to sign or place his/her thumb mark on the Data Privacy Act (DPA) of 2012.  Brief orientation on the SLP Processes	None	3 Minutes	Wilma T. Gutierrez  Project Development Officer III/ Regional Program Coordinator
2. Fill-up the walk-in logbook	2.1. Instruct the client to register in the Walk-in Clients Log Book.	None	2 minutes	Wilma T. Gutierrez  Project Development Officer III/ Regional Program Coordinator
	2.2. Conduct the initial interview on the complaint.	None	10 minutes	Wilma T. Gutierrez  Project Development Officer III/ Regional Program Coordinator
3. Fill-out the SLP Grievance Form	3.1. Request the client to fill out the SLP Grievance Form.	None	10 minutes	Wilma T. Gutierrez  Project Development Officer III/ Regional Program Coordinator

	3.2. Validate any lacking information of the client/s as necessary.	None	3 Minutes	Wilma T. Gutierrez  Project Development Officer III/ Regional Program Coordinator
4. Received the Walk-in Client Slip	4.1. Issue SLP Walk-in Client Slip. 4.1.1 Certify that clients appeared at the SLP NPMO	None	3 Minutes	Wilma T. Gutierrez  Project Development Officer III/ Regional Program Coordinator
5.Fill- out the CSMF	5.1. Request the client to fill-out the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form	None	5 Minutes	Wilma T. Gutierrez  Project Development Officer III/ Regional Program Coordinator
	5.2. Encode client/s profile in the SLP Referral Management System (SLP GMS)	None	5 minutes	Wilma T. Gutierrez  Project Development Officer III/ Regional Program Coordinator
	5.3. Classify the complaint / grievance.	None	3 Minutes	Wilma T. Gutierrez  Project Development Officer III/

			Regional Program Coordinator
5.4. Validate if the findings are valid. If invalid, notify the concerned process owner for the invalid findings, and validate lacking information of the client/s as necessary.	None	10 minutes	Wilma T. Gutierrez  Project Development Officer III/ Regional Program Coordinator
5.5. Encode the details in the SLP GMS and EDTMS	None	6 minutes	Wilma T. Gutierrez  Project Development Officer III/ Regional Program Coordinator
5.6. Refer/ Endorse the Grievance for verification to concerned DSWD Field Offices, OBSUs, NGAs, NGOs, CSOs and other institutions.	None	8 hours	Wilma T. Gutierrez  Project Development Officer III/ Regional Program Coordinator
5.7. Monitor and follow-up feedback/ updates to concerned FOs	None	3 days (simple) 7 days (complex) 10 days (highly technical)	Wilma T. Gutierrez  Project Development Officer III/ Regional Program Coordinator



5.8. Classify the None 3 Complaint / Grievance.	3 Minutes Wilma T. Gutierrez PDO III
---	--------------------------------------

#### FOR GRIEVANCES AT THE SLP- REGIONAL LEVEL: **FEES PERSON PROCESSING CLIENT STEPS AGENCY ACTIONS** TO BE **RESPONSIBL** TIME PAID Е Fact Finding 5.9. Processing of None 7 days Team Grievance (For Non-For Non-Cognizable cognizable **Grievance** (Simple Grievance) Transactions) - Does not require verification The GRMO shall provide technical assistance, explain and orient on program implementation. Wilma T. For Cognizable Gutierrez **Grievance** (Highly SLP Regional Technical None 10 days Grievance Transactions) Management The SLP Regional Committee Grievance Management (For Committee shall Cognizable convene to manage Grievance) and decide the resolution of the grievance. For grievances that need further assessment, the SLP Regional Grievance Management Committee (RMGC) shall collaborate to include the deployment of Fact-Finding Team.

_				
	Gather data and other essential information in order to determine the reasons/ factors that trigger the filing of grievance.			
	5.10. The Fact-finding team shall conduct field visits for assessment/ validation, investigation and other duties and responsibilities under GMP.	None	3 days	Wilma T. Gutierrez SLP Regional Grievance Management Committee
	5.11. Include in the feedback other essential information, reasons or factors that trigger the filing of grievance.	None	3 days	Fact Finding Team
	5.12. Provide recommendation and decision for endorsement to concerned ODSUs towards the resolution of the grievance.	None	1 day	Wilma T. Gutierrez  SLP Regional Grievance Management Committee
	5.13. Provide feedback to the complainant on the action taken	None	1 day	Wilma T. Gutierrez  Project Development Officer III/ Regional Program Coordinator
	5.14. The SLP RGMC shall endorse unresolved grievances to the DSWD FO	None	1 day (FO RGC)	Wilma T. Gutierrez SLP Regional Grievance

Regional Grievance Committee for resolution.			Management Committee
resolution.  5.15. The SLP RGMC shall endorse gathered information/ documentation to Management (FO RGMC/AG-AC/RD) 5.15.1. Endorse the gathered documentation for submission to the Office of the Secretary 5.15.2. Process the gathered SLP RGMC information or documentation based on the existing guidelines. LGU Employees - Endorse to the Local Government Unit – Local Chief Executives 5.15.3. Endorse SLP RGMC information/ documentation in the form of Grievance Management Report to the Regional Director for action. 5.15.4. Endorse SLP RGMC information/ documentation in the form of Grievance Management Report for submission to the Regional Director following the RA No. 6713 and to the DSWD Regional Grievance	None	1 day	Wilma T. Gutierrez SLP Regional Grievance Management Committee  SLP RGMS/ AG-AG
Committee.			



5.16 Issuance of Resolution based on the decision by the authority. If Resolution was issued by the: PC - Appeal processed by the SLP RGMC SLP RGMC or SLP RPMO - The appeal shall be processed by the SLP NPMO GMC SLP NPMO GMC - Appeal process by Office of the Secretary or OBSUs concerned.	None	2 days	Wilma T. Gutierrez  Project Development Officer III/ Regional Program Coordinator
5.17. Monitor the status of newly resolved grievances to ensure that recommendations provided are properly executed and followed by the involved persons/parties. 5.17.1 Encode in the SLP Grievance Tracker.	None	1 day	Wilma T. Gutierrez  Project Development Officer III/ Regional Program Coordinator

FOR GRIEVANCES AT THE SLP- PROVINCIAL LEVEL:					
Griev For I Griev Trans The I (inva not re	Processing of vance. Non-Cognizable vance (Simple sactions) Non-Cognizable alid) grievance does equire verification GRMO shall ide Technical	None	7 working days	Fact Finding Team (For Non- Cognizable Grievance)	

Assistance, simple explanation, and orientation on program implementation.  For Cognizable Grievance (Highly Technical Transactions) The SLP Regional Grievance Management Committee shall convene to manage and decide the resolution of the grievance. For grievances that need further assessment, the SLP Regional Grievance Management Committee (RMGC) shall be activated to include the deployment of Fact-Finding Team. 5.9.1 Gathering of data and other essential information in order to determine the reasons/factors that trigger the filing of grievance.	None	10 days	Wilma T. Gutierrez SLP Regional Grievance Management Committee (For Cognizable Grievance)
5.10. Assess grievances and sort based on the validity or gravity. 5.10.1 Ensure the accomplished forms, prepare letters of acknowledgement. For Non – cognizable Grievance (invalid) -	None	1 day	PGMO

Does not require verification 5.10.2 Encode in the Database.			
5.11. Non-Cognizable Grievance (Simple Transactions) 5.11.1 The PGMO shall provide technical assistance, explain and orient on program implementation.	None	1 day	PGMO
5.11.2 Endorse all major grievances to RPMO.	None	1 day	PGMO
5.12 Gather data and other essential information to determine the reasons or factors that trigger the filing of grievance.	None	4 days	PGMO
5.13. Endorse data gathered and other essential information to the RPMO.	None	1 day	PGMO
5.14. Provide feedback to the complainant on the actions taken.	None	1 day	PGMO
5.15. Monitor the status of newly resolved grievances to ensure that recommendations provided are properly executed by the involved persons/parties.	None	1day	PGMO



5.15.1 Encode i SLP Grievance Tracker.	n the
--	-------

FOR GRIEVANCES A	T THE SLP- MUNICIPA	L LEVEL	•	
	5.9 Assess grievances (e.g. involvement of PDO) and sort based on the validity or gravity. 5.9.1 Secure the accomplished forms, prepare letter of acknowledgement. 5.9.2 Encode to the Database.	None	2 hours	PGMO
	5.10 Non-Cognizable Grievance (Simple Transactions) The FPDO shall provide technical assistance, explain, and orient on program implementation.	None	3 days	PGMO
	5.11 Endorse all major grievances to the RPMO.	None	1 day	PGMO
	5.12 Gather data and other essential information to determine the reasons or factors that trigger the filing of grievance. 5.12.1. The PGO shall check the involvement of the PDO.	None	1 day	PGMO



	5.13. Provide feedback to the complainant on the action taken.	None	1 day	PGMO
	5.14 Monitor the status of newly resolved grievances to ensure that recommendations provided are properly executed by the involved persons/ parties. 5.14.1. Encode in the SLP Grievance Tracker.	None	1 day	PGMO
Activities to be undertaken by the SLP- NPMO/RPMO				
Activities to be ur	<del></del>	None	For Simple - Hour For Complex 1 Hour For Highly Te Days and 1 H	- 8 Days and
	<del></del>	None None	Hour For Complex 1 Hour For Highly Te Days and 1 H	- 8 Days and
For Grievances at the	NPMO/RPMO		Hour For Complex 1 Hour For Highly Te Days and 1 H	- 8 Days and echnical - 11 lour

<sup>\*</sup>The processing of grievances is based on the Guidance Note on the Grievance Management Process of the Sustainable Livelihood Program.



## 2. Process for Referrals received through Individual / Group/ Association or organization referred from OBSUs, NGAs, NGOs, CSOs, LGUs and Other Institutions

The process for referrals received by the Sustainable Livelihood Program - National Program Management Office (SLP-NPMO) or SLP Regional Program Management Office (RPMO) aims to enumerate the steps and procedures that the referring office, client and concerned DSWD personnel to undertake to efficiently facilitate the request for livelihood assistance of referred individuals received by the DSWD SLP-NPMO or SLP RPMO.

Office or Division:	Sustainable Livelihood Program - National Program Management Office – Referral Management Section Sustainable Livelihood Program - Regional Program Management Office
Classification:	Highly Technical
Type of Transaction:	G2C – Government to Citizens G2G – Government to Government
Who may avail:	All Qualified Walk-in Program Participants

CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
One (1) Photocopy of any valid identification of the client/person applying for Livelihood Assistance Grants	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

#### **ACTIVITIES TO BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE SLP-NPMO/RPMO:**

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIB LE
1. File the application for livelihood assistance from SLP-NPMO, OBSUs, NGAs, NGOs, CSOs, LGU, and other institutions through email.	1.1. The PDO/RMO shall acknowledge the receipt of individual referral applications for livelihood assistance through email.	None	10 minutes	Project Development Officer (PDO) National Program Management Office (NPMO)

				Wilma T. Gutierrez Regional Program Management Office (RPMO)
	1.2. The PDO/RMO shall check and review the completeness of the client's information and validate lacking information, if any.	None	10 minutes	PDO NPMO or Wilma T. Gutierrez  Project Development Officer III/ Regional Program Coordinator
2. Wait for the call/email/text or personal visit of the PDO from the SLP-RPMO.	2.1. For the SLP-NPMO: 2.1.1. The PDO shall prepare the endorsement memorandum to be signed by the National Program Manager to the DSWD-FO through the SLP-RPMO with complete attachments. 2.1.2. The PDO shall prepare a letter/memorandum to be signed by the National Program Manager informing the referring party that the referral has been endorsed to the DSWD-FO	None	6 hours	Project Development Officer (PDO) or National Program Manager NPMO Wilma T. Gutierrez RMO, PC, RPC, and RD- RPMO

through the SLP- RPMO.		
2.1.3. For the SLP-		
RPMO:		
2.1.3.1. Once		
received by the		
-		
SLP-RPMO, the		
RMO shall		
acknowledge receipt		
of individual referral		
applications for		
livelihood assistance		
from <b>SLP-NPMO</b>		
through email. The		
RMO shall review		
the completeness of		
the client's		
information as		
necessary and		
coordinate with the		
referring party.		
2.1.3.2. The RMO		
shall undertake		
name-matching to		
the endorsed list of		
Pantawid Pamilyang		
Pilipino Program		
(4Ps) Targets of		
SLP.		
For those not found		
in the List of		
Pantawid Pamilyang		
Pilipino Program		
(4Ps) Targets of		
SLP, the RPMO		
shall conduct name-		
matching with the		
Listahanan 3		
Database.		
For those tagged		
as non-poor in the		
Listahanan - The		
Listalialia - IIIC		

RMO shall prepare a letter for endorsement of the client to stakeholders for review of the RPC and for approval by the Regional Director (RD).  For those found in the endorsed list of 4Ps targets of SLP and tagged "No Match" in the Listahanan 3  Database - The RMO shall prepare a memorandum addressed to the Provincial Coordinator (PC) to refer the clients that are found in the endorsed list of 4Ps targets of SLP and those tagged as "nomatch" for the conduct of SLP Means Test for onward submission to Regional Program Coordinator (RPC).			
2.2. The RMO shall encode the details of the client in the SLP Information System (SLPIS)	None	30 minutes	Wilma T. Gutierrez  Project Development Officer III/ Regional Program Coordinator



2.3. The RMO shall email, text, or call the referring party and clients to inform them that the application was endorsed to the concerned SLP Provincial Office for the conduct of succeeding steps.	None	10 minutes	Wilma T. Gutierrez  Project Development Officer III/ Regional Program Coordinator
--	------	------------	---

ACTIVITIES TO BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE SLP-RPMO/PROVINCIAL OFFICE				
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E
3. Wait for the call/email/text or personal visit of the IPDO from the SLP-Provincial Office.	3.1. The PC shall acknowledge receipt of the memorandum from the RPC through email.	None	10 minutes	PC
	3.2. The PC shall review the completeness of the client's information.	None	2 hours	PC
	3.2.1 The PC shall coordinate with the Implementing Project Development Officer (IPDO) to conduct succeeding steps for the referred applicant			

	3.3 The IPDO shall email, text, or call applicant/s to inform them that the application was received by the concerned SLP Provincial Office and there shall be an assessment to be conduct.	None	15 minutes	IPDO
4. Undergo the SLP Means Test	4.1. If the referred client is tagged as no-match in the Listahanan 3  Database: 4.1.1. The IPDO shall administer the SLP Means Test to determine the client's qualification to the program. The SLP Means Test shall be approved by the Provincial Coordinator. The PC shall provide feedback to the RPC on the result of SLP Means Test.	None	6 hours	IPDO/PC

		If qualified in the SLP Means Test - proceed to client step 5. If not qualified in the SLP Means Test - After the approval of the PC of the SLP Means Test, the IPDO shall inform the client on the result. The PC shall inform the RMO for the latter to prepare letter for endorsement of the client to stakeholders to be reviewed by the RPC and to be approved by the RD			
5.	Accomplish the SLP Data Privacy Consent Form	If the referred client is found in the endorsed list of Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program (4Ps) Targets of SLP, tagged as Poor in the Listahanan and tagged as "no-match" in the Listahanan but qualified in the SLP Means Test: The IPDO shall explain the data privacy protocol of the program by reading and explaining the SLP Data Privacy Notice and Consent Form before proceeding with the SLP processes for referrals.	None	10 minutes	IPDO

	5.2. The IPDO shall assist in the administration of the Data Privacy Consent Form. Once the client concurs, he/she shall sign or place his/her thumb mark in the consent form	None	15 minutes	IPDO
6. Participate in the SLP Orientation	6.1The IPDO shall conduct a brief orientation to the client on the general description of SLP, Program Tracks, Program Modalities, and Program Eligibility Requirements.	None	30 minutes	IPDO
7.Accomplish the Letter of Intent or SLP Waiver Form.	7.1The client shall accomplish the Letter of Intent (LOI) signifying the interest to pursue engagement with SLP as program participants while for clients who decided not to proceed with the succeeding activity must sign the SLP Waiver Form.	None	15 minutes	IPDO
8. Accomplish the SLP Profile Form	8.1The IPDO shall assist the client in accomplishing the SLP Profile Form.	None	20 minutes	IPDO

9.Accomplish the Livelihood Skills Assessment Form (LSAF)	9.1. The IPDO shall assist the administration of the Livelihood Skills Assessment Form (LSAF). For those who passed the LSAF and decided to continue, proceed to client step 10. The clients who decided not to proceed to the succeeding activity must sign the SLP Waiver form	None	6 hours	IPDO
10. Participate in the Micro-Enterprise Development Training 1 (MEDT1) and Basic Employment Skills Training (BEST1)	10.1. Conduct of MEDT1 or BEST1 For the clients qualified for MD Track - The IPDO shall conduct MEDT 1 for all MD Track. For the clients qualified for EF track - The IPDO shall conduct BEST 1 for all EF Track.	None	4 hours	IPDO / Capacity Building Project Development Officer (CPDO)
	For the participants who decided not to proceed - The clients must sign the SLP Waiver form. Note: In case that the IPDO may not be able to act as the Subject Matter Expert (SME), the CPDO may act as the SME, if the CPDO will not be available, the CPDO must coordinate with the PC for the identification of SME from the pool of business development partners			

	10.2. The IPDO shall update the client's information in the SLP Information System (SLPIS).	None	30 minutes	IPDO
11. Prepare and sign the Modality Application Form (MAF)	11. The IPDO shall guide/assist the client in the preparation of the MAF.	None	2 hours	IPDO
12. Receive the SLP Grant	12.1. The IPDO shall prepare the attachments to the Mungkahing Proyekto (MP) or Project Proposal such as the Certificate of Eligibility (COE), MAF and other documents needed for the review and approval of the MP.	None	6 hours	IPDO
	12.2. Project Proposal Review at the Provincial Level. The PC shall review the MP using the Project Assessment Tool (PAT).  Note: MPs with findings that need revision / enhancement or replacement will be endorsed to IPDO by the PC.	None	1 day	PC

12.3. Project Proposal Review at the Regional Level The RPC shall review and sign the MP as to completeness of attachment and compliance to program standards. After which, it shall be forwarded to RD for approval.	None	1 day	Wilma T. Gutierrez - <i>RPMO</i>
12.4. Project Proposal Approval	None	2 days	Wilma T. Gutierrez
The RD shall approve the MP prior to processing.			RD - RPMO
12.4.1. Project Proposal Processing After the approval of the RD, the project proposal shall undergo review by the Finance Management Division (FMD) of the FO to ensure compliance to accounting and auditing procedures. Then, prepare the Obligation Request.			
12.5. Process the Disbursement Voucher.	None	2 days	Finance Management Division (FMD)
12.6. Preparation for Grant Releasing 12.6.1. The IPDO shall monitor the issuance of the approved check for disbursement.	None	1 day	IPDO

	12.6.2. The IPDO shall notify the program participant/s for the release of the check through text, email, call, visit, etc.			
	12.7. Grant Releasing 12.7.1. The IPDO to coordinate with the client for the schedule of grant releasing 12.7.2. The IPDO to conduct Financial Literacy Training before the grant releasing 12.7.3. The client shall receive the grant in the form of cash through cash payout or via check through disbursement vouchers.	None	1 day	IPDO (For Step 12.7.1)  Special Disbursement Officer (SDO) / RMO / IPDO / RPC / PC - RPMO  (For Step 12.7.3)
13. Fill out the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF)	13.1. Administer the CSMF with assistance from the IPDO.	None	5 minutes	IPDO
	13.2. The IPDO shall update the client's information to the SLP IS.	None	30 minutes	IPDO
Activities to be undertaken by SLP - NPMO/SLP - RPMO		None	7 hours	
Activities to be undertaken by SLP – RPMO		None	11 days a	nd 5 hours
TOTAL		None	12 days a	nd 4 hours



#### 3. Process for the Provision of Livelihood Assistance to Walk-in Clients

The process for Walk-in Individuals Seeking Livelihood Assistance aims to enumerate the steps and procedures that the client and concerned DSWD personnel undertake to efficiently facilitate the request for livelihood assistance of individuals that personally appeared at the DSWD Sustainable Livelihood Program-National or Regional Program Management Offices.

Office or Division:	Sustainable Livelihood Program – National Program Management Office – Referral Management Section Sustainable Livelihood Program – Regional Program Management Office
Classification:	Highly Technical
Type of Transaction:	G2C – Government to Citizens G2G – Government to Government
Who may avail:	All Qualified Walk-in Program Participants

CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
One (1) Photocopy of any valid identification of the client/person applying for the Livelihood Assistance Grants.	

#### **ACTIVITIES TO BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE SLP-NPMO/SLP-RPMO:**

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E
Accomplish the SLP Data Privacy Consent Form and Attendance Sheet	1.1. The Project Development Officer (PDO) at the SLP National Program Management Office (NPMO) or Referral Management Officer (RMO) at the SLP Regional Program	None	10 minutes	Project Development Officer (PDO - SLP- NPMO) Wilma T. Gutierrez

	Management Office (RPMO) shall explain the data privacy protocol of the program by reading and explaining the SLP Data Privacy Notice and Consent Form.			Project Development Officer III/ Regional Program Coordinator
	1.2. Request client to fill-out attendance sheet.  For the walk-in clients from the SLP NPMO - the PDO shall request the client to fill-out the attendance sheet.	None	30 minutes	PDO NPMO
	For the walk-in clients from the SLP RPMO - the RMO shall request the client to fill-out the attendance sheet.			Wilma T. Gutierrez <i>RMO</i> RPMO
2. Participate in the SLP Orientation	2.1. The PDO/RMO shall conduct a brief orientation to the client on the general description of SLP 2.1.1 Facilitate the administration of the Walk-in Client Information Sheet (WCIS) to gather basic information of the clients.	None	1 hour	PDO NPMO Wilma T. Gutierrez  Project Development Officer III/ Regional Program Coordinator

3. Claim the SLP Reference Slip	3. The PDO/RMO shall issue the SLP Reference Slip and inform the client of the next steps.	None	10 minutes	PDO NPMO Wilma T. Gutierrez  Project Development Officer III/ Regional Program Coordinator
4. Fill-out the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF)	4.1. Administer the CSMF with assistance from the PDO/RMO.	None	5 minutes	PDO NPMO or Wilma T. Gutierrez  Project Development Officer III/ Regional Program Coordinator
	4.2. For the SLP- NPMO: 4.2.1. The PDO shall prepare the endorsed memorandum to be signed by the National Program Manager to the DSWD-FO through the SLP-RPMO with complete attachments. For the SLP-RPMO: 4.2.2. Once received by the SLP-RPMO, the RMO shall acknowledge receipt of individual referral applications for livelihood assistance	None	6 hours	PDO / SLP NPM – NPMO (For Step 4.2.1) Wilma T. Gutierrez Project Development Officer III



from SLP-NPMO through email. The RMO shall check and review the completeness of the client's information as necessary and coordinate with the referring party. 4.2.3. The RMO shall undertake name- matching to the endorsed list of Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program (4Ps) Targets of SLP. For those not found in the List of Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program (4Ps) Targets of SLP - The RPMO shall conduct name- matching with the Listahanan 3 Database. For those tagged as non-poor in the Listahanan - The RMO shall prepare a letter for endorsement of the client to stakeholders for review of the RPC and for approval by the Regional Director (RD)		RMO, PC, RPC, and RD - RPMO (For Step 4.2.2)  Wilma T. Gutierrez  Project
(RD).		
For these formal in		Development Officer III
For those found in the endorsed list of		
4Ps Targets of SLP and tagged as "No		RMO, PC, RPC, and RD - RPMO

Match" in the Listahanan 3 Database - The RMO shall prepare a memorandum addressed to the Provincial Coordinator (PC) to refer the clients found in the endorsed list of 4Ps targets of SLP and those tagged as "no- match" for the conduct of SLP Means Test for onward submission to Regional Program Coordinator (RPC).			
4.3. The RMO shall encode the details of the client in the SLP Information System (SLPIS)	None	30 minutes	Wilma T. Gutierrez  Project Development Officer III/ Regional Program Coordinator
4.4. The RMO shall email, text, or call the clients to inform them that the application was endorsed to the concerned SLP Provincial Office for the conduct of succeeding steps.	None	10 minutes	Wilma T. Gutierrez  Project Development Officer III/ Regional Program Coordinator



#### ACTIVITIES TO BE UNDERTAKEN BY THE SLP-RPMO/PROVINCIAL OFFICE **FEES PROCESSING PERSON CLIENT STEPS AGENCY ACTIONS** TO BE TIME RESPONSIBLE PAID 5. Wait for the 5.1. The PC shall Program None 2 hours Coordinator call/email/text acknowledge receipt of or the memorandum from the personal visit of the IPDO from the SLP RPC through email and Provincial Office. review the completeness of the client's information. 5.1.1 The PC shall coordinate with the Implementing Project PC / IPDO **Development Officer** (IPDO) to assess the referred client. *Implementing* 5.2. The IPDO shall None 15 minutes Project email, text, or call clients Development to inform them that the Officer application was received by the concerned SLP Provincial Office and there shall be an assessment to be conducted.

6. Undergo the SLP Means Test	6.1 Actions to be undertaken by the IPDO after receipt of the referred walk-in client:	None	6 hours	Wilma T. Gutierrez  RMO, IPDO, PC,
	If no-match in the Listahanan 3 Database - The IPDO shall conduct the SLP Means Test to determine the client's qualification to the program. The SLP Means Test shall be approved by the Provincial Coordinator. The PC shall provide feedback to the RPC on the result of SLP Means Test.  If qualified in the SLP Means Test - proceed to client step 7.			RPC, and RD - RPMO
	If not qualified in the SLP Means Test - After the approval of the PC of the SLP Means Test, the IPDO shall inform the client on the result. The PC shall inform the RMO for the latter to prepare a letter for endorsement of the client to stakeholders to be reviewed by the RPC and to be approved by the Regional Director (RD).			

7. Accomplish the SLP Data Privacy Consent Form	The IPDO shall explain the data privacy protocol of the program by reading and explaining the SLP Data Privacy Notice and Consent Form before proceeding with the SLP processes for referrals.	None	10 minutes	Implementing Project Development Officer RPMO
	7.2 The IPDO shall assist in the administration of the Data Privacy Consent Form. Once the client concurs, he/she shall sign or place his/her thumb mark in the consent form.	None	15 minutes	Implementing Project Development Officer
8. Participate in the SLP Orientation	8.1The IPDO shall conduct a brief orientation to the client on the general description of SLP, Program Tracks, Program Modalities, and Program Eligibility Requirements.	None	30 minutes	Implementing Project Development Officer
9. Accomplish the Letter of Intent or SLP Waiver Form	9.1The client shall accomplish the Letter of Intent (LOI) signifying the interest to pursue engagement with SLP as program participants, while clients who decided not to proceed with the succeeding activity must sign the SLP Waiver Form.	None	15 minutes	Implementing Project Development Officer
10. Accomplish the SLP Profile Form	10.1The IPDO shall assist or guide the client in accomplishing the SLP Profile Form.	None	20 minutes	Implementing Project Development Officer

11. Accomplish the Livelihood Skills Assessment Form (LSAF)	11.1. The IPDO shall administer the Livelihood Skills Assessment Form (LSAF). For the clients who passed the LSAF and decided to continue, proceed to client step 8. The clients who decided not to proceed to the succeeding activity must sign the SLP Waiver form.	None	6 hours	Implementing Project Development Officer
12. Participate in the Micro-Enterprise Development Training 1 (MEDT1) and Basic Employment Skills Training (BEST1)	12.1. Conduct of MEDT 1 or BEST1.  For clients who are qualified for MD  Track - The IPDO shall conduct the MEDT 1 for all MD Track.  For clients who are qualified for EF track - The IPDO shall conduct the BEST 1 for all EF Track.	None	4 hours	IPDO / Capacity Building Project Development Officer (CPDO)
	For the clients who decided not to proceed - The clients must sign an SLP Waiver form Note: In case that the IPDO may not be able to act as the Subject Matter Expert (SME), the CPDO may act as the SME, if the CPDO will not be available, the CPDO must coordinate with the PC for the identification of SME from the pool of business development partners.			

	12.2. The IPDO shall update the client's information in the SLP IS.	None	30 minutes	Implementing Project Development Officer
13. Prepare and sign the Modality Application Form (MAF)	13. The IPDO shall guide/assist the client in the preparation of the MAF.	None	2 hours	Implementing Project Development Officer
14. Receive the SLP Grant	14.1. The IPDO shall prepare the attachments to the Mungkahing Proyekto (MP) or Project Proposal such as the Certificate of Eligibility (COE), MAF and other documents needed for the review and approval of the MP.	None	5 hours	Implementing Project Development Officer
	14.2. Project Proposal Review at the Provincial Level The PC shall review the MP using the Project Assessment Tool (PAT). Note: MPs with findings that need revision / enhancement or replacement will be endorsed to IPDO by the PC.	None	1 day	Program Coordinator

14.3. Project Proposal Review at the Regional Level The RPC shall review and sign the MP as to completeness of attachment and compliance to program standards. After which, it shall be forwarded to RD for approval.	None	1 day	Wilma T. Gutierrez RPC - RPMO
14.4. The RD shall approve the MP prior to processing. 14.4.1 After the approval of the RD, the project proposal shall undergo review by the Finance Management Division (FMD) of the FO to ensure compliance to accounting and auditing procedures. Then, prepare the Obligation Request.	None	2 days	Regional Director RPMO
14.5. Process the Disbursement Voucher	None	2 days	Finance Management Division (FMD)
14.6. Preparation for Grant Releasing 14.6.1. Monitor the issuance of the approved check for disbursement. 14.6.2. Notify the program participants for the release of the check through text, email, call, visit, etc.	None	1 day	Implementing Project Development Officer

	14.7. Grant Releasing 14.7.1. The IPDO to coordinate with the client for the schedule of grant releasing. 14.7.2. The IPDO shall conduct Financial Literacy Training. 14.7.3. The clients shall receive the grant in the form of cash through cash payout or via check through disbursement vouchers.	None	1 day	Special Disbursement Officer (SDO) / RMO / IPDO / RPC / PC - RPMO (For Step 14.7.3.)
15. Fill out the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF)	15.1. The client shall fillout the CSMF with assistance from the IPDO.	None	5 minutes	Implementing Project Development Officer
	15.2. The IPDO shall update the client's information to the SLP IS.	None	30 minutes	Implementing Project Development Officer
Activities to be undertaken by SLP - NPMO/SLP - RPMO		NONE	1 day, 1 hour and 15 minutes	
Activities to be undertaken by SLP – RPMO		NONE	11 days 2 hours	and 5 minutes
TOTAL		NONE	12 days and 4 h	ours



# Technical Advisory/Assistance and Other Related Support Services (TAAORSS)

#### **FRONTLINE SERVICES**



### 1. Provision of Resource Person to DSWD Intermediaries and Stakeholders

This process responds to the request for a resource person to capacitate the external intermediaries and stakeholders with the needed knowledge and skills to effectively implement social welfare and development and social protection programs and services that are responsive to the needs of different sectoral groups in the community.

Office or Division:	Office of the Field Director - Special Concerns Section (OFD-SCS) Technical Advisory/Assistance and Other Related Support Services (TAAORSS) Unit			
Classification:	Complex			
Type of Transaction:	Government to Government (G2G) Government to Business (G2B)			
Who may avail:	All external intermediaries and stakeholders such as other National Government Agencies (NGAs), Non-Government Organizations (NGOs), Local Government Units (LGUs), and Academe and Civil Society Organizations (CSOs)			
CHECKLIST OF RE	EQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
Request Letter (1 scanned or printed copy)     Request Form (if applicable; 1 scanned copy)		Requesting party     SCS -TAAORSS Unit		
3. Client Satisfaction Me	easurement Survey	3. SCS -TAAORSS Unit		

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit request letter	1.1 Receive, check, and log the request letter. After recording, forward the request letter to the CBS/SWIDS	None	4 Hours	MYRNA S. SAMPANG Section Chief - Records and Archives Management Section (RAMS)

	Note: Generate copies of the request and copy furnish the ORD, ARD, and Assigned DCs for information.  1.2 Receive and record the request letter, and forward it to the Section Head/OIC/ for review of	None	2 Hours	Christopher M. Galgo Project Development Officer III/ Head
	the request.  1.3. Receive and review the request letter, and forward it to the assigned staff for processing.	None	4 Hours	Special Concern Section  Christopher M. Galgo Project Development Officer III/ Head - Special Concern Section
(If applicable) Submit accomplished Request Form to CBS or SWIDS assigned staff	1.4. Review the completeness of the request. 1.4.1 If the details of the request are complete, identify a resource person by checking the directory of Core Group of Specialists 1.4.2 If not complete, coordinate with the requestor to complete the details.  Note:  If the request indicates preference in RP for the activity, the assigned CBS/ SWIDS staff shall check the available list and offer to change the RP if there shall be an available RP on top of the preferred one.	None	4 Hours	Christopher M. Galgo Project Development Officer III/ Head - Special Concern Section

If the request letter provides unclear information, send the Request Form to the requester			
1. 5. Once the senior specialist is identified per database/list, coordinate with the supervisor of the CGS member (Specialist)/ to inform and check on their availability.  Note: If the supervisor of the CGS member will not be able to respond within an hour, assigned CBS/SWIDS staff shall email the CGS member with the details of the request.  1.5.1. If the senior specialist is not available, coordinate with the prospective RPs in the following order:  1. Junior Specialist (JS)  2. Program Focal (PF)  3. SWDL-Net Member  4. Other DSWD Experts  1.5.2. If no RP is available, coordinate with the requestor and negotiate the date of the activity to suit the availability of the prospective RP and the requester.  1.5.2.1. If the requester is amenable to changing the date, the same process of coordination,	None	18 Hours	Christopher M. Galgo Project Development Officer III/ Head - Special Concern Section

	following the sequence, shall be done. Note: If an RP is available, send a confirmation slip for approval of the immediate supervisor of the RP			
(If regret) Accomplish CSM Survey	1.6. Prepare and forward the Confirmation Letter/ Regret Letter, and RSO/ Referral Letter to the CB/SWID Section Head for review and initials. 1.6.1. If no RP is available and the requester is not amenable to changing the date, prepare a letter of regret.	None	8 Hours	Christopher M. Galgo Project Development Officer III/ Head - Special Concern Section
	1.7. Review and forward the confirmation Letter/ Regret Letter, and RSO/ Referral Letter to the Office of the Regional Director.  1.7.1. with corrections: Return the Confirmation Letter/ Regret Letter and draft RSO to the assigned CBS/ SWIDS staff.  1.7.2. with no correction: Forward the Confirmation Letter/ Regret Letter, and RSO to the Regional Director. Note: Forward the RSO to the DC of the RP for countersigning before	None	4 Hours	Christopher M. Galgo Project Development Officer III/ Head - Special Concern Section

	submission for approval of the RD			
	1.8. Review and approve the Confirmation Letter/ Regret Letter, and RSO/ Referral Letter.  1.8.1. if with corrections: Return the Confirmation Letter/ Regret Letter, and RSO/ Referral Letter to CBS/SWIDS Head.  1.8.2. If with no corrections: Approve the Confirmation Letter/ Regret Letter, and RSO/ Referral Letter then forward to CBS/SWIDS Administrative Staff.	None	8 Hours	DIR. VENUS F. REBULDELA Regional Director Field Office III
	1.9. Send the Confirmation Letter/ Regret Letter, and CSMS Form (google form) to the Requester. Then provide the RP supervisor with an RSO/ Referral Letter to SWD L-Net Member. Encode the rest of the details of the request to the Database.	None	3 Hours and 50 minutes	Christopher M. Galgo Project Development Officer III/ Head - Special Concern Section
2. Accomplish CSM Survey	2.1 Administer the accomplished CSMS Form (google form), convert it to PDF then forward to the Document Custodian via Email.	None	10 minutes	Christopher M. Galgo Project Development Officer III/ Head - Special Concerns Section
	TOTAL	None	7 Days	



#### **FIELD OFFICE III**

#### **NON-FRONTLINE SERVICES**



# ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION (AD)

#### **NON-FRONTLINE SERVICES**



## 1. Facilitation of Request for Relief from Property Accountability from Commission on Audit

To provide assistance to accountable officers who are requesting relief from property accountability with the Commission on Audit (COA) for lost, damaged or destroyed property under his/her accountability.

Office/Division:	Administrative Division - Property and Supply Section (PSS)	
Classification:	Complex Transaction	
Type of Transaction:	G2G – Government to Government	
Who may avail: Sino ang maaaring makinabang?	Department of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD) Employees who are:  a. DSWD employees and officials	
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE	
<ol> <li>One (1) original copy of duly accomplished and notarized Report of Loss, Stolen, Damaged and Destroyed Property (RLSDDP).</li> <li>One (1) original copy of duly notarized Affidavit of Loss</li> <li>One (1) original copy of duly notarized Joint Affidavit of Two (2) Disinterested Person.</li> <li>One (1) original copy of Police Report</li> <li>One (1) original copy Comments of the Head Cluster/Regional Director</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>From PSAMD Office through PREMIS</li> <li>To be prepared by the client without any prescribed format</li> <li>To be prepared by the client without any prescribed format</li> <li>To be prepared by the client without any prescribed format</li> <li>To be prepared by the client without any prescribed format</li> <li>To be prepared by the client without any prescribed format</li> </ol>	
<ol> <li>One (1) original copy of         Certification from Competent         Authority on the Destruction         brought by Natural Calamity and         Insurgency.</li> </ol>	To be prepared by the client without any prescribed format	
<ol><li>One (1) original copy of Inspection Report of Damaged Property.</li></ol>	<ol><li>To be prepared by the client without any prescribed format</li></ol>	



8. One (1) photocopy of Property Acknowledgement Receipt (PAR)/Inventory Custodian Slip (ICS)		8. Fron	n Property Office	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Processing of Request	for Relief			
1. Submit copy of notarized Report of Lost, Stolen, Damaged or Destroyed Property (RLSDDP) with proof of receipt by the Commission on Audit (COA) and/or request for relief duly endorsed by the Head of Office, Bureaus, and Services (HOBS) / Head of Offices, Divisions, and Sections (HODS) concerned.	1.1 The property personnel receive the request for relief with attachments. Review if the submitted request has complete documentary requirements as provided for under Sec. 6.9 of AO 6, s. 2017.	None	5 Minutes	Aldrin S. David Administrative Aide VI
	1.2 Property personnel shall verify if the property is already tagged in PREMIS as lost/ damaged/destro yed; If not, tag property as lost under the module	None	2 Hours (May be extended depending on the number of transactions being handled and the availability of documents and information to	Aldrin S. David Administrative Aide VI

RLSDDP/RLSDDSP. If not complete: prepare a reply Memorandum to the accountable officer thru the HOBS to require submission of the identified lacking docume ntary requirement/s. The Memorandum shall be signed by the Administrative Service Director/Administrative Division Chief If complete, proceed to the next step		support the issuance of recommendati on.)	Divina M. Galang OIC- AO III- PSS Chief
1.3 Prepare recommendatio n/ comments addressed to COA, copy furnished the Accountable Officer and HOBS concerned, to be signed by the Undersecretary for	None	5 Days	Divina M. Galang OIC- AO III- PSS Chief



		Γ	
GASSG/Reg al Director 1.3.1 The Administrativ Service Director and Head/ Administrativ Division Chie and Head of Property Offi shall affix his/her initial the draft Recommend n/ Comment;	e ctor e e ef ce on atio	5 days  (May be extended depending on the number of transactions being handled and the availability of documents and information to support the issuance of	Allain R. Malit OIC- Administrative Division Chief
photocopy to Accountable	atio the ned as of to erty hall the to and	recommendati on.)	Divina M. Galang OIC- AO III- PSS Chief  Aldrin S. David Administrative Aide VI



HOBS/HODS concerned.			
TOTA	AL: None	5 Days, 2 Hours, 5 Minutes	

Provision of Technical	Provision of Technical Assistance upon Receipt of COA Decision					
Forward copy of COA decision on the request for relief from property accountability	1.1 Property personnel will receive copy of COA decision on the accountable officer's Request for Relief from Property Accountability	None	5 Minutes	Aldrin S. David Administrative Aide VI		
	1.2 The property personnel shall review the Decision of COA to determine the appropriate assistance to be provided to the accountable officer, as follows:  If Relief is Granted Prepare Memorandum to Finance Office endorsing the COA decision and request the dropping of the lost property from the Books of Accounts for signature of Administrative Service Director/ Concerned Division Chief in Field Office, copy furnished the Accountable Officer through the HOBS/HODS	None	3 Days  (May be extended depending on the number of transactions being handled)	Divina M. Galang OIC- AO III- PSS Chief		

	1.2.1 Update records/PREMIS  If Relief is Denied — Property personnel will prepare memorandum informing the Accountable Officer of the "Money Value" to be settled and processes for replacement or payment, as the case maybe, in accordance with the existing guidelines.  Replacement Pagpapalit— Accountable Officer to submit to Property Office through a memorandum the details of the proposed item/s with same or higher specifications as replacement to the lost property Payment —Accountable Officer to settle/pay the "money value" of the lost property based on the existing COA accounting rules and guidelines			Divina M. Galang OIC- AO III- PSS Chief
2. For Replacement:  Present replacement unit for the lost property	2.1 Inspect/Validate the offered replacement item/s  If Non-Compliant, Inform the Accountable Officer of the reason/s for non-compliance and require to meet the needed requirements	None	4 Hours  (May be extended depending on the number of transactions being handled.)	Divina M. Galang OIC- AO III- PSS Chief

	If Compliant, Proceed to next step			
	2.2 Once the replacement unit is compliant with the approved recommendation, the Property Personnel shall:  a. Accept replacement unit upon concurrence of COA Representative and Prepare necessary documentation/updat e record in PREMIS  b. Prepare  Memorandum to Finance and Management Service (FMS)/Finance and Management Division (FMD) and COA on the acceptance of offered replacement items for reference and recording in the Books of Accounts	None	4 Hours  (May be extended depending on the number of transactions being handled.)	Divina M. Galang OIC- AO III- PSS Chief
2. For Reimbursement Request for Assistance for securing the Order of Payment from Accounting Division/Accounting Section and pay the money value of the lost property in accordance	2.1 The accountable officer, through the assistance of property personnel, shall secure from the Accounting Division/Section an Order of Payment and pay to the Cash Division/Section the	None	2 Hours	Divina M. Galang OIC- AO III- PSS Chief

with the approved recommendation Upon receipt of the Official Receipt (OR), forward original copy to property office for facilitation of cancellation of property accountability in the the property records	Money Value of the lost property in accordance with the approved recommendation.			
3. Fill-out CSMF	3. Upon completion of the process, the Property Personnel shall administer CSMF (either online or paper-based) from the client/accountable officer through the prescribed customer feedback form	None	5 Minutes	Divina M. Galang OIC- AO III- PSS Chief
TO	OTAL:	None	For Replacement - 3 Days, 8 Hours, 10 Minutes For Reimburseme nt -3 Days, 2 Hours, 10 Minutes	



# 2.Facilitation of Request for Replacement/Reimbursement of Lost, Damaged or Destroyed Properties

When the lost, damaged and destroyed property issued to employees was due to other circumstance other that force majeure, theft/robbery and fire (whereas lost may be credited), the Accountable Officer can request for the replacement or reimbursement of the money value of the lost property or payment of cost of repair of the damaged property, within thirty (30) days from the occurrence of loss.

Office/Division: Administration (PSS)			ative Division - Property and Supply Section		
Classification: Comp			ransaction		
Type of Transaction	n:	G2G – Gov	ernment to	Government	
Who may avail:			t of Social W fficials and E	/elfare and Develo	opment
CHECKLIST C	F REQUIREMI	ENTS		WHERE TO SEC	URE
<ol> <li>One (1) copy of duly accomplished Report of Loss, Stolen, Damaged and Destroyed Property (RLSDDP), with proof of submission to COA</li> <li>One (1) original copy of Memorandum requesting reimbursement/replacement of item lost endorsed by Undersecretary concern to Undersecretary for GASSG</li> </ol>			<ol> <li>From PSAMD Office through PREMIS</li> <li>To be prepared by the Client without any prescribed format</li> </ol>		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY A	ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. End User shall request to the Undersecretary for GASSG / Regional Director re replacement or reimbursement of lost, damaged or destroyed properties.	for GASSG (USGASSG) or RD shall forward the request to the Property, Supply and Asset Management Division (PSAMD) / Property and Supply Section (PSS). 1.1.1 PSAMD/PSS shall		None	20 Minutes	Outgoing staff from RD

1.1.2 Review the request and determine the completeness of data and attachments  If not complete — Prepare a Memorandum to the Accountable Officer thru the HOBS/HODS concerned to require submission of the identified lacking requirement/s The Memorandum shall be signed by the Administrative Service Director/Administrative Division Chief  If Complete — Proceed to the next step			Divina M. Galang OIC- AO III- PSS Chief
1.2 The Property Personnel shall prepare a recommendation addressed to the Undersecretary for GASSG/Regional Director for the replacement or payment of the lost property to be coursed through the Accounting Office for concurrence as to the computation of the Money Value	None	5 Days (May be extended depending on the number of transactions being handled and the availability of signatories of approving officials)	Divina M. Galang OIC- AO III- PSS Chief
1.3The property personnel shall receive of the decision (approval/disapproval) from the Undersecretary for GASSG/Regional Director on the request, the Property personnel	None	2 Days (May be extended depending on the number of transactions being handled)	Divina M. Galang OIC- AO III- PSS Chief

shall assess the same and advise the accountable officer through the HOBS/HODS for the next steps to be undertaken: If the request is disapproved, prepare a Memorandum informing the Accountable Officer of the disapproval of the request and/or require compliance with the lacking requirements, within 7 working days upon receipt of the Memorandum. Upon receipt of the lacking requirements or compliance with the instructions of the Undersecretary for GASSG/Regional Director, repeat the 3<sup>rd</sup> step of this Citizen's Charter If the request is approved, prepare Memorandum to Accountable Officer through his head informing the approval of the request for reimbursement/replacem ent of the lost property and the steps to be undertaken for the execution of the decision (e.g. submission of the replacement unit and TA Report, if applicable) or payment of the money

	value to the Cash Division/Section within 15 calendar days from receipt of the decision -Proceed to next step			
Present replacement unit/Settle the money value of the lost property	2.1 Inspect/Validate the offered replacement item/s  If Non-Compliant, Inform the Accountable Officer of the reason/s for non-compliance and to meet the needed requirements.  If Compliant, proceed to next step  Magpatuloy sa susunod na hakbang Once the replacement unit is compliant with the approved recommendation, the Property Personnel shall:  a. Accept replacement unit b. Prepare necessary documentation/update record in PREMIS c. Prepare  Memorandum to Finance and  Management Service (FMS)/Finance and  Management Division (FMD) and copy furnish Accountable Officer on the acceptance of the offered replacement items for reference and recording in the Books of Account	None	8 Hours (May be extended depending on the number of transactions being handled)	Divina M. Galang OIC- AO III- PSS Chief

	2.2 Reimbursement - The accountable officer, through the assistance of property personnel shall secure from the Accounting Division/Section the order of payment and pay to the Cash Division/Section the money value of the lost property in accordance with the approved recommendation.	None	2 Hours	Divina M. Galang OIC- AO III- PSS Chief
3. Fill-out CSMF	3. Upon completion of the process, the Property personnel shall administer the CSMF (either online or paper- based) from the client/accountable officer through the prescribed customer feedback form	None	5 Minutes	Divina M. Galang OIC- AO III- PSS Chief
	TOTAL:	None	For Replacement - 7 Days, 12 Hours, 25 Minutes For Reimbursement - 7 Days, 7 Hours, 25 Minutes	



#### 3.Issuance of Sticker Pass

- a. Issued in lieu of Gate Pass when **portable equipment belonging to the Department** (i.e. laptop) are frequently brought outside or inside DSWD premises.
- b. Issued as proof of ownership of **personal/ private properties** (e.g. demo units, consigned items) brought inside DSWD premises for more than one day.

Office/Division:	Administrative Division - Property and Supply Section (PSS)
Classification:	Simple
Type of Transaction:	G2G – Government to Government
Who may avail:	Department of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD) Officials and Employees
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
One (1) original copy of duly accomplished request for issuance of Sticker Pass  In the absence of the authorized signatory secure any of the following:  1. Signed by the personnel authorized to sign in behalf of the authorized signatory – with attached one (1) photocopy of Special Order (SO) for order of succession  2. Digitally signed using the PNPKI registered digital signature  3. Printed copy of email using the official DSWD email account requesting for the issuance of sticker pass	To be prepared by the client Office's Designated Property and Supply Custodian (DPSC) through the Property Records and Equipment Monitoring Inventory System (PREMIS);  1. Records and Archives Management Division (RAMD)  2. Digital signature of:  • Authorized signatory or;  • Authorized representative with attached 1 photocopy of SO for order of succession  3. From the:  • Authorized signatory or;  • Authorized representative with attached 1 photocopy of SO for order of succession
Present the property to claim sticker pass	4. To be presented by the requester

CLIENT ST	ΓEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit of accompling discourse of request Sticker Form 8 A 5 PM, Monday Fridays except holidays	lishe st for Pass AM to s to	1.1. The property personnel shall receive the duly accomplished request for issuance Sticker Pass from 8am to 3pm	None	5 Minutes	Prince Mark Jason I. Pangilinan Administrative Aide IV
		1.2 Validate request:  If not duly signed, request for the lacking signature If duly signed, update expiration date of the sticker pass in PREMIS; for DSWD property with an accountable person under regular / contractual / coterminous / casual employee expiration date shall be at the end of every semester and for COS workers, expiration date shall be the end of every quarter. For personal property expiration date shall be similar to the DSWD property with regular accountable person Ensure that the client has provided	None	1 Hour, 30 Minutes	Prince Mark Jason I. Pangilinan Administrative Aide IV

	their satisfaction feedback in PREMIS which will automatically generate the name of service provider once request was approved.			
	1.3. Generate and print sticker pass and forward to Head of Property Office together with the Sticker Pass request for approval of the request and for signature of the generated Sticker Pass	None	30 Minutes	Prince Mark Jason I. Pangilinan Administrative Aide IV
	1.4. Approve Sticker Pass Request and sign printed Sticker Pass	None	15 Minutes	Divina M. Galang OIC- AO III- PSS Chief
	1.5. Attach signed sticker pass to the submitted sticker pass request and file in the data file folder according to numerical sequence	None	15 Minutes	Prince Mark Jason I. Pangilinan Administrative Aide IV
2. Claim Sticker Pass	2.1. Validate presented property vis-à-vis the details of property indicated in the request for issuance of sticker pass and in the printed sticker pass.	None	30 Minutes	Prince Mark Jason I. Pangilinan Administrative Aide IV

If incorrect details, inform the requester and request for the right item.  If correct details, Attach sticker pass in the most visible and secure area of the property and present, the submitted sticker pass request for signature or requester as received sticker	None	30 Minutes	Prince Mark Jason I. Pangilinan Administrative Aide IV
2.3. Update PREMIS and marked sticker pass as claimed	None	30 Minutes	Prince Mark Jason I. Pangilinan Administrative Aide IV
TOTAL:	None	4 Hours, 5 Minutes	



## **4.Procurement under Agency to Agency**

Procurement of Goods and Services, Infrastructure Projects, and Consulting Services based on the requirement needed by the Agency to be procured using **Negotiated Procurement – Agency to Agency under Section 53.5** of the 9th Edition 2016 Revised IRR of R.A. 9184 as the applicable Alternative Method of Procurement.

Office or Division	:	Administrative Division - Procurement Section (PS) Bids and Awards Committee Secretariat Section (BAC SEC) Contract Monitoring Section (CMS)		
Classification:		Highly Tech	nnical	
Type of Transacti	on:		ernment-to-Governr nt to Business	nent) / G2B
Who may avail:		DSWD Cer Unit (OBSU	ntral Office Office/ B J)	ureau/ Service/
CHECKLIST (	OF REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SECU	JRE
number must be copies signed by indicating complet of the goods and secretified true APP/PPMP and other per request as follows:  Approved For Reference APP/PPMP Justification based on M	equest (PR) with DRN submitted in three (3) the Head of the OBS te technical specifications services requested with a copy of approved ther supporting documents ows:  Project Proposal/Terms of w/ Cost Benefit Analysis arket Study (if applicable) from Servicing Price	WHERE TO SECURE  I End-user Unit (OBSUs) submit to BA Secretariat located at the Ground Floor, DSV Field Office III, Matulungin St., Diosda Macapagal Government Center, Maimpis, Co of San Fernando, Pampanga  If I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I		nd Floor, DSWD St., Diosdado er, Maimpis, City
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E
1. OBSU endorses approved PR to	1.1 The PPMS Procurement Officer endorses to the BAC,	None	One (1) calendar day	End-user Unit/s (ODSUs),

the BAC through its Secretariat	through its Secretariat, a transmittal memorandum requesting for BAC Resolution recommending the adoption of Negotiated Procurement – Agency-to-Agency as the mode of procurement and award of contract to the identified Servicing Agency, together with the accomplished Checklist for AMPs (DSWD-AS-GF-096_REV 01)			Mr. Allain R. Malit , OIC - Administrative Division Chief  Ms. Carla B. Datu, Mr. Christian Paul Z. Celebre ,PS- BAC- Secretariat, ,
	1.2 Upon receipt of the documents, BAC Secretariat Procurement Officer shall review and verify the veracity and completeness of the documents – e.g. justification, market study/ research, price quotations/ proposals – to ensure that the	None	Within Fifteen (15) calendar days	Ms. Carla B. Datu, Mr. Christian Paul Z. Celebre ,PS- BAC- Secretariat,  Mr. Allain R. Malit , OIC - Administrative
	Servicing Agency is technically, legally and financially capable to deliver the goods and/or services in accordance with the provision of R.A. No. 9184 and its 2016 Revised IRR.  1.2.1 The BAC Secretariat Procurement Officer, upon the BAC's due deliberation, shall			Division Chief  BAC Members  Ms. Maribel M. Blanco - BAC Chairperson  Dir. Venus F. Rebuldela - Regional Director / HoPE

then prepare the BAC Resolution recommending adoption of Negotiated Procurement – Agency- to-Agency modality and award of contract to the Servicing Agency.	
1.2.2 The BAC Resolution shall be endorsed to the Head of the BAC Secretariat for final review and comments, prior to its routing for signature of the members of the BAC, and eventually for signature and approval of the Head of the Procuring Entity (HoPE).	
1.2.3 The BAC Resolution is routed by the BAC Secretariat among the BAC Members for their signature.	
1.2.4 The BAC Resolution is routed to the HoPE for signature and/or approval.	
1.2.5 The BAC Secretariat Procurement Officer shall endorse the approved BAC Resolution Certified True Copy (CTC) with complete supporting documents and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs to BAC	

	Secretariat Receiving Officer for the updating of PMT and afterwards endorse to PMD-CMS for preparation of Memorandum of Agreement (MOA)/ Memorandum of Understanding (MOU)/ Purchase Order (PO).  1.2.6 In the event the HoPE shall disapprove the recommendation, such disapproval shall be based only on valid, reasonable, and justifiable grounds to be expressed in writing, addressed to the BAC.  The BAC deliberates and informs the End- user on the decision/disapproval by the HoPE.c			
2. Prepare the ORS and have the PO signed by the HoPE	2.1 Upon receipt of the complete documents from BAC Secretariat, the CMS receiving officer updates the PMT and hands over the documents to the CMS Procurement Officer, upon coordination with the CMS Section Head, to review and prepare MOA/ MOU/ PO.  In case of MOA/ MOU:	None	Six (6) Calendar days (exclusive of End-user and FMS process)	Mr. Allain R. Malit , OIC - Administrative Division Chief  End-user Unit/s (ODSUs),  Fund Controller - FMS-BS
	Prepare draft MOA/ MOU between the			



Department and Servicing Agen endorse the said outgoing clerk for review.	cy and Torno - FMS-BS-Chief or Angelica T. Lafuente -
2.1.1 Within thr days from received comments, the concerned Proceofficer shall the the MOA/ MOU accordance to the comments of LS prepare the FM COA Checklist all the document endorse to the concerned the document and accomplished of for AMPs.	pt of Rebuldela - Regional Director / HoPE in he S, S-AD and label ats and End-user entire he
NOTE: In case Servicing Agen their prescribed template MOA/ and requires th vetting/review, additional numb days is allotted SA and End-us	cy has or MOU eir prior an per of to the
In case of PO: PO. Then endo the End-user co the entire document of the accomp Checklist for AM  2.1.2 The End- prepares the O	rse to oncerned ments olished MPs.

Request and Status (ORS) form and facilitates the signature on Box A of ORS by the HOBS.  2.1.3 The End-user facilitates the signature and approval of the MOA/ MOU/ PO by the HoPE.  2.1.4 Once MOA/ MOU/ PO is signed and approved by the HoPE, the End-user facilitates the processing of fund obligation by FMS-Budget Division (FMS-BD) and certification of funds availability by FMS-Accounting Division (FMS-AD)			
2.2 Upon receipt of the duly funded MOA/ MOU/ PO, the CMS Procurement Officer shall notify and serve immediately to the Servicing Agency (SA) the MOA/ MOU/ PO and facilitate the signing by the duly authorized representative of the SA.  2.2.1 The CMS Procurement Officer shall immediately furnish the BAC Secretariat with a hard copy/scanned copy of	None	Three (3) calendar days	Mr. Allain R. Malit , OIC - Administrative Division Chief

contracts with ABC of Fifty Thousand Pesos (₱50,000.00) and below.  2.3.1 The BAC Sec shall furnish the proof of posting to the PMD-CMS.  TOTAL:	NONE	35 Cale	ndar Days
	None	Within Ten (10) days	Ms. Carla B. Datu, Mr. Christian Paul Z. Celebre ,PS- BAC- Secretariat,



## **5.Procurement under Direct Contracting**

Procurement of Goods based on the requirement needed by the Agency to be procured using **Direct Contracting under Section 50** of the 9th Edition 2016 Revised Implementing Rules and Regulations (IRR) of Republic Act (RA) 9184 as the applicable Alternative Method of Procurement.

Office or Division:	Administrative Division - Procurement Section (PS) Bids and Awards Committee Secretariat Section (BAC SEC) Contract Monitoring Section (CMS)
Classification:	Highly Technical
Type of Transaction:	G2G Government-to-Government / G2B Government to Business
Who may avail:	DSWD Central Office Office/ Bureau/ Service/ Unit (OBSU)
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
All Purchase Request (PR) with DRN number must be submitted in three (3) copies signed by the Head of the OBS indicating complete technical specifications of the goods and services requested with a certified true copy of approved APP/PPMP and other supporting documents per request as follows:  • Pre-repair Inspection Report • Service Provider Diagnostic Report • Certificate of Exclusive/ Sole Distributorship • Market Survey/ Market Research, if applicable • Property Accountability Report (PAR), if applicable • Price Quotation • Memo Endorsement • Technical Assistance Report, if applicable • Technical Specification	End-user Unit (OBSUs) submit to BAC Secretariat located at the Ground Floor, DSWD Field Office III, Matulungin St., Diosdado Macapagal Government Center, Maimpis, City of San Fernando, Pampanga

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSI BLE
1. OBSU endorses approved PR to the BAC through its Secretariat	1.1 The PPMS receiving officer shall record, update the Procurement Monitoring Tool (PMT) and endorse to the PPMS Procurement Officer who then prepares the RFQ and ensures that the specific requirements indicated in the approved PR are consistent with the approved technical specifications and/or supporting documents. He/She then endorses the RFQ and other relevant supporting documents, together with the accomplished Checklist for Alternative Mode of Procurement (AMPs) (DSWD-AS- GF-096), to the PPMS receiving officer for signature of the PMD- Chief/OIC.	None	Three (3) calendar days	End-user Unit/s (ODSUs),  Mr. Allain R. Malit , OIC - Administrativ e Division Chief

1.1.1 The PMD Chief/OIC signs RFQ Form.	
1.1.2 Once the is signed, the F receiving office updates the PN and endorses t RFQ to the PPI Procurement C to facilitate the procurement process.	PPMS r MT, he MS
1.1.3 The PPM Procurement C shall send the I to the identified direct supplier a require the sam submit price quotation includ the terms and conditions of sa and a certificati exclusive deale and/or sole distributorship, patents or copyrights.	officer RFQ I and ne to ding ale, on of
1.1.4 Upon recoff the price quotation and required document the PPMS Procurement Conference to the BAC, through its Secretariat, a transmittal memorandum requesting for E	nents,  Officer ests

Raso	lution			
	nmending the			
	tion of Direct			
I	acting as the			
mode				
	rement and			
	d of contract to			
	lentified direct			
	ier, together			
with t	_			
	mplished			
	klist for AMPs			
	/D-AS-GF-096)			
		None	WIthin Fifteen (15)	
	pon receipt of		calendar days	Ms. Carla B.
	ocuments,			Datu, Mr.
	Secretariat			Christian Paul Z.
	urement Officer			Celebre, PS-
	review and			BAC-
	the veracity			Secretariat,
	completeness			,
	documents			BAC
	itted – e.g.			Members,
I -	cation, market			
	, price			Ms. Maribel
·	ations and			M. Blanco - <i>BAC</i>
	s.Otherwise,			Chairperson,
	Secretariat			Criairpersori,
	coordinate with			Dir. Venus F.
	S to comply			Rebuldela -
	he lacking			Regional
docu	ment.			Director /
121	The BAC may			HoPE
	uct simplified			
	tiations on the			
terms				
	tions of the			
	act to ensure			
	he direct			
supp				
	ically, legally			

its routing for signature of the members of the BAC, and eventually for signature and approval of the Head of the Procuring Entity (HoPE).		
1.2.6 The BAC Resolution is routed by the BAC Secretariat among the BAC Members for their signature.		
1.2.7 Then, the BAC Resolution together with the NOA is routed to the HoPE for signature and/or approval.		
1.2.8 In the event the HoPE shall disapprove the recommendation, such disapproval shall be based only on valid, reasonable, and justifiable grounds to be expressed in writing, addressed to the BAC.		
1.2.9 The BAC deliberates and informs the Enduser on the decision/		

	disapproval of the HoPE.  1.2.10 Upon receipt of the duly signed NOA, the BAC Sec Procurement Officer serves it at once to the awarded supplier. The BAC Sec procurement officer shall then endorse the approved BAC Resolution Certified True Copy (CTC) with complete supporting documents and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs to BAC Sec Receiving Officer for the updating of PMT and afterwards endorse to PMD-CMS for preparation of Purchase Order (PO).			
2. Prepare the ORS and have the PO signed by the HoPE	2.1 The PMD-CMS shall prepare and facilitate the issuance of PO.  2.1.1 Upon receipt of the complete documents, e.g. certified true copies of the BAC Resolution, NOA, PR, and other relevant documents	None	Three (3) calendar days (exclusive of FMS process)	Mr. Allain R. Malit , OIC - Administrativ e Division Chief  End-user Unit/s (ODSUs),  Fund Controller - FMS-BS,



from BAC Secretariat, the CMS receiving officer updates the PMT and hand over the documents to the CMS Procurement Officer, upon coordination with the CMS Section Head, to review and prepare Purchase Order. Then endorses to the End-user concerned the entire documents and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs.  2.1.2 The End-user prepares the		Mary Christie V. Torno - FMS-BS- Chief,  Angelica T. Lafuente - FMS-AS- Chief  Dir. Venus F. Rebuldela - Regional Director / HoPE
Obligation Request and Status (ORS) form and facilitates the signature on Box A of ORS by the HOBS.		
2.1.3 Then, the Enduser facilitates for signature and approval of the PO by the HoPE.		
2.1.4 Once PO is signed and approved by the HoPE, the End-user facilitates the processing of fund obligation by FMS-Budget Division and		

certification of funds availability by FMS-Accounting Division.			
2.2 Upon receipt of the duly funded PO, the CMS Procurement Officer shall immediately notify and serve to the supplier the PO.  2.2.1 The HoPE or his duly authorized representative shall issue the Notice to Proceed (NTP), if necessary, and a copy of the approved PO to the Supplier within three (3) calendar days from the date of approval of the contract.  2.2.2 The CMS Procurement Officer shall immediately furnish the BAC Secretariat with a scanned copy of the duly conformed NOA and PO, including the NTP if necessary, for posting.	None	Three (3) calendar days	Mr. Allain R. Malit , OIC - Administrativ e Division Chief  Ms. Carla B. Datu, Mr. Christian Paul Z. Celebre ,PS- BAC- Secretariat,

3.1 The BAC, through its Secretariat, shall post the NOA, PO, including the NTP if necessary, for information purposes, in the PhilGEPS website, the DSWD website, and at any conspicuous place reserved for this purpose in the DSWD premises within ten (10) days from their issuance, except for contracts with ABC of Fifty Thousand Pesos (₱50,000.00) and below.  3.1.1 The BAC Sec shall furnish the proof of posting to the PMD-CMS.	None	Within ten (10) days	Ms. Carla B. Datu, Mr. Christian Paul Z. Celebre ,PS- BAC- Secretariat,
IOIAL.	None	34 Calent	iai Days



# 6.Procurement under Direct Detail Purchase of Petroleum Fuel, Oil and Procurement under Direct Detail Purchase of Petroleum Fuel, Oil and Lubricant (POL) Products and Airline Tickets

Procurement of Goods and Services based on the requirement needed by the Agency to be procured using Negotiated Procurement - Direct Retail Purchase of Petroleum Fuel, Oil and Lubricant (POL) Products and Airline Tickets under Section 53.14 of the 9th Edition 2016 Revised Implementing Rules and Regulations (IRR) of Republic Act (RA) 9184 as the applicable Alternative Methods of Procurement.

Office or Division:	Administrative Division - Procurement Section (PS) Bids and Awards Committee Secretariat Section (BAC SEC) Contract Monitoring Section (CMS)		
Classification:	Highly Technical		
Type of Transaction:	Government to-Government (G2G) / Government to Business (G2B)		
Who may avail:	DSWD Central Office Office/ Bureau/ Service/ Unit (OBSU)		
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
All Purchase Request (PR) with DRN number must be submitted in three (3) copies signed by the Head of the OBS indicating complete technical specifications of the goods and services requested with a certified true copy of approved APP/PPMP and other supporting documents per request as follows:  • Approved Project Proposal  • Approved Terms of Reference (TOR); if applicable  • Justification Letter  • Market Survey/ Market Research  • Price Quotation/ Proposal  • Memo Endorsement	End-user Unit (OBSUs) submit to BAC Secretariat located at the Ground Floor, DSWD Field Office III, Matulungin St., Diosdado Macapagal Government Center, Maimpis, City of San Fernando, Pampanga		

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON
		BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE
1. OBSU endorses approved PR to the BAC through its Secretariat	1.1 The PPMS Procurement Officer endorses to the BAC, through its Secretariat, a transmittal memorandum requesting for BAC Resolution recommending the adoption of Negotiated Procurement – Direct Retail Purchase of POL products and Airline Tickets as the mode of procurement and award of contract to the identified supplier and/or service provider, together with the accomplished Checklist for AMPs (DSWD-AS-GF-096).	None	One (1) calendar day	End-user Unit/s (ODSUs),  Mr. Allain R. Malit , OIC - Administrative Division Chief
	1.2 Upon receipt of the documents, the BAC Secretariat Procurement Officer shall review and verify the veracity and completeness of the documents to ensure that the conditions have been met.  Otherwise, BAC Secretariat shall coordinate with PPMS to comply with the lacking document.	None	Within Fifteen (15) calendar days	Ms. Carla B. Datu, Mr. Christian Paul Z. Celebre ,PS- BAC-Secretariat
	1.3 The BAC Secretariat Procurement Officer, upon the BAC's due deliberation, prepares the			Ms. Carla B. Datu, Mr. Christian Paul Z.



BAC Resolution with the		Celebre ,PS-
following		BAC-Secretariat,
recommendation:		
1.3.1 The end-user		BAC Members
delegated to directly		Ma Massila d M
purchase POL products		Ms. Maribel M.
and airline tickets in		Blanco - BAC
accordance with Part IV		Chairperson
(J) of the Guidelines for		Dir. Venus F.
Alternative Methods of		Rebuldela -
Procurement (AMPs)		Regional Director
shall determine the		/ HoPE
supplier or service		, , , , , _
provider capable of		
delivering the required		
POL products and airline		
tickets at retail pump		
price or at the most		
reasonable retail price, as		
• • •		
the case may be.		
1.3.4 Taking into account		
the usual trade and		
business practices being		
observed in the industry		
and the requirements and		
other reasonable		
considerations identified		
by the end-user, direct		
retail purchase of the		
required POL products or		
airline tickets shall be		
carried out in accordance		
with pertinent accounting		
principles and practices		
as well as of sound		
management and fiscal		
administration provided		
that they do not		
contravene existing laws		
and regulations		



r	T	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	applicable to financial		
	transactions.		
	1.3.5 The BAC		
	Resolution shall be		
	endorsed to the Head of		
	the BAC Secretariat for		
	final review and		
	comments, prior to its		
	routing for signature of		
	the members of the BAC,		
	and eventually for		
	signature and approval of		
	the Head of the Procuring		
	Entity (HoPE).		
	1.3.6 The BAC		
	Resolution is routed by		
	the BAC Secretariat		
	among the BAC Members		
	for their signature.		
	1.3.7 Then, the BAC		
	Resolution is routed to		
	the HoPE for signature		
	and/or approval.		
	Upon receipt of the duly		
	approved BAC		
	Resolution, the BAC		
	Sec-in-Charge shall then		
	endorse the approved		
	BAC Resolution Certified		
	True Copy (CTC) with		
	complete supporting		
	documents and the		
	accomplished Checklist		
	for AMPs to BAC Sec receiving officer for the		
	updating of PMT and		
	afterwards endorse to		
	End-user (ex. AS-GSD-		

disapproval by the HoPE.  TOTAL	NONE	16 ca	lendar Days
1.3.8 The BAC shall deliberate and inform the End-user on the decision/			
In the event the HoPE shall disapprove the recommendation, such disapproval shall be based only on valid, reasonable, and justifiable grounds to be expressed in writing, addressed to the BAC.			
AMBPS), copy furnish CMS.			



#### 7. Procurement under Emergency Cases

Procurement of Goods and Services, Infrastructure Project, and Consulting Services based on the requirement needed by the Agency to be procured using **Negotiated Procurement - Emergency Cases under Section 53.2** of the 9th Edition 2016 Revised Implementing Rules and Regulations (IRR) of Republic Act (RA) 9184 as the applicable Alternative Methods of Procurement.

Office or Division:	Administrative Division - Procurement Section (PS) Bids and Awards Committee Secretariat Section (BAC SEC) Contract Monitoring Section (CMS)		
Classification:	Highly Technical		
Type of Transaction:	Government to-Government (G2G) / Government to Business (G2B)		
Who may avail:	DSWD Central Office Office/ Bureau/ Service/ Unit (OBSU)		
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
All Purchase Request (PR) with DRN number must be submitted in three (3) copies signed by the Head of the OBS indicating complete technical specifications of the goods and services requested with a certified true copy of approved APP/ PPMP and other supporting documents per request as follows:  • Approved Project Proposal, if applicable • Approved Terms of Reference (TOR) • Scope of Works (for infra) • Rating/Evaluation Criteria, if applicable • Justification Letter, if applicable • Market Survey/ Market Research, if applicable • Technical Assistance Report, if applicable • Drawings/Layout, if applicable	End-user Unit (OBSUs) submit to BAC Secretariat located at the Ground Floor, DSWD Field Office III, Matulungin St., Diosdado Macapagal Government Center, Maimpis, City of San Fernando, Pampanga		

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON
OLILIAI OILI O		BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE
1 OBSU endorses approved PR to the BAC through its Secretariat	1.1 The PMD-BAC Secretariat (BAC Sec) checks the submitted PR and its supporting documents versus a checklist, as hand carried by the End-user staff.  If found complete, the BAC Sec stamps receive the PR. The BAC Sec receives, records the approved PR with proper signatories – in consonance with the existing guidelines – and with complete supporting documents, and encodes in the Procurement Monitoring Tool (PMT). If found incomplete, the PR is immediately declined for appropriate action by the End-user. 1.1.1 BAC Sec shall check the inclusion of the procurement project in the approved Supplemental PPMP and completeness of required supporting documents. If found in order, the BAC Sec affixes his/her initial, then endorses to the BAC Sec Head.	None	One (1) calendar day	End-user Unit/s (ODSUs),  Mr. Allain R. Malit , OIC - Administrative Division Chief  Ms. Carla B. Datu, Mr. Christian Paul Z. Celebre , PS-BAC-Secretariat,



1.2 The BAC Sec Procurement Officer, upon the BAC's due deliberation, prepares the BAC Resolution recommending to the HOPE: (i) any revision of the Annual Procurement Plan (APP) to cover the Procurement Project; (ii) adoption of the Negotiated Procurement - Emergency Cases modality and (iii) delegate to either the BAC or the End-user unit or any other appropriate bureau, committee, support or procuring unit the authority to directly negotiate with a legally, technically, and financially capable supplier, contractor, or consultant for procurement undertaken through any of the allowable instances of Negotiated Procurement (Emergency Cases) under Section 53.2 of the 2016 revised IRR.  1.2.1 The BAC Resolution shall be endorsed to the Head of the BAC Secretariat for final review and comments, prior to its routing for signature of the members of the BAC, and eventually for	None	Within One (1) calendar day	Ms. Carla B. Datu, Mr. Christian Paul Z. Celebre ,PS- BAC-Secretariat,  BAC Members,  Ms. Maribel M. Blanco - BAC Chairperson,  Dir. Venus F. Rebuldela - Regional Director / HoPE

signature and approval of the Head of the Procuring Entity (HoPE).		
1.2.2 The BAC Resolution is routed by the BAC Secretariat among the BAC Members for their signature.		
1.2.3 Then, the BAC Resolution is routed to the HoPE for signature and/or approval.		
1.2.4 The BAC Sec furnishes the PPMS and/or the authorized OBS/ End-user Unit the approved BAC Resolution Certified True Copy (CTC) to proceed with securing quotations.		
1.2.5 If NP-EC is directly negotiated, proceed to Step # 14.		
1.2.6 In the event the HoPE shall disapprove the recommendation, such disapproval shall be based only on valid, reasonable, and justifiable grounds to be expressed in writing, addressed to the BAC. 1.2.7 The BAC deliberates and informs the End-user on the decision/disapproval by the HoPE.		

1.3 The PPMS receiving	None	Three (3) calendar days	Mr. Allain R. Malit , O/C -
officer records, updates the PMT and endorses to the PPMS Procurement			Administrative Division Chief
Officer who then prepares the RFQ/			
Request for Proposal (RFP) and ensures that the specific requirements			
indicated in the approved PR are consistent with			
the approved technical specifications/ project			
proposal/ TOR and/or supporting documents.			
1.3.1 The PPMS			
receiving officer shall endorse the RFQ/ RFP and other relevant			
supporting documents to the PPMS receiving			
officer for signature of the PMD-Chief. Once the			
RFQ/RFP is signed, the PPMS receiving officer			
updates the PMT, and endorses it to the PPMS			
Procurement Officer to facilitate the procurement			
process.  1.3.2 The PPMS			
Procurement Officer sends out/ emails the			
RFQ/ RFP and requests the prospective suppliers,			
service providers, contractors and/or			
consultants, to submit a price quotation/ proposal			
that is responsive to the minimum technical			

	specifications/ requirements set by the End-user Unit.			
2. Submit a bid quotation/ bid proposal through the official email	2.1 The Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant shall submit a bid quotation/ bid proposal through the official email address and/or fax number of the BAC Secretariat dedicated for the receipt of quotations/proposals or submits personally to the BAC Secretariat office. 2.1.1 The PPMS Procurement Officer shall endorse to the BAC, through its Secretariat, a transmittal memorandum requesting for BAC evaluation and/or deliberation of quotations received.	None	In accordance with the deadline set in the RFQ/RFP	Mr. Allain R. Malit , OIC - Administrative Division Chief
	2.2 Upon receipt of the price quotations/ proposals, the BAC, through the BAC Sec. Procurement Officer or through the designated Technical Working Group (TWG) if any, shall then proceed to examine and evaluate the submitted documents, and determine their compliance to the minimum technical specifications set by the end-user Unit, and	None	Three (3) calendar days	Ms. Carla B. Datu, Mr. Christian Paul Z. Celebre ,PS- BAC-Secretariat, Technical Working Group (TWG),

recommend to the BAC their findings.			
2.3 Upon receipt of the documents, BAC Sec Procurement Officer reviews and verifies the veracity and completeness of the appropriate supporting documents to ensure that the supplier, contractor, or consultant is technically, legally and financially capable to deliver the goods and/or services.  2.3.1 The BAC Sec Procurement Officer, upon the BAC's due deliberation, shall then prepare the BAC Resolution recommending to the HOPE the award of contract to the legally, technically and financially capable supplier, service provider, contractor or consultant.  2.3.2 The BAC Resolution shall be endorsed to the Head of the BAC Secretariat for final review and comments, prior to its routing for signature of the members of the BAC, and eventually for	None	Within Fifteen (15) calendar days	Ms. Carla B. Datu, Mr. Christian Paul Z. Celebre ,PS- BAC-Secretariat,  BAC Members  Ms. Maribel M. Blanco - BAC Chairperson  Dir. Venus F. Rebuldela - Regional Director / HoPE

signature and approval of the HoPE.		
2.3.3 The BAC Resolution is routed by the BAC Secretariat among the BAC Members for their signature.		
2.3.4 The BAC Resolution together with the NOA is routed to the HoPE for signature and/or approval.		
2.3.5 Upon receipt of the duly approved BAC Resolution, the BAC Secin-Charge shall then endorse the approved BAC Resolution (CTC) with complete supporting documents and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs to BAC Sec receiving officer for the updating of PMT and afterwards endorse to PMD-CMS for preparation of Purchase Order (PO).		
2.3.6 In the event the HOPE shall disapprove the recommendation, such disapproval shall be based only on valid, reasonable, and justifiable grounds to be expressed in writing, addressed to the BAC.		

	2.3.7 The BAC deliberates and informs the End-user on the decision/disapproval by the HoPE.			
3. Prepare the ORS and have the PO signed by the HoPE	3.1 The PMD-CMS prepares and facilitates the issuance of PO.  3.1.1 Upon receipt of the complete documents, e.g. certified true copies of the BAC Resolution, PR, and other relevant documents from BAC Secretariat, the CMS receiving officer updates the PMT and hand over the documents to the CMS Procurement Officer, upon coordination with the CMS Section Head, to review and prepare Purchase Order. Then endorses to the End-user concerned the entire documents and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs.  3.1.2 The End-user prepares the ORS form and facilitates the signature on Box A of ORS by the HOBS.  3.1.3 The End-user facilitates for signature and approval of the PO by the HoPE.	None	Three (3) calendar days (exclusive of FMS process)	Mr. Allain R. Malit , OIC - Administrative Division Chief  End-user Unit/s (ODSUs),  Fund Controller - FMS-BS  Mary Christie V. Torno - FMS-BS- Chief  Angelica T. Lafuente - FMS- AS-Chief  Dir. Venus F. Rebuldela - Regional Director / HoPE

facilitates the processing of fund obligation by FMS-Budget Division (FMS-BD) and certification of funds availability by FMS-Accounting Division (FMS-AD).			
3.2 Upon receipt of the duly funded PO, the CMS Procurement Officer shall immediately notify and serve to the supplier, contractor or consultant the PO. Then, he/she facilitates and/or ensures the signing of PO by the supplier, contractor or consultant to signify the acceptance of the award made to them.  3.2.1 The CMS Procurement Officer shall immediately furnish the BAC Secretariat with a hard copy/scanned copy of the duly conformed Contract/PO for posting.	None	One (1) calendar day	Mr. Allain R. Malit , OIC - Administrative Division Chief
3.3 The BAC, through its Secretariat, shall post the PO, for information purposes, in the PhilGEPS website, the DSWD website, and at any conspicuous place reserved for this purpose in the premises of the DSWD within ten (10) days from their issuance,	None	Within Ten (10) days	Ms. Carla B. Datu, Mr. Christian Paul Z. Celebre ,PS- BAC-Secretariat



TOTAL	NONE	38 ca	lendar Days
3.3.1 The BAC Sec shall furnish the proof of posting to the PMD-CMS.			
except for contracts with ABC of Fifty Thousand Pesos (₱50,000.00) and below.			



Administrative Division - Procurement

## 8. Procurement under Highly Technical Consultant

Procurement of Consulting Services based on the requirement needed by the Agency to be procured using **Negotiated Procurement - Highly Technical Consultant under Section 53.7** of the 9th Edition 2016 Revised IRR of R.A. 9184 as the applicable Alternative Method of Procurement.

Office or Division:	Section (PS) Bids and Awards Committee Secretariat Section (BAC SEC) Contract Monitoring Section (CMS)			
Classification:		Highly Ted		,
Type of Transaction:		Governme	ent-to-Governn ent to Business	s (G2B)
Who may avail:			entral Office Of Init (OBSU)	fice/ Bureau/
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO S	ECURE
All Purchase Request (PR) with DRN number must be submitted in three (3) copies signed by the Head of the OBS indicating complete technical specifications of the goods and services requested with a certified true copy of approved APP/PPMP and other supporting documents per request as follows:  • Approved Project Proposal • Approved Terms of Reference • Justification • Curriculum Vitae • Memo Endorsement		Secretaria DSWD F Diosdado Maimpis, (	End-user Unit (OBSUs) submit to BAC Secretariat located at the Ground Floor, DSWD Field Office III, Matulungin St., Diosdado Macapagal Government Center, Maimpis, City of San Fernando, Pampanga	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSI NG TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. OBSU endorses approved PR to the BAC through its Secretariat	1.1 The PPMS Procurement Officer endorses to the BAC, through its Secretariat, a transmittal memorandum requesting for BAC	None	One (1) calendar day	End-user Unit/s (ODSUs), Mr. Allain R. Malit , OIC - Administrative Division Chief

Resolution			
recommending the			
adoption of Negotiated			
Procurement - Highly			
Technical Consultant			
as the mode of			
procurement and award			
of contract to the			
identified individual			
consultant, together			
with the accomplished			
Checklist for Alternative			
Mode of Procurement			
(AMPs) (DSWD-AS-			
GF-096).	N.L.	147:11:	
1.2 Upon receipt of the	None	Within	
documents, BAC		Fifteen (15)	Ms. Carla B. Datu,
Secretariat Procurement Officer		calendar	Mr. Christian Paul
		days	Z. Celebre ,PS-
shall review and verify			BAC-Secretariat,
the veracity and			
completeness of the			
documents - e.g. justification, TOR, CV,			BAC Members
and others.			
and others.			Ms. Maribel M.
Otherwise, BAC			Blanco - BAC
Secretariat shall			Chairperson
coordinate with PPMS			C
to comply with the			
lacking document.			Dir. Venus F.
			Rebuldela -
1.2.1 The BAC shall			Regional Director
undertake the			/ HoPE
negotiation with the			
individual consultant			
based on the TOR			
prepared by the End-			
user. Considering the			
nature of the			
consultancy work, the			
negotiations need not			
be elaborate, it is			

enough that the BAC has validated that the individual is legally, technically and financially capable to undertake and fulfill the consultancy work based on the TOR.	
1.2.2 Upon successful negotiation, the BAC shall recommend the award of contract to the HoPE in accordance with Section (IV)(L) of the Guideline [Annex "H"].	
1.2.3 The BAC Secretariat Procurement Officer, upon the BAC's due deliberation, shall then prepare the BAC Resolution recommending adoption of Negotiated Procurement – Highly Technical Consultant modality and award of contract to the individual consultant. The Notice of Award (NOA) is also prepared.	
1.2.4 The BAC Resolution and the NOA shall be endorsed to the Head of the BAC Secretariat for final review and comments, prior to its routing for signature of the members of the BAC,	

and eventually for signature and approval		
of the HoPE.		
1.2.5 The BAC Resolution is routed by the BAC Secretariat among the BAC Members for their signature.		
1.2.6 The BAC Resolution together with the NOA is routed to the HoPE for signature and/or approval.		
1.2.7 In the event the HoPE shall disapprove the recommendation, such disapproval shall be based only on valid, reasonable, and justifiable grounds to be expressed in writing, addressed to the BAC.		
1.2.8 The BAC deliberates and informs the End-user on the decision/disapproval of the HoPE.		
1.2.9 Upon receipt of the duly signed NOA, the BAC Sec Procurement Officer serves it at once to the awarded individual consultant. The BAC		
Sec procurement officer shall then endorse the approved BAC		

	Resolution (CTC) with complete supporting documents and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs to BAC Sec Receiving Officer for the updating of Procurement Monitoring Tool (PMT) and afterwards endorse to PMD-Contract Monitoring Section (CMS) for preparation of Contract.			
3. Prepare the ORS and have the PO signed by the HoPE	3.1 Upon receipt of the complete documents e.g. CTC of the BAC Resolution, NOA, PR, and other relevant documents from BAC Secretariat, the CMS receiving officer updates the PMT and hand over the documents to the CMS Procurement Officer, upon coordination with the CMS Section Head, to review and prepare the draft Contract.  3.1.1 The CMS Procurement Officer prepares the draft Contract.  3.1.1 The CMS Procurement Officer prepares the draft Contract between the Department and the Consultant and endorses the same with outgoing clerk for onward endorsement to the LS for review.	None	Six (6) calendar days	Mr. Allain R. Malit , OIC - Administrative Division Chief  End-user Unit/s (ODSUs),  Fund Controller - FMS-BS  Mary Christie V. Torno - FMS-BS- Chief  Angelica T. Lafuente - FMS- AS-Chief  Dir. Venus F. Rebuldela - Regional Director / HoPE

3.1.2 Within three (3) days from receipt of comments, the concerned Procurement Officer shall then finalize the Contract in accordance to the comments of LS, prepare the FMS-Accounting Division (FMS-AD) COA Checklist and label all the documents and endorse to the Enduser concerned the entire document and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs.  3.1.3 The end-user prepares the ORS form and facilitates the signature on BOx A of ORA by the HOBS.  Then, the End-user facilitates the signature and approval of the Contract by the HoPE.  3.1.4 Once the Contract is signed and approved by the HoPE, the End-User facilitates the processing of fund obligation by FMS-Budget Division (FMS-BD) and certification of funds availability of			
funds availability of FMS-AD.			
3.2 Upon receipt of the duly funded Contract,	None	Three (3) calendar days	Mr. Allain R. Malit , OIC - Administrative Division Chief

T. 0140 D			Γ
the CMS Procurement			
Officer shall immediately notify and			Ms. Carla B. Datu,
serve to the consultant			Mr. Christian Paul
the Contract.			Z. Celebre ,PS-
the contract.			BAC-Secretariat,
3.2.1 The HoPE or his			
duly authorized			Dir. Venus F.
representative shall			Rebuldela -
issue the Notice to			Regional Director
Proceed (NTP), if			/ HoPE
necessary, and a copy			
of the approved			
Contract to the			
Consultant within three			
(3) calendar days from			
the date of approval of the contract.			
the contract.			
3.2.2 The CMS			
Procurement Officer			
shall immediately			
furnish the BAC			
Secretariat with a			
scanned copy of the			
duly conformed NOA			
and Contract, including			
the NTP if necessary,			
for posting.	<u> </u>	14 <i>0</i> : <b>-</b>	Ma Carlo D D 1
3.3 The BAC, through	None	Within Ten	Ms. Carla B. Datu, Mr. Christian Paul
its Secretariat, shall		(10) days	Z. Celebre , <i>PS</i> -
post the NOA, Contract,			BAC-Secretariat
including the NTP if			
necessary, for			
information purposes,			
in the PhilGEPS			
website, the DSWD			
website, and at any			
conspicuous place			
reserved for this			
purpose in the DSWD			
premises within ten (10)			



days from their issuance, except for contracts with ABC of Fifty Thousand Pesos (₱50,000.00) and below.  3.3.1 The BAC Sec shall furnish the proof of posting to the PMD-CMS.			
TOTAL:	None	35 C	alendar Days



## 9. Procurement under Lease of Real Property and Venue

Procurement of Goods or Services based on the requirement needed by the agency to be procured using Lease of Real Property and Venue under Section 53.10 of the 2016 Revised IRR of RA 9184 as mode of procurement.

Office or Division:	Administrative Division - Procurement Section (PS) Bids and Awards Committee Secretariat Section (BAC SEC) Contract Monitoring Section (CMS)			
Classification:	Highly Technical			
Type of Transaction:	Government-to-Governr	ment (G2G) / 0	Sovernment to Bu	siness (G2B)
Who may avail:	DSWD Central Office O	ffice/ Bureau/	Service/ Unit (OB	SU)
CHECKLIST OF	F REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SEC			JRE
All Purchase Request (PR) with DRN Number must be submitted in three (3) copies signed by the Head of the OBS indicating complete technical specifications of the goods and services requested with a certified true copy of approved APP/PPMP and other supporting documents per request as follows:  • Approved Project Proposal • Evaluation Criteria/ Rating Factor • Justification on the proposed venue/ location with Market Study • Certification that DSWD facilities are not available		Secretariat DSWD Field Diosdado M	nit (OBSUs) sulocated at the docated	Ground Floor, Matulungin St., mment Center, p, Pampanga
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIB LE
1. OBSU endorses approved PR to the BAC through its Secretariat	1.1 The PPMS receiving officer shall record, update the PMT and endorse it to the PPMS Procurement Officer who then prepares the Request for Quotation	None	Three (3) calendar days	End-user Unit/s (ODSUs), Mr. Allain R. Malit , OIC - Administrative Division Chief

(RFQ) and ensures that the specific requirements indicated in the approved PR are consistent with the approved Project Proposal and/or supporting documents. He/She then endorses the RFQ and other relevant supporting documents, together with the accomplished Checklist for AMPs		
Checklist for AMPs (DSWD-AS-GF-096), to the PPMS receiving officer for signature of the PMD Chief/OIC.		
1.1.1 The PMD Chief/OIC signs the RFQ Form.		
1.1.2 Once the RFQ is signed, the PPMS receiving officer updates the PMT, and endorses the RFQ to the PPMS Procurement Officer to facilitate the procurement process.		
1.1.3 The PPMS Procurement Officer sends out/ emails the RFQ and requests the prospective service providers/Lessors to submit a price quotation/proposal that is responsive to		

	the minimum technical specifications/ requirements set by the End-user Unit (OBS).  Real Property  The PPMS Procurement Officer shall invite at least three (3) prospective Lessors to submit sealed price quotations.  Venue			
	The PPMS			
	Procurement Officer shall send the RFQ to at least three (3) venues within the vicinity of the selected location. Receipt of at least one (1) quotation is sufficient to proceed with the evaluation thereof.			
2. Submit price quotations/ bid proposal through official email address and/or fax number of the BAC Secretariat	2.1 The Service Providers/Lessors submit price quotation through the official email address and/or fax number of the BAC Secretariat dedicated for the receipt of quotation or	None	In accordance with the deadline set in the RFQ	Mr. Allain R. Malit , OIC - Administrative Division Chief
	submits personally to the BAC Secretariat office, on or before the deadline for submission of			

quotation indicated in			
the RFQ.			
		14501	
2.2 The PPMS	None	Within One (1) calendar day	Mr. Allain R. Malit , <i>OIC -</i>
Procurement Officer,		from the	Administrative
thereafter, endorses to		deadline for	Division Chief
the BAC, through its		submission of	
Secretariat, a		quotations	
transmittal		quotationo	
memorandum			
requesting for BAC			
evaluation and/or			
deliberation of			
quotations received			
and award of contract			
to the legally,			
technically and			
financially capable			
service provider/			
Lessor.			
	None	Three (3)	Ms. Carla B.
2.3 Upon the deadline	None	Three (3) calendar days	Ms. Carla B. Datu, Mr.
2.3 Upon the deadline for receipt of the price	None	Three (3) calendar days	Datu, Mr. Christian Paul
for receipt of the price quotations, BAC	None	` '	Datu, Mr. Christian Paul Z. Celebre , <i>PS</i> -
for receipt of the price quotations, BAC Secretariat	None	` '	Datu, Mr. Christian Paul Z. Celebre , <i>PS-</i> <i>BAC-</i>
for receipt of the price quotations, BAC Secretariat Procurement Officer	None	` '	Datu, Mr. Christian Paul Z. Celebre , <i>PS</i> -
for receipt of the price quotations, BAC Secretariat Procurement Officer shall then proceed to	None	` '	Datu, Mr. Christian Paul Z. Celebre , <i>PS-</i> <i>BAC-</i>
for receipt of the price quotations, BAC Secretariat Procurement Officer shall then proceed to recommend to the	None	` '	Datu, Mr. Christian Paul Z. Celebre ,PS- BAC- Secretariat, Technical
for receipt of the price quotations, BAC Secretariat Procurement Officer shall then proceed to recommend to the BAC, if warranted, the	None	` '	Datu, Mr. Christian Paul Z. Celebre ,PS- BAC- Secretariat,  Technical Working Group
for receipt of the price quotations, BAC Secretariat Procurement Officer shall then proceed to recommend to the BAC, if warranted, the creation of Technical	None	` '	Datu, Mr. Christian Paul Z. Celebre ,PS- BAC- Secretariat, Technical
for receipt of the price quotations, BAC Secretariat Procurement Officer shall then proceed to recommend to the BAC, if warranted, the creation of Technical Working Group (TWG)	None	` '	Datu, Mr. Christian Paul Z. Celebre ,PS- BAC- Secretariat,  Technical Working Group
for receipt of the price quotations, BAC Secretariat Procurement Officer shall then proceed to recommend to the BAC, if warranted, the creation of Technical Working Group (TWG) from the pool of	None	` '	Datu, Mr. Christian Paul Z. Celebre ,PS- BAC- Secretariat,  Technical Working Group (TWG),
for receipt of the price quotations, BAC Secretariat Procurement Officer shall then proceed to recommend to the BAC, if warranted, the creation of Technical Working Group (TWG)	None	` '	Datu, Mr. Christian Paul Z. Celebre ,PS- BAC- Secretariat,  Technical Working Group
for receipt of the price quotations, BAC Secretariat Procurement Officer shall then proceed to recommend to the BAC, if warranted, the creation of Technical Working Group (TWG) from the pool of technical experts in	None	` '	Datu, Mr. Christian Paul Z. Celebre ,PS- BAC- Secretariat,  Technical Working Group (TWG),
for receipt of the price quotations, BAC Secretariat Procurement Officer shall then proceed to recommend to the BAC, if warranted, the creation of Technical Working Group (TWG) from the pool of technical experts in the Department who	None	` '	Datu, Mr. Christian Paul Z. Celebre ,PS- BAC- Secretariat,  Technical Working Group (TWG),
for receipt of the price quotations, BAC Secretariat Procurement Officer shall then proceed to recommend to the BAC, if warranted, the creation of Technical Working Group (TWG) from the pool of technical experts in the Department who will examine and evaluate the submitted documents, and	None	` '	Datu, Mr. Christian Paul Z. Celebre ,PS- BAC- Secretariat,  Technical Working Group (TWG),  End-user Unit/s
for receipt of the price quotations, BAC Secretariat Procurement Officer shall then proceed to recommend to the BAC, if warranted, the creation of Technical Working Group (TWG) from the pool of technical experts in the Department who will examine and evaluate the submitted documents, and determine their	None	` '	Datu, Mr. Christian Paul Z. Celebre ,PS- BAC- Secretariat,  Technical Working Group (TWG),
for receipt of the price quotations, BAC Secretariat Procurement Officer shall then proceed to recommend to the BAC, if warranted, the creation of Technical Working Group (TWG) from the pool of technical experts in the Department who will examine and evaluate the submitted documents, and determine their compliance to the	None	` '	Datu, Mr. Christian Paul Z. Celebre ,PS- BAC- Secretariat,  Technical Working Group (TWG),  End-user Unit/s
for receipt of the price quotations, BAC Secretariat Procurement Officer shall then proceed to recommend to the BAC, if warranted, the creation of Technical Working Group (TWG) from the pool of technical experts in the Department who will examine and evaluate the submitted documents, and determine their compliance to the minimum technical	None	` '	Datu, Mr. Christian Paul Z. Celebre ,PS- BAC- Secretariat,  Technical Working Group (TWG),  End-user Unit/s
for receipt of the price quotations, BAC Secretariat Procurement Officer shall then proceed to recommend to the BAC, if warranted, the creation of Technical Working Group (TWG) from the pool of technical experts in the Department who will examine and evaluate the submitted documents, and determine their compliance to the	None	` '	Datu, Mr. Christian Paul Z. Celebre ,PS- BAC- Secretariat,  Technical Working Group (TWG),  End-user Unit/s

<u> </u>			
	(OBSUs), and		
	recommend to the		
	BAC their findings.		
	9		
	Real Property		
	On a specified date,		
	submitted price		
	quotations shall be		
	opened to determine		
	the Lowest Calculated		
	Quotation. Receipt of		
	at least one (1)		
	quotation is sufficient		
	to proceed with the		
	evaluation thereof.		
	The real property		
	being offered by the		
	Lessor with the Single		
	or Lowest Calculated		
	Quotation shall be		
	rated in accordance		
	with the technical		
	specifications and the		
	reasonableness of its		
	price quotation shall		
	be determined in		
	accordance with the		
	methodology		
	prescribed in		
	Appendix B of Annex		
	"H".		
	Upon determination of		
	the responsiveness		
	and reasonableness		
	of the quotation, the		
	BAC shall recommend		
	to the HOPE the		
	award of contract in		
	favor of the Lessor		
	with the Single or		
	Lowest Calculated a.		

and Responsive Quotation. Award of contract shall be made in accordance with Section IV(L) of the Guidelines (Annex		
"H").  Venue  Receipt of at least one		
(1) quotation is sufficient to proceed with the evaluation thereof.		
The venue being offered by the Lessor with the Lowest Calculated Quotation shall then be rated in accordance with the technical		
specifications prepared pursuant to Appendix B of Annex "H". Compliance rating with technical specifications may be conducted through ocular inspection, interviews, or other		
forms of due diligence.  Upon determination of the responsiveness of the quotation, the BAC shall recommend to the HOPE the award of contract in favor of		
the Lessor with the Single or Lowest Calculated and Responsive		

Quotation. Award of contract shall be made in accordance with Section IV(L) of the Guidelines (Annex "H").  In case of failure of procurement, the BAC Secretariat Head issues a Memorandum to PMD-PPMS copy furnished the Enduser informing the result and advising End-user to conduct mandatory review of specifications and/or requirements prior to conduct of another round of procurement			
2.4 The BAC Sec Procurement Officer, upon the BAC's due deliberation, prepares the Abstract of Quotations (AOQ) recommending to the HoPE the adoption of the Negotiated Procurement – Lease of Real Property or Venue modality and award of contract to the service provider/Lessor with the Single or Lowest Calculated and Responsive Quotation.	None	Within Fifteen (15) calendar days	Ms. Carla B. Datu, Mr. Christian Paul Z. Celebre ,PS- BAC- Secretariat,  BAC Members  Ms. Maribel M. Blanco - BAC Chairperson  Dir. Venus F. Rebuldela - Regional Director / HoPE

2.4.1 The AOQ and the NOA shall be endorsed to the Head of the BAC Secretariat for final review and comments, prior to its routing for the signature of the members of the BAC, and eventually for the signature and approval of the HoPE.		
2.4.2 The AOQ is routed by the BAC Secretariat among the BAC Members for their signature.		
2.4.3 Then, the AOQ and NOA are routed to the HOPE for signature and/or approval.		
2.4.4 Upon receipt of the duly signed NOA, the BAC Sec Procurement Officer serves it at once to the awarded service provider/ Lessor. The BAC Sec-in-Charge shall then endorse the approved Abstract of Quotations with complete supporting documents and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs to BAC Sec receiving officer for the updating of PMT and afterwards endorse to		

	PMD-CMS for preparation of Purchase Order (PO).  2.4.5 In the event the HOPE shall disapprove the recommendation, such disapproval shall be based only on valid, reasonable, and justifiable grounds to be expressed in writing, addressed to the BAC.  The BAC deliberates and informs the Enduser on the decision/disapproval			
3. Prepare the ORS and have the PO signed by the HoPE	of the HOPE.  3.1 The PMD-CMS shall prepare and facilitate the issuance of Contract (for Lease of Real Property) / Purchase Order (for Lease of Venue).  Upon receipt of the complete documents,	None	Three (3) calendar days	Mr. Allain R. Malit , OIC - Administrative Division Chief  End-user Unit/s (ODSUs),
	e.g. Abstract of Quotations, NOA, PR, and other relevant documents from BAC Secretariat, the CMS receiving officer updates the PMT and hand over the documents to the CMS Procurement Officer, upon			Fund Controller - FMS-BS  Mary Christie V. Torno - FMS-BS-Chief,

	coordination with the CMS Section Head, to review and prepare Purchase Order/Contract. Then endorses to the Enduser concerned the entire documents and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs.			Angelica T. Lafuente - FMS-AS-Chief,
1	3.1.2 The End-user prepares the Obligation Request and Status (ORS) form and facilitates the signature on Box A of ORS by the HOBS.			Dir. Venus F. Rebuldela - Regional Director / HoPE
I	3.1.3 Then, the Enduser facilitates for signature and approval of the PO/Contract by the HoPE.			
	3.1.4 Once PO/Contract is signed and approved by the HoPE, the End-user facilitates the processing of fund obligation by FMS-Budget Division and certification of funds availability by FMS-Accounting Division.			
1	3.2 Upon receipt of the duly funded PO/Contract, the CMS Procurement Officer shall immediately	None	Three (3) calendar days	Mr. Allain R. Malit , O/C - Administrative Division Chief

notify and serve to the service provider/Lessor the PO/Contract, as follows:  3.2.1 The HoPE or his duly authorized representative (ex. CMS) shall issue the approved PO/Contract to the Service Provider/Lessor within three (3) calendar days from the date of approval of the contract.  3.2.2 The CMS Procurement Officer shall immediately furnish the BAC Secretariat with a hard or scanned copy of the duly conformed NOA and PO/Contract			
3.3 The BAC, through its Secretariat, shall post the NOA and PO/Contract for information purposes, in the PhilGEPS website, the DSWD website, and at any conspicuous place reserved for this purpose in the DSWD premises within ten (10) days from their issuance, except for contracts with ABC of	None	Within Ten (10) days	Ms. Carla B. Datu, Mr. Christian Paul Z. Celebre ,PS-BAC- Secretariat,



TOTAL:	None	38 Calendar Days (exclusive of FMS process)
3.3.1 The BAC Sec shall furnish the proof of posting to the PMD-CMS.		
Fifty Thousand Pesos (₱50,000.00) and below.		

## 10.Procurement Under Repeat Order

Memo Endorsement

Procurement of Goods based on the requirement needed by the Agency to be procured using **Repeat Order** under Section 51 of the 9th Edition 2016 Revised Implementing rules and Regulations (IRR) of Republic Act (RA) 9184 as the applicable Alternative Method of Procurement.

Office or Division:	Administrative Division - Procurement Section (PS) Bids and Awards Committee Secretariat Section (BAC SEC) Contract Monitoring Section (CMS)			
Classification:	Highly Technical			
Type of Transaction:	Government-to-Governme (G2B)	ent (G2G) / Government to Business		
Who may avail:	DSWD Central Office Offi	ce/ Bureau/ Service/ Unit (OBSU)		
CHECKLIST OF R	REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
specifications of the goods with a certified true copy and other supporting doc follows:   • Justification  • Market Survey/ M	opies signed by the Head of complete technical sand services requested of approved APP/ PPMP cuments per request as exercised the contract, but the contract is contract.	End-user Unit (OBSUs) submit to BAC Secretariat located at the Ground Floor, DSWD Field Office III, Matulungin St., Diosdado Macapagal Government Center, Maimpis, City of San Fernando, Pampanga		

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIB LE
1. OBSU endorses approved PR to the BAC through its Secretariat	1.1 The PPMS Procurement Officer endorses to the BAC, through its Secretariat, a	None	Three (3) calendar days	Mr. Allain R. Malit , OIC - Administrative Division Chief

,			
transmittal memorandum requesting for BAC Resolution recommending the award of contract through Repeat Order, together with the accomplished Checklist for AMPs (DSWD-AS-GF-096).			
1.2 Upon receipt of the documents, BAC Secretariat Procurement Officer shall review and verify the veracity and completeness of the documents submitted – e.g. justification, market study, price quotations and others.  Otherwise, BAC Secretariat shall coordinate with PPMS to comply with the lacking document.  1.2.1 The BAC Secretariat Procurement Officer, upon the BAC's due deliberation, shall then prepare the BAC Resolution recommending award of contract through Repeat Order. The NOA is also prepared.	None	Within Fifteen (15) calendar days	Ms. Carla B. Datu, Mr. Christian Paul Z. Celebre , PS-BAC- Secretariat,  BAC Members  Ms. Maribel M. Blanco - BAC Chairperson  Dir. Venus F. Rebuldela - Regional Director / HoPE

1.2.2 The BAC Resolution and the NOA shall be endorsed to the Head of the BAC Secretariat for final review and comments, prior to its routing for signature of the members of the BAC, and eventually for signature and approval of the HoPE.		
1.2.3 The BAC Resolution is routed by the BAC Secretariat among the BAC Members for their signature.		
1.2.4 Then, the BAC Resolution together with the NOA is routed to the HoPE for signature and/or approval.		
1.2.5 In the event the HoPE shall disapprove the recommendation, such disapproval shall be based only on valid, reasonable, and justifiable grounds to be expressed in writing, addressed to the BAC.		
1.2.6 The BAC deliberates and informs the End-user		

	on the decision/disapproval of the HoPE.  1.2.7 Upon receipt of the duly signed NOA, the BAC Sec Procurement Officer serves it at once to the awarded supplier. The BAC Sec procurement officer shall then endorse the approved BAC Resolution Certified True Copy (CTC) with complete supporting documents and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs to BAC Sec Receiving Officer for the updating of Procurement Monitoring Tool (PMT) and afterwards endorse to PMD-Contract Monitoring Section (CMS) for preparation of Purchase Order (PO).			
	Purchase Order (PO).		- (0)	
2. Prepare the ORS and have the PO signed by the HoPE	2.1 The PMD-CMS prepares and facilitates the issuance of PO.	None	Three (3) calendar days (exclusive of FMS process)	Mr. Allain R. Malit , OIC - Administrative Division Chief
	2.1.1 Upon receipt of the complete documents, e.g. certified true copies of the BAC Resolution,			End-user Unit/s (ODSUs),



NOA, PR, and other relevant documents	Fund Controller -
from BAC Secretariat,	FMS-BS
the CMS receiving	
officer updates the	Mary Christie
PMT and hand over	V. Torno -
the documents to the	FMS-BS-Chief
CMS Procurement	
Officer, upon	Angelica T.
coordination with the	Lafuente -
CMS Section Head,	FMS-AS-
to review and prepare	Chief,
Purchase Order.	
Then endorses to the	Dir. Venus F.
End-user concerned the entire documents	Rebuldela -
and the accomplished	Regional
Checklist for AMPs.	Director /
Offection Aivil 5.	HoPE
2.1.2 The End-user	
prepares the ORS	
form and facilitates	
the signature on Box	
A of ORS by the	
HOBS.	
2.1.3 Then, the End-	
user facilitates for	
signature and	
approval of the PO by	
the HoPE.	
2.1.4 Once PO is	
signed and approved	
by the HoPE, the	
End-user facilitates	
the processing of	
fund obligation by	
FMS-Budget Division	
(FMS-BD) and	
certification of funds	
availability by FMS-	

Accounting Division (FMS-AD).			
2.2 Upon receipt of the duly funded PO, the CMS Procurement Officer shall immediately notify and serve to the supplier the PO.  2.2.1 The HoPE or his duly authorized representative shall issue the NTP, if necessary, and a copy of the approved PO to the Supplier within three (3) calendar days from the date of approval of the contract.  2.2.2 The CMS Procurement Officer shall immediately furnish the BAC Secretariat with a scanned copy of the duly conformed NOA and PO	None	Three (3) calendar days	Mr. Allain R. Malit , OIC - Administrative Division Chief  Ms. Carla B. Datu, Mr. Christian Paul Z. Celebre ,PS-BAC- Secretariat,
2.3 The BAC, through its Secretariat, shall post the NOA, PO, including the NTP if necessary, for information purposes, in the PhilGEPS website, the DSWD website, and at any conspicuous place reserved for this	None	WIthin Ten (10) days	Ms. Carla B. Datu, Mr. Christian Paul Z. Celebre ,PS-BAC- Secretariat,

purpose in the DSWD premises within ten (10) days from their issuance, except for contracts with ABC of Fifty Thousand Pesos (₱50,000.00) and below.			
shall furnish the proof of posting to the PMD-CMS.			
TOTAL	None	34 Calend (exclusive of I	



## 11. Procurement under Shopping under Section 52.1 (B)

Procurement of Goods based on the requirement needed by the agency to be procured using Shopping under Section 52 of the 2016 Revised IRR of RA 9184 as a mode of procurement.

Office or Division:	Administrative Division - Procurement Section (PS) Bids and Awards Committee Secretariat Section (BAC SEC) Contract Monitoring Section (CMS)
Classification:	Highly Technical
Type of Transaction:	Government to-Government (G2G) / Government to Business (G2B)
Who may avail:	DSWD Central Office Office/ Bureau/ Service/ Unit (OBSU)
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
All Purchase Request (PR) with DRN number must be submitted in three (3) copies signed by the Head of the OBS indicating complete technical specifications of the goods and services requested with a certified true copy of approved APP/PPMP and other supporting documents per request as follows:  • RFQ • Technical Specification • Requisition and Issue Slip, if applicable • Approve Proposal, if applicable • MArket study, if applicable • Market study, if applicable • Approved Terms of Reference, if applicable • TA Report (BGMS/ICTMS/SMS), if applicable • Drawings/ Sample Photo, if applicable • Distribution List	End-user Unit (OBSUs) submit to BAC Secretariat located at the Ground Floor, DSWD Field Office III, Matulungin St., Diosdado Macapagal Government Center, Maimpis, City of San Fernando, Pampanga

				PERSON
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	RESPONSIB
1. OBSU endorses approved PR to the BAC through its Secretariat	1.1 The PPMS receiving officer records, updates the Procurement Monitoring Tool (PMT) and endorses to the PPMS Procurement Officer who then prepares the RFQ and ensures that the specific requirements indicated in the approved PR are consistent with the approved technical specifications and/or supporting documents. He/She then endorses the RFQ and other relevant supporting documents, together with the accomplished Checklist for AMPs (DSWD-AS-GF-096), to the PPMS receiving officer for signature of the PMD-Chief/OIC.  1.1.1 The PMD Chief/OIC signs the RFQ Form.  1.1.2 Once the RFQ is signed, the PPMS receiving officer updates the PMT, and endorses the RFQ to the PPMS Procurement Officer to	None	Three (3) calendar days	End-user Unit/s (ODSUs),  Mr. Allain R. Malit , O/C - Administrative Division Chief

	facilitate the			
	procurement process. Proceed to step # 9.			
	Froceed to step # 9.			
	1.1.3 For those			
	projects/ activities with			
	an Approved Budget for the Contract (ABC)			
	above Fifty Thousand			
	Pesos (₱50,000.00)			
	but not more than One			
	Million Pesos (PhP1M),			
	the PPMS receiving officer shall endorse			
	the RFQ to the BAC,			
	through its Secretariat,			
	to proceed with the			
	required postings.  1.2 The BAC Sec Head	None	Twp (2)	Ms. Carla B.
	assigns the RFQ to	None	calendar days	Datu, Mr.
	BAC Sec Procurement			Christian Paul
	Officer for posting.			Z. Celebre , <i>PS-BAC-</i>
	4 0 4 The DAC Coe			Secretariat,
	1.2.1 The BAC Sec Procurement Officer			·
	shall post the RFQ at			
	the PhilGEPS website,			
	DSWD website and at			
	the conspicuous place			
	reserved for this purpose in the			
	premises of the			
	DSWD-CO/FO for a			
	period of three (3)			
	calendar days.			
	1.2.2 The BAC Sec procurement officer			
	shall forward the			
	posted RFQ together			
	with the proofs of			
	postings to the BAC			
	Sec records officer for			
İ	updating in the PMT.			

	He/She shall then endorse the documents to the PPMS receiving officer.			
	1.3 The PPMS receiving officer updates the PMT and forwards the posted RFQ to the PPMS procurement officer. 1.3.1 The PPMS Procurement Officer shall send out/email the RFQ to at least three (3) suppliers of known qualifications and requests to submit price quotation that is responsive to the minimum requirements on technical specifications, quantity, ABC and other terms and conditions of the contract set by the End-user Unit (OBS). This, notwithstanding, those who respond through any of the required postings shall be allowed to participate.	None	One (1) calendar days	Mr. Allain R. Malit , OIC - Administrative Division Chief
2. Submit price quotations through official email address and/or fax number of the BAC Secretariat	2.1 The suppliers must submit their price quotation through the official email address and/or fax number of the BAC Secretariat dedicated for the receipt of quotation or	None	In accordance with the deadline set in the RFQ	Mr. Allain R. Malit , OIC - Administrative Division Chief  Ms. Carla B. Datu, Mr. Christian Paul Z. Celebre ,PS-BAC- Secretariat,

submits personally to the BAC Secretariat office, on or before the deadline for submission of quotation indicated in the RFQ.  2.1.1 At least three (3) price quotations must be obtained to proceed with the evaluation thereof.			
2.2 The deadline for submission may be extended thrice, if none or less than the required number of quotations are received.  2.2.1 For ABCs more than Fifty Thousand Pesos (₱50,000.00), extensions of deadline shall likewise be posted for a period of three (3) calendar days in the PhilGEPS, the website of the Procuring Entity, if any, and at any conspicuous place in the Procuring Entity's premises.  2.2.2 In case no supplier responded after the third extension, the BAC shall conduct a mandatory review in	None	Before the original deadline for submission	Mr. Allain R. Malit , OIC - Administrative Division Chief  Ms. Carla B. Datu, Mr. Christian Paul Z. Celebre ,PS-BAC- Secretariat,  Ms. Maribel M. Blanco - BAC Chairperson

accordance with Section IV(K) of the			
Guidelines.			
2.3 The PPMS	None	Within one (1)	Mr. Allain R. Malit , <i>OIC -</i>
Procurement Officer, thereafter, endorses to		calendar day from the	Administrative
the BAC, through its		deadline for	Division Chief
Secretariat, a		submission of	
transmittal		quotations	
memorandum requesting for BAC			
evaluation and/or			
deliberation of			
quotations received			
and award of contract to the legally,			
technically and			
financially capable			
supplier to supply and			
deliver the goods.	None	Three (3)	
2.4 Upon the deadline	110110	calendar days	Ms. Carla B.
for receipt of the price			Datu, Mr. Christian Paul
quotations, the BAC Sec Procurement			Z. Celebre
Officer shall conduct			,PS-BAC-
evaluation, reviews			Secretariat,
and verifies the			
veracity and completeness of the			Technical Working
submitted quotations to			Group (TWG),
ensure that the			
supplier is technically, legally and financially			
capable to deliver the			
goods or services in			
accordance with the			
provision of R.A. No. 9184 and its 2016 IRR.			
If the BAC Secretariat			
procurement officer			



could not proceed		
with the evaluation		
due to the complexity		
of the technical		
specifications, the		
BAC Secretariat may		
recommend to the		
BAC, if warranted, the		
creation of Technical		
Working Group (TWG)		
from the pool of		
technical experts in the		
Department who will		
examine and evaluate		
the submitted		
documents, and		
determine their		
compliance to the		
minimum technical		
specifications/		
requirements set by		
the end-user unit/s		
(OBSUs), and		
recommend to the BAC		
their findings.		
In case of failure of		
procurement, the BAC		
Secretariat Head		
issues a Memorandum		
to PMD-PPMS copy		
rannonda uno Ena addi		
informing the result		
and advising End-user		
to conduct mandatory review of specifications		
and/or requirements		
prior to conduct of		
another round of		
procurement.		
producinent.		



	shall then endorse the approved AOQ with complete supporting documents and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs to BAC Sec receiving officer for the updating of the PMT and afterwards endorse to PMD-CMS for preparation of Purchase Order (PO).  2.5.4 In the event the HoPE shall disapprove the recommendation, such disapproval shall be based only on valid, reasonable, and justifiable grounds to be expressed in writing, addressed to the BAC.  2.5.5 The BAC deliberates and informs the End-user on the decision/disapproval of the HoPE.			
3. Prepare the ORS and have the PO signed by the HoPE	3.1 Upon receipt of the complete documents e.g. AOQ, PR, and other relevant documents from the BAC Secretariat, the CMS receiving officer updates the PMT and hand over the documents to the CMS Procurement Officer, upon coordination with	None	Three (3) calendar days	Mr. Allain R. Malit , OIC - Administrative Division Chief  End-user Unit/s (ODSUs),  Fund Controller - FMS-BS

F pe u e ti C 3 pa s C 3 u s o 3 s b u p o E c a	he CMS Section Head, to review and brepare the PO.  3.1.1 CMS Procurement Officer brepares the PO. Then endorses to the End- iser concerned the entire documents and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs.  3.1.2 The End-user brepares the ORS form and facilitates the dignature on Box A of DRS by the HOBS.  3.1.3 Then, the End- iser facilitates for dignature and approval of the PO by the HoPE.  3.1.4 Once the PO is digned and approved by the HoPE, the End- iser facilitates the dispression of fund by the HoPE, the End- iser facilitates the dispression of fund by the HoPE, the End- iser facilitates the dispression of fund by the HoPE, the End- iser facilitates the dispression of fund by the HoPE, the End- iser facilitates the dispression of fund by the HoPE, the End- iser facilitates the dispression of fund by the HoPE, the End- dispression of funds by the HoPE, the End-			Mary Christie V. Torno - FMS-BS-Chief  Angelica T. Lafuente - FMS-AS-Chief  Dir. Venus F. Rebuldela - Regional Director / HoPE
	Accounting Division.	None	Three (3)	Mr. Allain R.
d C C s tl	8.2 Upon receipt of the duly funded PO, the CMS Procurement Officer shall notify and serve immediately to he Supplier the PO and facilitate the signing by the duly	inone	Three (3) calendar days	Malit , OIC - Administrative Division Chief

authorized representative.  3.2.1 The CMS Procurement Officer shall immediately furnish the BAC Secretariat with a hard copy/scanned copy of the duly conformed PO for posting.  3.3 The BAC, through its Secretariat, shall post the PO, for information purposes, in the PhilGEPS website, the DSWD website, and at any conspicuous place reserved for this purpose in the DSWD premises within ten (10) days from their issuance, except for contracts with an Approved Budget for the Contrac of Fifty Thousand Pesos (₱50,000.00) and below.  3.3.1 The BAC Sec shall furnish the proof	None	Within Ten (10) calendar days	Ms. Carla B. Datu, Mr. Christian Paul Z. Celebre ,PS-BAC- Secretariat,
of posting to the PMD-CMS.	None	41 Calend (exclusive of End	
		proce	ss)



## 12.Procurement under Small Value Procurement

Procurement of Goods, Infrastructure Projects or Consulting Services based on the requirement needed by the agency to be procured using Negotiated Procurement-Small Value Procurement under Section 53.9 of the 2016 Revised IRR of RA 9184 as mode of procurement.

Office or Division:	Administrative Division - Procurement Section (PS) Bids and Awards Committee Secretariat Section (BAC SEC) Contract Monitoring Section (CMS)
Classification:	Highly Technical
Type of Transaction:	Government to Business (G2B)
Who may avail:	DSWD Central Office Office/ Bureau/ Service/ Unit (OBSU)
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
Three (3) copies of Procurement Request (PR) with DRN Number signed by the Head of the OBS indicating complete technical specifications of the goods and services requested One (1) certified true copy of approved APP/PPMP and other supporting documents per request as follows: <ul> <li>Approved Terms of Reference</li> <li>Scope of Work (for infra)</li> <li>Requisition and Issue Slip, if applicable</li> <li>Approved Project Proposal, if applicable</li> <li>Market Study, if Applicable</li> <li>Rating/ Evaluation Criteria, if applicable</li> <li>Technical Assistance (TA) Report (BGMS/ICTMS/SMS), if applicable</li> <li>Drawings/Layout/Plans, if applicable</li> <li>Distribution List</li> <li>Inventory, if applicable.</li> </ul>	End-user Unit (OBSUs) submit to BAC Secretariat located at the Ground Floor, DSWD Field Office III, Matulungin St., Diosdado Macapagal Government Center, Maimpis, City of San Fernando, Pampanga

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSI BLE
1. OBSU endorses approved PR to the BAC through its Secretariat	1.1 The PPMS receiving officer shall record, and update the Procurement Monitoring Tool (PMT) and endorse to the PPMS Procurement Officer who then prepares the RFQ/ RFP and ensures that the specific requirements indicated in the approved PR are consistent with the approved technical specifications, scope of work, terms of reference (TOR) and/or supporting documents.  1.1.1 The PPMS receiving officer shall endorse the RFQ/RFP and other relevant supporting documents, together with the accomplished Checklist for Alternative Mode of Procurement (AMPs) (DSWD-AS-GF-096), to the PPMS receiving officer for signature of the PMD-Chief/OIC.  1.1.2 The PMD Chief/OIC.	None	Three (3) calendar days	End-user Unit/s (ODSUs),  Mr. Allain R. Malit , OIC - Administrative Division Chief

_	 			
	1.1.3 Once the RFQ/RFP is signed, the PPMS receiving officer shall update the PMT, and endorse the RFQ/RFP to the PPMS Procurement Officer to facilitate the procurement process.			
	1.1.3 For those projects/ activities with an Approved Budget for the Contract (ABC) above Fifty Thousand Pesos (₱50,000.00) but not more than One Million Pesos (₱1M), the PPMS receiving officer shall endorse the RFQ/RFP to the BAC, through its Secretariat, to proceed with the required postings.			
	1.2 The BAC Sec Head assigns the RFQ/RFP to BAC Sec Procurement Officer for posting.	None	Two (2) calendar days	Ms. Carla B. Datu, Mr. Christian Paul Z. Celebre , PS-BAC- Secretariat,

	1.2.1 The BAC Sec Procurement Officer shall post the RFQ/RFP at the PhilGEPS website, DSWD website and at the conspicuous place reserved for the purpose in the premises of the DSWD CO/FO for a period of three (3) calendar days.		
	1.2.2 The BAC Sec procurement officer shall forward the posted RFQ/RFP together with the proofs of postings to the BAC Sec records officer for updating in the PMT.		
	1.2.3 The BAC Sec procurement officer shall endorse the documents to the PPMS receiving officer.		

Ī	Mair -	One (4)	Ma Allaia D
1.3 The PPMS receiving officer shall update the PMT and forward the posted RFQ/RFP to the PPMS procurement officer.	None	One (1) calendar day	Mr. Allain R. Malit , OIC - Administrative Division Chief
1.3.1 The PPMS Procurement Officer shall send out/email the RFQ/RFP to at least three (3) suppliers, service providers, contractors or consultants of known qualifications and requests to submit price quotation/proposal that is responsive to the minimum requirements on technical specifications/ scope of work/ TOR, ABC and other terms and conditions set by the End-user Unit (OBS). This, notwithstanding, those who respond through any of the required postings shall be allowed to participate.			

2. Submit price quotations/ bid proposal through official email address and/or fax number of the BAC Secretariat	2.1 The suppliers, service providers, contractors or consultants must submit their price quotation/bid proposal through the official email address and/or fax number of the BAC Secretariat dedicated for the receipt of quotation or submits personally to the BAC Secretariat office, on or before the deadline for submission of quotation indicated in the RFQ/RFP.  Receipt of at least one (1) quotation is sufficient to proceed with the evaluation thereof.	None	In accordance with the deadline set in the RFQ/RFP	Mr. Allain R. Malit , OIC - Administrative Division Chief  Ms. Carla B. Datu, Mr. Christian Paul Z. Celebre , PS-BAC- Secretariat,



2.2 The PPMS	None	Within one (1) calendar day	Mr. Allain R. Malit , <i>OIC -</i>
Procurement Officer shall endorse to the		from the deadline for	Administrative Division Chief
BAC, through its Secretariat, a transmittal		submission of	
memorandum requesting for BAC		quotations	
evaluation and/or			Ms. Carla B.
deliberation of quotations/proposals			Datu, Mr. Christian Paul
received and award of contract to the legally,	None		Z. Celebre ,PS-BAC-
technically and financially capable		Three (3)	Secretariat,
service provider/ Lessor.		calendar days	Technical Working
Evaluation of			Group (TWG),
quotations/ proposals 2.3 Upon the deadline			
for receipt of the price quotations/ proposals,			
the BAC Sec Procurement Officer			
shall conduct evaluation, review and			
verify the veracity and completeness of the			
submitted			
quotations/proposal to ensure that the supplier			
is capable to deliver the goods or services in			
accordance with the provision of RA No.			
9184 and its 2016 Revised IRR.			

If the BAC Secretariat procurement officer could not proceed with the evaluation due to the complexity of the specifications, scope of works, or TOR, the BAC Secretariat may recommend to the BAC, if warranted, the creation of Technical Working Group (TWG) from the pool of technical experts in the Department who will examine and evaluate the submitted documents, and determine their compliance to the minimum technical specifications/ qualifications set by the end-user unit/s (OBSUs), and recommend to the BAC their findings.		
In case of failure of procurement, the BAC Secretariat Head shall issue a Memorandum to PMD-PPMS copy furnished the End-user informing the result and advising End-user to conduct mandatory review of specifications and/or requirements prior to conduct of another round of procurement.		



and eventually for the signature and approval of the HoPE.		
2.4.2 The BAC Secretariat shall route the BAC Resolution/AOQ among the BAC Members for their signature.		
2.4.3 The AOQ/BAC Resolution and NOA are routed to the HoPE for signature and/or approval.		
2.4.4 Upon receipt of the duly signed NOA, the BAC Sec Procurement Officer shall serve it to the awarded supplier, contractor or consultant.		
2.4.5 The BAC Sec Procurement Officer shall endorse the approved AOQ/ BAC Resolution Certified True Copy (CTC) with complete supporting documents and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs to BAC Sec		
Receiving Officer for the updating of the PMT and afterwards endorse to PMD-CMS for preparation of Purchase Order (PO) or Contract		



In the event the HoPE shall disapprove the recommendation, such disapproval shall be based only on valid, reasonable, and justifiable grounds to be expressed in writing, addressed to the BAC.  2.4.6 The BAC shall deliberate and inform the End-user on the decision/ disapproval of the HoPE.		



	,		<del>,</del>	<del>,</del>
3. Prepare the		None	Six (6)	Mr. Allain R.
OBRS and have the	3.1 Upon receipt of the		calendar days	Malit, O/C -
PO signed by the	complete documents			Administrative
HoPE	from the BAC			Division Chief
	Secretariat, the Contract			
	Monitoring Section			End-user
	(CMS) receiving officer			Unit/s
	shall update the PMT			(ODSUs),
	and endorse the			
	documents to the CMS			Formal
	Procurement Officer, upon coordination with			Fund Controller -
	the CMS Section Head,			FMS-BS
	to review and prepare			1 WG-DG
	the PO or Contract.			
	the FO of Contract.			
	In case of Contract for			Mary Christie
	Consulting Services:			V. Torno -
	Prepare the draft			FMS-BS- Chief
	Contract between the			Cillei
	Department and the			
	Consultant and endorse			
	the same to the			Angelica T.
	outgoing clerk for			Lafuente -
	onward endorsement to			FMS-AS-
	the Legal Service (LS)			Chief
	for review.			
	Within three (3) days			Dir. Venus F.
	from receipt of			Rebuldela -
	comments, the			Regional
	concerned Procurement			Director /
	Officer shall then			HoPE
	finalize the Contract in			
	accordance with the			
	comments of LS,			
	prepare the FMS-AD			
	COA Checklist and			
	executive summary (if			
	necessary) and label all			
	the documents. Then			
	endorse to the End-user			
	(OBS) concerned the			
	entire document and the			

accomplished Checklist for AMPs.		
In case of PO for Goods and Infrastructure Projects:		
Prepare the PO. Then endorses to the Enduser concerned the entire documents and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs.		
3.1.1 The End-user shall prepare the ORS form and facilitate the signature on Box A of ORS by the HOBS.		
3.1.2 The End-user facilitates for signature and approval of the PO or Contract by the HoPE.		
3.1.3 Once the PO or Contract is signed and approved by the HoPE, the End-user shall facilitate the processing of fund obligation by FMS-Budget Division and certification of funds availability by FMS-Accounting Division.		

3.2 Upon receipt of the duly funded PO/Contract, the CMS Procurement Officer shall notify and serve	None	Three (3) calendar days	Mr. Allain R. Malit , O/C - Administrative Division Chief
immediately to the Supplier, Service Provider, Contractor or Consultant the PO/Contract and facilitate the signing by the duly authorized representative.			
3.2.1 The CMS Procurement Officer shall furnish the BAC Secretariat with a hard copy/scanned copy of the duly conformed PO/ Contract for posting.			



3.3 The BAC, through its Secretariat, shall post the PO/ Contract and NOA (if any), for information purposes, in the PhilGEPS website, the DSWD website, and at any conspicuous place reserved for this purpose in the DSWD premises within ten (10) days from their issuance, except for contracts with an Approved Budget for the Contract (ABC) of Fifty Thousand Pesos (₱50,000.00) and below.  3.3.1 The BAC Sec shall furnish the proof of posting to the PMD-CMS.	None	Within Ten (10) calendar days	Ms. Carla B. Datu, Mr. Christian Paul Z. Celebre ,PS-BAC- Secretariat,
TOTAL:	None	44 Calend (exclusive of E FMS pro	nd-User and



## 13. Procurement Under Two Failed Biddings under Section 53.1

Procurement of Goods, Infrastructure Projects or Consulting Services based on the requirement needed by the Agency to be procured using **Negotiated Procurement – Two Failed Biddings under Section 53.1** of the 9th Edition 2016 Revised Implementing Rules and Regulations (IRR) of Republic Act (RA) 9184 as the applicable Alternative Method of Procurement.

Office or Division:	Administrative Division - Procurement Section (PS) Bids and Awards Committee Secretariat Section (BAC SEC) Contract Monitoring Section (CMS)
Classification:	Highly Technical
Type of Transaction:	Government-to-Government (G2G) / Government to Business (G2B)
Who may avail:	DSWD Central Office Office/ Bureau/ Service/ Unit (OBSU)
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
Three (3) copies of Purchase Request (PR) with DRN number must be submitted signed by the Head of the OBS indicating complete technical specifications of the goods and services requested  One (1) certified true copy of approved APP/PPMP and other supporting documents per request as follows:  • Approved Terms of Reference/Specification • Approved Project Proposal • Scope of Work (for infra) • BAC Resolution declaring 2nd Failure of Bidding • Memo Endorsement • Rating / Evaluation Criteria, for consulting services • Drawings/Layout/Plans, if applicable	End-user Unit (OBSUs) submit to BAC Secretariat located at the Ground Floor, DSWD Field Office III, Matulungin St., Diosdado Macapagal Government Center, Maimpis, City of San Fernando, Pampanga

		EEES TO	DDOCESSING	PERSON
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	RESPONSIB LE
1. OBSU endorses approved PR to the BAC through its Secretariat	1.1 The PPMS receiving officer shall record, update the PMT and endorse to the PPMS Procurement Officer who shall prepare the Draft RFQ/RFP and ensures that the specific requirements indicated in the approved PR are consistent with the approved technical specifications, scope of work, Terms of Reference (TOR) and/or other supporting documents.	None	One (1) calendar day	Mr. Allain R. Malit , OIC - Administrative Division Chief
	1.1.1 Prepare a transmittal memorandum to the BAC, through the BAC Secretariat, endorsing the Draft RFQ/RFP and other relevant supporting documents, together with the accomplished Checklist for Alternative Mode of Procurement (AMPs) (DSWD-AS-GF- 096)  1.1.2 The PMD-PPMS Chief/OIC shall sign the memorandum— endorsement.			
	1.1.3 The PPMS receiving officer shall then transmit the memo-			

1			
endorsement to the BAC, through its Secretariat, to proceed with the required postings.			
1.2 The BAC Sec Head shall assign the RFQ/RFP to BAC Sec Procurement Officer for posting.  1.2.1 The BAC Sec Procurement Officer shall post the procurement opportunity (e.g. RFQ/RFP) at the PhilGEPS website, DSWD website and at the conspicuous place reserved for this purpose in the premises of the DSWD-CO/FO for a period of at least three (3) calendar days.  1.2.2 The BAC Sec procurement officer shall forward the posted RFQ/RFP together with the proofs of postings to the BAC Sec records officer for updating in the PMT. He/She shall then endorse the documents to the PPMS receiving officer.	None	Two (2) calendar days	Ms. Carla B. Datu, Mr. Christian Paul Z. Celebre ,PS-BAC- Secretariat,
1.3 The PPMS receiving officer shall update the PMT and forward the posted RFQ/RFP to the	None	One (1) Calendar day	Mr. Allain R. Malit , OIC - Administrative Division Chief

PPMS procurement officer.  1.3.1 The PPMS Procurement Officer is send out/email the RFQ/RFP to at least three (3) suppliers, contractors or consultants, including those disqualified in previous biddings for project, for negotiation to ensure effective competition. This, notwithstanding, those who responded through any of the required postings shall be allow to participate. Even if one (1) bidder should	he s	
respond to such invitation or posting, the BAC supproceed with the negotiation subject to rules prescribed hereunder.  1.4. Any requirements guidelines, documents	None Within Fifteen Ms. Co. (15) calendar Christi	Carla B. J. Mr. an Paul
clarifications, or other information relative to negotiations that are communicated by the BAC to a supplier, contractor, or consults shall be communicate on an equal basis to a other suppliers, contractors, or consultants engaging negotiations with the	nt Tech Workin (TV	ebre, <i>PS</i> - A <i>C</i> - etariat, nnical g Group VG),

relative to the procurement. The prospective bidders shall be given equal time and opportunity to negotiate and discuss the technical and financial requirements of the project to be able to submit a responsive quotation or proposal.		
1.4.1 Following completion of the negotiations, the BAC shall request all suppliers, contractors, or consultants in the proceedings to submit, on a specified date (e.g. within five calendar days), a best offer based on the final technical and financial requirements together with their post-qualification documents.		
1.4.2 Upon receipt of the best and final offer, together with their post-qualification documents, the BAC Sec Procurement Officer shall conduct evaluation, review and verify the veracity and completeness of the documents to ensure that the supplier, contractor, or consultant is capable to deliver the goods/render the services and in		

accordance we provision of R and its 2016 FIRR.  1.4.3 The BAG Secretariat material recommend to warranted, the Technical Wo (TWG) from the technical expension Department we examine and submitted documents), and determine the compliance to minimum tech specifications work or terms reference set user unit/s (Orecommend to their findings.	A No. 9184 Revised  C ay of the BAC, if the creation of the pool of the shall the evaluate the suments of the shall the evaluate the suments of the shall the evaluate the suments of the shall the		
1.5 The BAC Procurement upon the BAC deliberation, so prepare the Bac Resolution recommendin Head of the Patity (HoPE) adoption of the Negotiated Pracure Two Failed Eavor of the summer	Officer, I's due Ishall AC  g to the Irocuring Ithe e ocurement Bidding and contract in	Within Fifteen (15) calendar days	Ms. Carla B. Datu, Mr. Christian Paul Z. Celebre , PS-BAC- Secretariat,  BAC Members  Ms. Maribel M. Blanco - BAC Chairperson



contractor with Single or Lowest Calculated and Responsive Quotation (for goods or infrastructure projects), or in favor of the consultant with the Single or Highest Rated and Responsive Proposal (for consulting services) as the case may be. Likewise, the NOA is also prepared in cases of infrastructure projects and consulting services.		Dir. Venus F. Rebuldela - Regional Director / HoPE
1.5.1 The BAC Resolution and the NOA shall be endorsed to the Head of the BAC Secretariat for final review and comments, prior to its routing for approval and signature of the members of the BAC, and eventually approval of the HoPE.		
1.5.2 The BAC Secretariat shall route the BAC Resolution among the BAC Members for their signature.		
1.5.3 The BAC Resolution and NOA are routed to the HoPE for signature and/or approval.		
In the event the HoPE shall disapprove the recommendation, such disapproval shall be		

2. Dronoro tho	based only on valid, reasonable, and justifiable grounds to be expressed in writing, addressed to the BAC.  1.5.4 The BAC shall deliberate and inform the End-user on the decision/disapproval of the HoPE.  1.5.5 Upon receipt of the duly signed NOA, the BAC Sec Procurement Officer shall serve it to the awarded supplier, contractor or consultant.  1.5.6 The BAC Sec Procurement Officer shall endorse the approved BAC Resolution Certified True Copy (CTC) with complete supporting documents and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs to BAC receiving officer for the updating of PMT and afterwards endorse to PMD-CMS for preparation of the Contract.	Nana	Siv. (6)	Mr. Allain D
2. Prepare the ORS and have the PO signed by the HoPE	2.1 Upon receipt of the complete documents from the BAC Secretariat, the CMS receiving officer shall update the PMT and hand over the documents to the CMS Procurement Officer, upon coordination	None	Six (6) Calendar Days (exclusive of End-user and FMS process)	Mr. Allain R. Malit , OIC - Administrative Division Chief  End-user Unit/s (ODSUs),



with the CMS Head, to revi prepare the c Contract.	ew and		Fund Controller - <i>FMS-B</i> S
2.1.1 The CN Procurement prepare the continuous the and the Supprocess of the contractor of the Supprocess of the Suppro	Officer shall Iraft Contract Department Ilier,		Mary Christie V. Torno - FMS-BS-Chief
and endorse with outgoing onward endo the LS for rev	the same clerk for rsement to		Angelica T. Lafuente - FMS-AS-Chief,
2.1.2 Within days from recomments, the concerned P Officer shall to Contract in a the comment prepare the F COA Checkli all the document and accomplished for AMPs.	ceipt of one one of courement inalize the coordance to s of LS, FMS-AD st and label tents and e End-user e entire d the		Dir. Venus F. Rebuldela - Regional Director / HoPE
2.1.3 The Enprepare the Cand facilitate signature on ORS by the Ithe End-user facilitate for sapproval of the by the HoPE	ORS form the Box A of HOBS.Then, shall ignature and ne Contract		
2.1.4 Once the signed and			

by the HoPE, the Enduser shall facilitate the processing of fund obligation by FMS-Budget Division and certification of funds availability by FMS-Accounting Division.			
2.2 Upon receipt of the duly funded Contract, the CMS Procurement Officer shall notify and serve to the Supplier, Contractor or Consultant the Contract, as follows:  2.2.1 The HoPE or his duly authorized representative shall issue the Notice to Proceed (NTP), if necessary, and a copy of the approved Contract to the Supplier, Contractor or Consultant within three (3) calendar days from the date of approval of the contract.  2.2.2 The CMS Procurement Officer shall furnish the BAC	None	Three (3) calendar days	Mr. Allain R. Malit , OIC - Administrative Division Chief  Ms. Carla B. Datu, Mr. Christian Paul Z. Celebre ,PS-BAC- Secretariat,
Secretariat with a scanned copy of the duly conformed NOA and Contract, including the NTP if necessary, for posting.			
2.3 The BAC, through its Secretariat, shall post the NOA, Contract, including	None	Within Ten (10) days	Ms. Carla B. Datu, Mr. Christian Paul



TOTAL:	None	56 Calenda (exclusive of En	nd-user and
2.3.1 The BAC Sec shall furnish the proof of posting to the PMD-CMS.			
information purposes, in the PhilGEPS website, the DSWD website, and at any conspicuous place reserved for this purpose in the DSWD premises within ten (10) days from their issuance, except for contracts with ABC of Fifty Thousand Pesos (₱50,000.00) and below.			,PS-BAC- Secretariat,
the NTP if necessary, for			Z. Celebre



## **14.Provision of Technical Assistance on Property and Supply Management**

Technical Assistance is provided to Office, Bureaus, Service Unit and Field Offices in the area of Property, Asset and Warehouse Management to capacitate their Property Officers and/or Designated Property and Supply Custodian on the knowledge of DSWD Guidelines, Oversight Agencies Rules and Regulations on Property and Supply Management and Land Titling facilitation.

Office/Division:	Administrative Division - Property and Supply Section (PSS)			
Classification:	Highly Ted Teknikal s	chnical sa mataas na ant	as	
Type of Transaction	Type of Transaction:			vernment mahalaan
Who may avail:	<ol> <li>DSWD Offices</li> <li>DSWD Designated Property and Supply Custodian</li> <li>Field Offices</li> </ol>			
CHECKLIST OF R	EQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SEC	CURE
Request for Tech     One (1) original of		To be prepared by DSWD Office OBSU a Field Offices through Memorandum addressed to Administrative Service Direct Attention the AS-PSAMD Chief Administrative Officer signed by their Head of Office or authorized official.		andum Service Director, ief Administrative
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Forward the request for Technical Assistance (TA) indicating the specific topics and concerns to be discussed from 8 AM to 5 PM, Mondays to Fridays except holidays, and forward to the Head of Property Office  1.1. Received request for TA from 8 AM to 5 PM, Mondays to Fridays except holidays, and forward to the Head of Property Office		None	5 Minutes	Divina M. Galang AO III  Karen D. Cortez SWA  Aldrin S. David ADA VI

Fridays except holidays				Prince Mark Jason I. Pangilinan <i>ADA IV</i>
	1.2. The property personnel shall identify if immediate request for TA If yes: Conduct TA to the requesting client If no: Forward to Head of Property Office for assigning of task	None	5 Minutes	Divina M. Galang OIC- AO III- PSS Chief
	1.3. The Head of the Property Office shall review the request.	None	5 Minutes	Divina M. Galang OIC- AO III- PSS Chief
	1.4. Check the availability of Technical Staff on the requested date of TA.	None	10 Minutes	Divina M. Galang OIC- AO III- PSS Chief
	1.5. If If not available - Assign request to concerned Technical Staff and advise staff to request for reschedule of TA through Memorandum	None	1 Day	Divina M. Galang OIC- AO III- PSS Chief
	1.6. If available for scheduled TA Request, advise the Technical Staff	None	1 Day	Divina M. Galang OIC- AO III- PSS Chief

	to prepare a Memorandum confirming the date of TA			
	1.7. Prepare Special Order (SO), (If Field Office) for the period of TA. Maghanda ng Special Order (SO), (Kung ang TA ay sa Field Office) para sa panahon isinasagawa ang TA	None	4 Day	Divina M. Galang AO III  Karen D. Cortez SWA  Aldrin S. David ADA VI  Prince Mark Jason I. Pangilinan ADA IV
	1.8. Conduct TA for immediate request and/or scheduled TA request	None	Immediate - 1 Day	Divina M. Galang AO III  Karen D. Cortez SWA  Aldrin S. David ADA VI  Prince Mark Jason I. Pangilinan ADA IV
2. Accomplished the TA Evaluation Form and/or Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF)	2.1. Receive the duly accomplished TA Evaluation Form and/or CSMF.	None	10 Minutes	Divina M. Galang AO III  Karen D. Cortez SWA  Aldrin S. David ADA VI  Prince Mark Jason I. Pangilinan

			ADA IV
2.2. Prepare TA Feedback Report for review and signature of the Head of Property Office For CSMF – will be reported on the succeeding month after the conduct of TA, this will be included in the Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey Report (CSMR) submitted to DSWD Central Office (CO)/Field Office (FO) Committee on Anti Red Tape (CART) focal every 10 <sup>th</sup> of the succeeding month	None	10 Days from returned to Official Station  CSMF report will be submitted to CART every 10th of the succeeding month	Divina M. Galang AO III  Karen D. Cortez SWA  Aldrin S. David ADA VI  Prince Mark Jason I. Pangilinan ADA IV
TOTAL	None	For immediate TA - 13 Days and 35 Minutes  For Schedules TA - 20 Days and 35 Minutes	



## 15.Re-issuance of Equipment and Semi-Expendable Supplies

To ensure that surrendered serviceable equipment and semi-expendable supplies may be requested for re-issuance to optimize the use of equipment or semi-expendable equipment or supply due to lack of equipment, lack of capital outlay and other exigencies.

Office/Division:		Administrative Division – Property and Supply Section (PSS)			
Classification: Simple			Transaction		
Type of Transaction:		G2G – 0	Government t	to Government	
Who may avail:		•	nent of Socia and Employ		elopment (DSWD)
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMI	ENTS		WHERE TO SE	CURE
One (1) Original copy of memorandum requesting for issuance of property     Two (2) Original copies of Furniture and Equipment Transfer Slip (FETS)     Two (2) Original copies of Property Accountability Receipt or Inventory Custodian Slip			<ol> <li>From concerned OBSUs and personnel, interoffice memorandum format</li> <li>From PREMIS online through the Designated Property Officer of concerned Office</li> <li>From PREMIS online through the Designated Property Officer of concerned Office</li> </ol>		
CLIENT STEPS	AGEI ACT	_	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Prepare a request letter containing item specifications, quantity, purpose and to whom the equipment or semi-expendable equipment/supply shall be assigned.	Recei review verify	ive, v and the ability of	None	60 Minutes (Verification of request may take longer hours depending on technicality of details, availability and volume of items)	Prince Mark Jason I. Pangilinan <i>ADA IV</i>

2. Process the signing of FETS of the recipient office or accountable person for the re-issuance of item or equipment	2.1 Inform requesting Office on the availability/non- availability of items 2.1.1 Request approval of FETS for confirmation of transfer 2.1.2 AS Property Officer shall inform the	None	120 Minutes (Processing of request may take longer hours depending on technicality of details, availability and volume of items)	Prince Mark Jason I. Pangilinan ADA IV
3. Recording of re- Issuance through PREMIS	OBS non- availability of equipment 3.1 Update PREMIS and generate PAR/ICS and barcode	None	90 Minutes (Updating of PREMIS and generation of PAR/ICS and barcode may take longer hours depending on technicality of details, availability and volume of	Prince Mark Jason I. Pangilinan ADA IV
	3.2 Transfer accountability through updating of database and issuance of PAR or ICS	None	items)  45 Minutes (Processing and approval of request may take longer hours depending on technicality of details and volume of items)	Prince Mark Jason I. Pangilinan ADA IV

3.3 Attach generated barcode sticker on the requested item	None	15 Minutes (Barcode placement may take longer hours depending on the volume of items)	Prince Mark Jason I. Pangilinan ADA IV
3.4 Physical issuance of item or equipment and filing of PAR or ICS	None	60 Minutes (Issuance of item/s may take longer hours depending on volume of items and response of the end-user or requesting office)	Prince Mark Jason I. Pangilinan <i>ADA IV</i>
3.5 Provide customer feedback form to the requesting party for the the service provided	None	5 Minutes	Prince Mark Jason I. Pangilinan ADA IV
TOTAL:	None	6 Hours, 35 Minutes (Total time for continuous and non-continuous transactions and may take longer time depending on volume, technicality, documents, and available resources	



Administrative Service Division – Property and

# 16. Recording, Documentation and Issuance of Expendable or Consumable Supplies

Office/Division:

Request for issuance of commonly used office supplies is being done through filling-out of Requisition and Issue Slip (RIS) prepared by designated OBSU staff. The RIS and actual issuance of supplies shall be processed by the Warehouse Management Section subject to approval of the Chief of AS-PSAMD.

			Supply Section (PSS)			
	Classification:		Simple Transaction			
_	pe of Transaction:		G2G – Government to Government			
Who may avail:		Department of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD) Offices				
	CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS			WHERE TO SECI	JRE
1.	Three (3) copies of du RIS of concerned Offi	•	1.		olate issued to resp cribed format;	pective Offices
2.	<ol><li>One (1) Photocopy of approved PPMP of requesting Office</li></ol>		2.	_	ed Supply/Propert e Office, Bureaus,	-
3.	3. One (1) Photocopy of approved Technical Assistance Request, if required		3. Focal person of concerned technical support office such as AD-BGMS/GSS, ICTMS/RICTMU, SMS, among others, depending on the nature of technical assistance request without any prescribed			
4.	One (1) Photocopy of required	project proposal, if	4.	format	rson of proponent	
	CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	F	EES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E
1.	Submit duly approved Requisition Issue Slip (RIS) to Procurement Management Division (PMD)/Procurement Management Section (PMS) including required	1.1 Property Officer shall receive and validate the accuracy and completeness of all attached documents.  1.1.1 Upon receipt of RIS from		None	20 Minutes (per submitted RIS)	Divina M. Galang AO III Karen D. Cortez SWA

	T =	T T	
attachment such as	PMD/PMS the		Divina M.
Project	Property Officer		Galang
Procurement	shall review and		AO III
Management Plan	verify the		
(PPMP) and	completeness of		Karen D. Cortez
Technical	information and		SWA
Assistance Request	attachments as		
(TAR)	follows:		
(17114)	a. Photocopy of		
	approved		
	PPMP		
	b. Inventory of		
	Supplies on-		
	hand duly		
	noted by the		
	requesting		
	Office's Head;		
	c. Technical		
	Report from		
	concerned		
	Offices, if		
	necessary;		
	,		
	d. Pre-repair		
	inspection, if		
	necessary		
	ricocoodiy		
			Divino M
	1.1.2		Divina M.
	Property/Supply		Galang <i>AO III</i>
	Staff shall return		AO III
	the RIS should the		Karen D. Cortez
	following be		SWA
	encountered:		SVVA
	a. Incomplete		
	documents		
	b. Issuance will		
	result in		
	surplus of		
	inventory of		
	the requesting		
	office.		

c. Item requested is not the intended item for replacement d. The specification of the item requested is not the same as provided in the Technical			
Report.  1.2 Property Officer shall check completeness of document If no, request for the lacking document(s); If yes, assign the RIS number, encode the RIS details in the monitoring tool, check the items if included in the Approved PPMP and proceed to the next step.	None	30 Minutes (per submitted RIS)	Divina M. Galang AO III  Karen D. Cortez SWA
1.3 Supply Officer shall check availability of Supplies 1.3.1 Assess the availability of the requested supplies. Fill-out the RIS Form. Put "√" for available items and/or "X"	None	80 Minutes (per submitted RIS and actual availability verification)	Divina M. Galang AO III  Karen D. Cortez SWA

for items that are			
not available.			
If not available,			
prepare a			
Memorandum for			
the end-user			
returning the RIS			
with instruction to			
prepare Purchase			
Request (PR) to			
procure those			
marked as			
unavailable items.			
If available,			
request the			
approval of the			
Division/Section			
Chief in the RIS for			
the issuance of the			
item/s.			
1.3.2 Indicate the			
quantity issued in			
the "issued-			
quantity" column			
and any remarks			
in the "issued-			
remarks" column.			
1.4 Prepare the	None	4 Hours	Divina M.
items to be issued		(Average	Galang
by observing the		working hours	AO III
First In First Out		per RIS,	Karara D. Carrtan
(FIFO)/ First		however,	Karen D. Cortez SWA
Expired First Out		transactions	SWA
(FEFO) method.		time may differ	
Issue and sign the		due to volume	
"Issued by"		or quantity of	
portion.		items, distance	
		of origination	
1.4.1 Goods to be		and destination,	
issued must be		response time	
recorded in the		of the end user	
Stock and Bin		or requesting	
		office)	

Card and existing database.  1.4.2 The property staff shall issue the available requested items to the end user. 1.4.3 The End-User shall validate the quantity and specification of received items. If accurate/in order,			
sign the "received by" portion of RIS.  1.4.4 The property/supply staff shall retain the original copy of the duly signed RIS for preparation of Report of Supplies and Materials Issued (RSMI), while the 2nd copy shall be given to the end- user.			
1.5 The property staff shall provide CSMF to the client for the service provided.	None	5 Minutes	Divina M. Galang AO III  Karen D. Cortez SWA
1.6 After completion of the issuance of expendable/consumable supplies, the concerned	None	60 Minutes (Average time per RIS, depending on volume of transactions	Divina M. Galang AO III Karen D. Cortez SWA

property personnel shall prepare monthly RSMI to be submitted to the Accounting Division/Section		and simplicity or complexity of information)	
TOTAL:	None	7 Hours, 25 Minutes  (Average working hours and not a continuing process per step and applicable to 1- 10 types of items for less than 50 total quantity of items)	



### 17.Recording, Documentation and Issuance of PPE and Semi-Expendable Properties

Prior to issuance to end user, all newly acquired properties, classified either as PPE of Semi-expendable properties shall first be coordinated with the Property Supply and Asset Management Division (PSAMD) in the Central Office or Property Supply/Units in the Field Offices for recording and property tagging.

Office/Division:		Administrative Division - Property and Supply Section (PSS)		
Classification:		Simple T	ransaction	
Type of Transaction:			overnment to Go	vernment
Who may avail:		Developr	Department of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD) Officials and Employees	
CHECKLIST OF R	EQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SE	CURE
<ol> <li>1. 1 Copy of Purchase Order (PO)</li> <li>2. 1 Copy of Contract (if applicable)</li> <li>3. 1 Copy of Sales Invoice / Delivery Receipt (SI/DR)</li> <li>4. 1 Copy of Notice to Proceed</li> <li>5. 1 Copy of Inspection and Acceptance Report (IAR)</li> <li>6. 1 Copy of Property Transfer Report (PTR) (If applicable)</li> </ol>		2. Co	<ol> <li>Procurement Management Service - Contract Monitoring Division</li> <li>Concerned Offices, Bureaus, Services, Units (OBSUs)</li> </ol>	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Forward complete documents to Property Office:	1.1. The Inspection Committee shall submit from 8am to 5pm, Mondays to Fridays, except holidays: For Purchased Property a. Purchase Order (PO) Or Contract	None	5 Minutes	Aldrin S. David ADA VI  Prince Mark Jason I. Pangilinan ADA IV



b. Sales Invoice (SI)/Delivery Receipt (DR) c. Notice to Proceed, Certificate of Completion/Ir ection and Acceptance Report (IAR)/ Property Transfer Report (PTR) for transferred property from Central Office (CO) to Field Office (FO) / It to CO / FO to FO d. Copy of Purchase Contract e. Approved Distribution Li	nsp ort
For Donated Properties  a. Deed of Donation  b. Approved Distribution L For properties attached to subscription  a. Copy of Contract  b. Approved Distribution L	ADA IV
For fabricated a constructed buildings	Aldrin S. David  ADA VI

<ul> <li>a. Liquidation Report for fabricated properties; and</li> <li>b. Approved Distribution List</li> <li>Note: Prior to recording, ensure the following:</li> <li>a. that the items are properly inspected prior to transmittal of documents</li> <li>b. Documents are endorsed with routing slip</li> </ul>			Prince Mark Jason I. Pangilinan <i>ADA IV</i>
1.2. The Property Personnel shall validate the accuracy and completeness of all attached documents	None	15 Minutes	Aldrin S. David  ADA VI  Prince Mark  Jason I.  Pangilinan  ADA IV
1.3. If no, request for the lacking document/s  If yes, proceed to the next step.	None	5 Minutes	Aldrin S. David  ADA VI  Prince Mark  Jason I.  Pangilinan  ADA IV
1.4. The Property Personnel shall determine property acquisition cost and record the property details, identified end user and other	None	10 Minutes	Aldrin S. David  ADA VI  Prince Mark  Jason I.  Pangilinan  ADA IV

informaction is	1		
information in			
PREMIS  1.5. The property officer shall determine property acquisition cost and record the property details, identified end user and other information in PREMIS Upon successful encoding electronically, a property number shall be automatically generated by the system for property	None	10 Minutes	Aldrin S. David  ADA VI  Prince Mark  Jason I.  Pangilinan  ADA IV
identification.			
1.6. The Property Personnel shall print the property label/barcode to be placed in the most visible and secured part of the property and print the PAR/ICS and Undertaking (if with secondary end- user) for Approval of the Head of Property Office	None	10 Minutes	Aldrin S. David  ADA VI  Prince Mark  Jason I.  Pangilinan  ADA IV
1.7. The property officer shall prepare Memorandum to endorse the approved PAR/ICS and Undertaking (if with secondary end user) forms with	None	15 Minutes	Aldrin S. David  ADA VI  Prince Mark  Jason I.  Pangilinan  ADA IV

	attached routing			
	slip and CSMF to			
	the identified end			
	user			
	1.8. issuance of	None	1 Day	Aldrin S. David
	Semi expendable		,	ADA VI
	property, the			
	property personnel			Prince Mark
	shall prepare the			Jason I. Pangilinan
	Report of Semi-			ADA IV
	Expendable			7107177
	Property Issued			
	(RSPI) to report the			
	issued property and			
	forward to			
	Accounting			
	Division/Section/ Unit			
	1.9. Scan barcode	None	10 Minutes	Aldrin S. David
	PAR/ICS to update	None	10 Millates	ADA VI
	the following			
	information of the			Prince Mark
	property in			Jason I.
	PREMIS:			Pangilinan <i>ADA IV</i>
•	<ol> <li>Date the</li> </ol>			ADATV
	PAR/ICS was			
	returned with			
	signature of the			
	End-User			
	2. Date of			
	approval of			
	PAR/ICS			
		None	5 Minutes	Aldrin S. David
	1.10. The copy of PAR/ICS and	inone	o iviinutes	Aldrin S. David ADA VI
	undertaking (if with			, 10, 1 7,
	secondary			Prince Mark
	accountable			Jason I.
	person) shall be			Pangilinan
	filed for reference			ADA IV
	TOTAL:	None	1 Day, 1	
			HOUR, 5	
			Minutes	



### 18. Request for Air Transport Service

To provide a systematic procedure for the requests of reservation/booking of air transport service through a 24/7 online portal system provided by the airline service provider.

Office	Administrative Division – General Services Section	
Classification	Simple	
Type of Transaction	G2G Government-to-Government	
Who may avail	DSWD FIELD OFFICE III	

CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
Submit the following documents to the Administrative Division – General Services Section System Administrator:	Concerned Office, Bureau, and Service (OBS)
Air Transport Order (ATO)     Authority to Travel	

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submits the Authority to Travel and Air Transport Order (ATO) with the following details: Name of employee Scheduled flights Place of destination	1.Receives and stamp "Receive" in the receiving copy	None	1-2 minutes	Requesting Party  EDTMS Controller
2. Keeps the receiving copy of the ATO and the Authority to Travel	2.Reviews/validates the ATO and Authority to Travel;	None	6-10 minutes (depending on the number of officials listed on the ATO)	Keilyn B. Calma ADAS I
Note: Please proceed to Step 4. if payments are updated, otherwise, proceed to Step 3.  3. OBS to process the overdue accounts to update payments.	3. Checks and validates if concerned OBS is updated with their respective payments through the online Portal System;  Note: If the payment is updated proceed to Step 3.2. Otherwise, proceed to Step 3.1	None	25 minutes	(System Administrator) – Charo C. Magcamit Admin Officer IV

	3.1. If concerned OBS has been found to have long overdue accounts, access to the Portal System shall not be opened; inform the concerned OBS to update the overdue accounts prior to opening the access to the system.  3.2. If concerned OBS has been found to be updated with their payments, access to portal system of the concerned OBS shall be opened;	None	25 minutes	(System Administrator) – Charo C. Magcamit Admin Officer IV
4. Receive an e-mail to proceed with the conduct of the booking of scheduled flights.	4. Prepares an e-mail addressed to the concerned OBS informing the Air Transport Reservation Officer (ATRO) that they can now proceed to the booking of scheduled flights through the online Portal System.	None	6-10 minutes (depending on the number of officials listed on the ATO)	(System Administrator) – Charo C. Magcamit Admin Officer IV

5. Designated ATRO of the OBS conducts the booking of flights through the online Portal System.	5. Validates the booked flight details through the online Portal System.	None	5-9 minutes	(System Administrator) – Charo C. Magcamit Admin Officer IV
6. Prepares the Summary of Air Transport Services Processed (SATSP), ORS, DV and other supporting documents to facilitate the payment of the airline tickets.	6. Facilitates and monitors the processing of payments of the booked flights.	None	6-10 minutes	Keilyn B. Calma ADAS I
	TOTAL:	None	1 hour and 31 minutes	



### 19. Request for Dormitory Accommodation

DSWD provides temporary accommodation in the Field Office through its dormitories for all DSWD Officials and Employees from the Central Office and Field Offices.

Office	Administrative Division – General Services Section (GSS)	
Classification	Simple	
Type of Transaction G2G Government-to-Government		
	G2B Business Entity	
	G2C Transacting Public	
Who may avail	DSWD Central Office ,Field Offices and Others	

CHECHECKLIST OF CREQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
Present either of the following to the AS-GSD:	AS-GSD
Request for CO Dorm Form to be received at the AS-GSD with attach Form (AS-GSD-P-08).	General Services Electronic- Ticketing System (GSETS)
General Services Electronic- Ticketing System (GSETS)	To be accomplished and submitted by the requesting party to the AS-GSD



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS
1. Presents the filled-out Request for DSWD Dormitory Accommodation form and/or done through GSETS together with the receiving copy.	Receives and Reviews the receiving copy and/or through GSETS, the Dormitory Accommodation form.
2. Coordinates and verifies the availability of DSWD Dormitory  Note: If the room is available, please proceed to Step 2.2. Otherwise, proceed to Step 2.1  2.1. Receives information about the non-availability of room.	Reviews the current schedule of availability of rooms in CO Dormitory.  Note: If room is available, please proceed to Step 2.2. Otherwise, proceed to Step 2.1.  2.1 If room is not available, inform the client thru phone call or email. The Dormitory Manager prepares certification of non-availability of room.



2.1.2 Receives the Certification of non- availability of CO Dormitory (end of the transaction if no available Dormitory room)	<ul> <li>2.1.1 The GSD Chief reviews and signs the certification.</li> <li>2.1.2 Issues the certification to support the procurement of dormitory accommodation outside the office.</li> <li>2.2 If room is available, the Dormitory Manager/Staff-In-Charge will provide a recommendation to the Administrative Service Director/Authorized Official/Staff;</li> <li>2.2.1 The Director/Authorized Official/Staff shall approve the request to use the Dormitory Room which shall be issued prior to check-in;</li> </ul>
2.2. Receives the confirmation of the room details.	<ul><li>2.2.2 Confirm to the guest the availability of the Dormitory Room through GSETS, email, or phone call.</li><li>3. AS-GSD shall issue a Billet Form (ANNEX B) to be filled up and signed by the lodger/guest upon entry to the facility.</li></ul>
3. Accomplishes the Billet Form/Client check-in	4. Provision of service  Note: Borrowed supplies, linen, and other items must be all accounted for by the lodger. A clearance must be issued.
4. Upon check-out, guest/lodger shall proceed to Accounting to request order of payment to be present in Cash.	All accounts shall be settled before leaving the CO Dormitory



5. Lodger/guest shall proceed to Cash to pay fees upon staying in Dormitory.
6. Accomplishes the
Customer Feedback
Form to be given by
the Dormitory
Manager/Staff-In-
Charge.
Unavailability of CO
Dorm – in case of no
available CO
Dormitory



## 20.Request for Technical Assistance for Special Sanitation and Disinfection of the Offices

This technical assistance is particular to the provision of clean and COVID-19 free offices and facilities. Regular sanitation and disinfection of the offices is being conducted every weekend even without a request from offices. This process is applicable only to those offices with COVID-19 positive employees and close contact. This can be scheduled during working days provided that the request must be properly coordinated with the Human Resource Management and Development Service (HRMDS) and Administrative Service for recommendation and approval.

Office or Division:	Administrative Division - Building and Grounds Management Section (BGMS)			
Classification:	Simple			
Type of Transaction:	G2G - Government to Government			
Who may avail:	All Bureaus, Offices, Secti	ons and/or	Units of the Dep	artment
CHECKLIST C	F REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SI	ECURE
Generated request e-Ticketing System (	t using General Services GSeTS); or	https://gse	ets.dswd.gov.ph/	users/login
2. Accomplished ma (Request for Technic	BGMS off Site	ice or through D	SWD Resource	
3. Email		Submit request to bgms.fo3@dswd.gov.ph for approval and recommendation.		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1.Submit Technical Assistance (TA) request through:  a. Electronic System (GSeTS) b. Manual request form c. Email	1.1. Upon receiving, the requests shall be properly reviewed, checked, and coordinated with HRMDS. 1.1.1 Forward the approved request to the assigned personnel for appropriate action.	None	10 minutes	Requesting Party  Allain R. Malit  OIC Administrative  Division Chief
	1.2. Verify the availability of the disinfection team	None	20 minutes	Allain R. Malit

	and pending schedule, if any.  1.2.1 The assigned personnel have the right to reject the requested date/time of the requesting office.  Hence, the assigned personnel shall inform the requesting office the next available day/time of sanitation and disinfection.			OIC Administrative Division Chief
2. The assigned Administrative Officer / Sanitation Inspector shall confirm and approve the final date/time of sanitation and disinfection schedule.	2.1. Disinfection and Sanitation Team composed of 3 Janitorial Staff with the supervision of the Technical Staff shall perform all necessary preparation prior to the execution.	None	1 hour	Allain R. Malit OIC Administrative Division Chief
	2.2. Proceed to the area to be sanitized and disinfected, and implement the Department's safety and health protocols.	None	1 hour	Sanitation and Disinfection Team
	2.3. After the activity, advised the Disinfection and Sanitation Team to begin with the cleaning and sanitizing of the whole office area including the office equipment, furniture and fixtures.	None	1 hour	Sanitation and Disinfection Team
	2.4. Upon completion, notify the assigned Administrative Officer / Sanitation Inspector to	None	10 minutes	Sanitation and Disinfection Team; Assigned Personnel



# 21.Request for Technical Assistance Relative to Building and Grounds Management

This process covers the provision of technical assistance for preventive/corrective maintenance, renovation, fabrication, office layout, and engineering/architectural solution. The required work/action, preparation, technical document varies depending on the subject/type of requests submitted by the Department offices using the electronic system or manual request form.

The technical assistance can be categorized into:

- A. Corrective and/or Preventive Maintenance
  - This shall be limited to corrective and/or preventive maintenance, and it
    does not need any materials to purchase. These requests can be done with
    immediate solution by the expertise of the skilled/technical personnel
- B. Repair, Replacement, In-house Fabrication, Construction and/or Renovation
  - This is highly technical that may be completed in a couple of days, weeks and/or months depending on the complexity of the requests (excluding procurement process). It will be evaluated, performed and supervised by the skilled personnel and Engineer/Architect.
- C. Engineering and Architectural Documents and Practices
  - This is particular to the Engineer and Architect expertise related to providing technical specification (materials, furniture, equipment etc.), office arrangement, plans/layouts, detailed estimates, and other engineering and architectural matters

aromicotarar matters	
Office or Division:	Administrative Division - Building and Grounds Management Section (BGMS)
Classification:	Highly Technical
Type of Transaction:	G2G - Government to Government G2B - Government to Business
Who may avail:	All Bureaus, Offices, Sections and/or Units of the Department
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS     1. Generated request using General Services e-Ticketing System (GSeTS); or	https://gsets.dswd.gov.ph/users/login
Generated request using General Services	

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
<ol> <li>The concerned office shall submit their request through:         <ul> <li>Electronic System</li> <li>(GSeTS)</li> <li>Manual request form</li> </ul> </li> <li>Ensure that all needed information is provided.</li> <li>Ensure that any request related to repair/replacement is properly coordinated with the DSWD Inspection</li></ol>	1.1.Upon receiving, the request/s shall be properly reviewed, checked and corrected if applicable.  1.1.1 Determine and identify the scope of the request/s.	None	1 hour	Requesting Party  Allain R. Malit OIC Administrative Division Chief
Inspection.	1.2. Upon reviewing, secure duplicate copy and forward the request to the assigned staff. 1.2.1. The assigned technical staff/skilled personnel may conduct ocular inspection, if necessary. 1.2.2. If upon inspection and/or further analysis, the work required has other areas of concern, assigned to another skilled personnel who are	None	1 day	Allain R. Malit OIC Administrative Division Chief

authorized to do the job. 1.2.3. If it can be resolved within the assigned skilled personnel level, perform/ implement the actual work needed. 1.2.4. If the request requires assistance beyond the capability of the available skilled personnel, the assigned technical staff shall immediately inform the requesting office for the out-sourcing of services. 1.3. All requests that require fabrication, installation, plans/layout,technical specification and material procurement the assigned technical staff shall prepare all necessary documents like: A. Plans/ Layout B. Program of Works C.Technical Specification D. Bill of Quantities E. Terms of	None	7 days	Allain R. Malit OIC Administrative Division Chief
Specification	None	3 days	Allain R. Malit
documents shall be endorsed to the requesting office for		<del> </del>	OIC Administrative Division Chief

	T			
	confirmation and			
	approval. 1.4.1 Revisions or			
	adjustments may be			
	requested by the			
	requesting office.			
2. Review and approve	2.1. Assigned	None	3 days	Allain R. Malit
the submitted technical	technical staff shall		5 5.5.75	OIC
document/s, if	review and revise the			Administrative
applicable.	documents until			Division Chief
	approved by the			
	requesting office.			
	2.1.1 Upon approval			
	of the requesting			
	office, all documents			
	shall now be submitted to the			
	Head of the Office for			
	final approval.			
3. The requesting	3.1. Assigned	None	Varies	Procurement
office's Procurement	technical staff shall		(Depending on	Officer
Officer shall prepare	wait until the delivery		the	
the Requisition and	schedule of materials		procurement	
Issue Slip (RIS) and	and/or mobilization of		process)	
Purchase Request	service provider.			
(PR) and facilitate the				
rest of the	3.1.1 Conduct Pre-			
procurement process,	construction			
if applicable.	Conference, if			
4. Notify the BGMS	necessary.	None	30 days	Service Provider
office once all	4.1. All assigned technical staff and/or	None	30 days	Service i rovider
resources needed are	service			Allain R. Malit
available to begin with	provider/contractor			OIC
the implementation, if	shall strictly follow			Administrative
applicable.	the health and safety			Division Chief
	measures of the			
	Department.			
	If the nature of the			
	work required does			
	not affect the usual			
	work operations,			

5. Participate in the	the execution shall be performed within office hours.  If the nature of the work may affect the usual work operations, execution shall be performed after office hours or during weekends 4.1.1 The Service Provider shall submit and secure necessary permit, including but not limited to:  A. Request for Entry to DSWD Premises  B. Request to Stay  C. Request for Overtime  4.1.2 Monitor the implementation and document the progress of work.  4.1.3 Coordinate with the requesting office for proper turnover and acceptance of work.  5.1. Facilitate the	None	7 days	Officer in Charge
Post-repair Inspection and/or Joint Inspection for the acceptance and	possible correction/adjustment until approved, if	None	r days	Cleenton P. Coronel
turnover of work, if applicable.	necessary.			Inspection and Acceptance Committee
	5.2. The assigned Technical Staff shall prepare the Certificate of	None	1 day	Allain R. Malit OIC Administrative Division Chief

	TOTAL:	None	(Excluding Procurement of Resources)	
(CSMF).	for proper recording and filing.		60 Days	
the Customer Satisfaction Measurement Form	with the attached TA request copy to the administrative staff			Personnel
6. Once completed and accepted, accomplish	6.1. Forward the accomplished CSMF	None	1 hour	Requesting Party / Assigned
	Completion or Certificate of Acceptance, for approval if necessary.			



### 22.Request for the Use of DSWD Conference Rooms

The use of conference rooms is provided for all DSWD Officials and Employees as a venue for meetings, events and other official activities at the Central/Field Office.

Office	Administrative Division – General Services Section (GSS)
Classification	Simple
Type of Transaction	G2G Government-to-Government
Who may avail	DSWD Central Office and Field Offices

CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
Present either of the following to the AS-GSD:	AS-GSD
1. Request for the use of DSWD Conference Room Form to be received at the AS-GSD with attach Form (AS-GSD-P-03).  2. General Services Electronic- Ticketing System (GSETS)	General Services Electronic- Online Request (tinyurl.com/gssfo3conference)  To be accomplished and submitted by the requesting party to the AD-GSS

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Present the filled— out Request for the use of DSWD Conference Room Form AS-GSD-P-03 and/or done through GSETS together with the receiving copy to the AS-GSD	1.1.1Review and Receive the receiving copy and/or through GSETS	None	1-2 minutes	Requesting Party  Keilyn B. Calma  AA I
2. Inform the client of the availability of DSWD Conference Room	2.2.1 Review the current schedule of availability of DSWD Conference Room  2.2.2 The Administrative Service Director/ Officer- In-Charge shall approve the use of the CO Conference Room which shall be use issued prior to the conduct of activity/meetings:	None	1-5 minutes	Keilyn B. Calma  AA I  Allain R. Malit SAO, OIC Administrative Division Chief

	2.2.3 Dormitory Manager/ Staff in charge shall inform the Requesting Party the availability of the DSWD Conference Room through GSETS, email, call or in writing.			Charo C. Magcamit Admin Officer IV
3. Receive the Certification of unavailability of DSWD Conference Room – in case of no available DSWD Conference Room	3.3.1 Prepare certification of no available CO Conference Room and/or thru call, e-mail, writing	None	15 minutes	Keilyn B. Calma <i>AA I</i>
	3.3.2 The GSD Chief signs the certification 3.3.3 Issue the certification			Charo C. Magcamit Admin Officer IV
	TOTAL	None	22 Minutes	



#### 23. Request for Use and Monitoring of Vehicle

Administrative Service-General Services Division (AS - GSD) commits itself to deliver a very satisfactory delivery and conveyance of the officials, personnel, staff and services of the department at all times.

This service is to provide a systematic procedure in response to the official requests for the vehicle of the Department's Executive Officials and other employees.

Office	Administrative Division – General Services Section (GSS)
Classification	Complex
Type of Transaction	G2G Government-to-Government
Who may avail	All DSWD personnel regardless of nature of employment or rank

CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
Submit request/s to the Administrative Division – General Services Section through any of the following;  1. Accomplished one (1) copy of Request for Use of Service Vehicle Form (AS- TMS-01) to be received by the AD-GSS.	AD-GSS  General Services Electronic - Online Request (tinyurl.com/gssvehicle)  To be accomplished and submitted by the requesting party to the AD-GSS
Note:	
a. Original Copy for GSS	
b. 1 receiving copy for the OBS concerned (photocopy)	
2. General Services Electronic Ticketing System (GSETS)	



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submits the filled-out Request Form (AS-TMS-01) together with the receiving copy to the AS-GSD and/or request thru General Services - Online Request (tinyurl.com/gssvehicle)  Note: Submission of request must be at least 2 days prior to the actual travel.	1. Receives and stamps "Received" in the receiving copy. 2. Reviews/validates the received request if properly accomplished; special directives or emergency, requests may be received through the accomplishment of the Vehicle Request Form.	None	1-2 minutes 3-5 minutes	Requesting Party Keilyn B. Calma AA I



	1			
2. Coordinates/follows up with the MVD regarding their request.  Note: If the vehicle is not available, please proceed to Step 3. Otherwise, proceed to Step 4.	3. Request shall be forwarded within the same day to the MVD / Admin Clerk for evaluation of the request.	None	3-5 minutes	GSS Chief – Charo C. Magcamit Admin Officer IV
process to etop ii	4. Review the current schedule of availability of vehicle;		3-5 minutes	GSS Chief – Charo C. Magcamit Admin Officer IV
	Note: If the vehicle is available, please proceed to Step 4.2. Otherwise, proceed to Step 4.1.			
	4.1. If the vehicle is not available, inform the end-user thru phone call or email. The MVD prepares certification of non-availability of vehicle;		6-10 minutes	Keilyn B. Calma <i>AA I</i>

3. Receives the Certification of non- availability of vehicle. (end of transaction if	4.1.1 The GSD Chief reviews and signs the certification;	None	1-2 minutes	GSS Chief – Charo C. Magcamit
vehicle is not available)	4.1.2 Issue the certification to support the reimbursement claims for use of public transport of the end-user.		1-2 minutes	Keilyn B. Calma AA I
	4.2. If vehicle is available, the MVD identifies the appropriate vehicle to accommodate the request through number of passengers and destination;		1-2 minutes	GSS Chief – Charo C. Magcamit Admin Officer IV
	4.2.1 Motorpool Vehicle Dispatcher (MVD) prepares Trip ticket for trips within Metro Manila;		10-15 minutes	GSS Chief – Charo C. Magcamit Admin Officer IV

4. Receives the confirmation of travel details from the AS-GSD personnel.	4.2.2 MVD prepares Travel Order and Trip ticket in case of outof town trip;	None	10-15 minutes	GSS Chief – Charo C. Magcamit Admin Officer IV
	4.2.3 The GSD Chief reviews and signs the Trip Ticket and the Travel Order shall be signed by the Administrative Service Director;  4.2.4 Upon approval of the Trip Ticket and/or Travel Order, the MVD shall immediately coordinate with requesting party/end-user for the confirmation of the travel details thru phone call and issue to the driver the Trip Ticket and/or Travel Order.		1-2 minutes 5-10 minutes	GSS Chief – Charo C. Magcamit Admin Officer IV  Chief of Administrative Division – Allain R. Malit  Keilyn B. Calma AA I



3. Use of DSWD vehicle  4. End of travel and/or back to work station  Note: Passenger to fill-out "Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey Report" (CSMSR) thru online or drop the	5. At the scheduled date of the trip, the driver shall wait at the designated area identified by the requesting party/end-user.	None	As needed	Driver
CSMSR thru the drop boxes available in the GSD.	6. Driver must travel back to the work station or park the vehicle at the designated DSWD garage.		5-10 minutes	Driver
	7. The driver and Security Guard shall briefly assess the condition of the vehicle and check if there are major damage/s.		4-5 minutes	Driver/Security Guard
	8. The Security Guard shall record the vehicle's condition on the Guard's Report / Security Guard Logbook.			Security Guard
	Note: The driver shall surrender the vehicle keys to the Security Guard. All vehicles must be		3-5 minutes	



#### 24. Surrender / Turnover of Property and Cancellation of Property **Accountability**

To provide procedure for the surrendered / turned over property due to its obsolescence, unserviceability or when the same is no longer needed by the accountable person to effect cancellation of property accountability.

Office/Division:		Administrative Division – Property and Supply Section (PSS)			
Classification:	Simp	е			
Type of Transaction:	G2G	– Go	overnment to	Government	
Who may avail:			ent of Social \ and Employee	Welfare and Develoes	opment (DSWD)
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS		V	WHERE TO SECU	RE
<ol> <li>Two (2) Original Copy and 1 photo copy of duly Accomplished Furniture and Equipment Transfer Slip (FETS)</li> </ol>			Property a	ared by the Offices nd Supply Custodia ecords and Equipn System (PREMIS) v	an through the nent Monitoring
2. For unserviceable property:			2. For unserviceable property:		
<ul> <li>1 photocopy of Technical Assistance Report</li> <li>Inspection Report</li> </ul>			From concerned DSWD OBSUs (IT Equipment – ICTMS/RICTMU; Motor Vehicle, Office Equipment, Furniture and Fixtures – GSD/GSS; Maintenance Equipment – BGMS/GSS) General Accounting Manual Volume II Appendix 62 with prescribed format		; Motor irniture and nance /olume II
3. Actual Property for tu	ırnover	3	. To be mad person	e available by the a	accountable
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO   PROCESSING		PERSON RESPONSIB LE	
1. End- User will apply for clearance for	1.1 The Property Personnel will ve	ify	None	90 Minutes (Depending on the distance of	Aldrin S. David ADA VI

property accountability	<ul> <li>and evaluate the following:</li> <li>Duly     Accomplished     and signed     FETS;</li> <li>RRPS (if     applicable)</li> <li>Pre-Inspection     report or TA(if     required\</li> <li>Surrendered     Property Item/s</li> </ul>		origin and destination office and volume of items to be surrendered)	Prince Mark Jason I. Pangilinan <i>ADA IV</i>
	1.1.1 Any discrepancy will be discussed with the DPSC or end-user for rectification of documents or replacement of surrendered items.  1.1.2 Identify when rectification of documents applies  1.1.3 Identify when replacement of			
	surrendered items  1.1.4 The Property Personnel shall prepare recommendation either rectification or replacement			
2. Property Accountability Cancellation	2.1 The Property Personnel/ Warehouse Officer shall receive the surrendered	None	55 Minutes (Processing may take longer hours depending on	Aldrin S. David ADA VI  Prince Mark Jason I.  Pangilinan

	property item/s including the submitted FETS, RRSP (if applicable) and other pertinent documents then shall sign the "Received By" portion in the FETS.  The property staff shall provide the customer feedback for manually requested FETS to the requesting party for the service provided.  2.1.1 Property Personnel Shall Generate and print		technicality and volume of items)	ADA IV
	two (2) copies PAR or ICS through PREMIS; and,  2.1.2 Generate and print the barcode sticker, then attach to each surrendered property item/s			
3. Updating of Records	3.1 The property staff shall sign the generated PAR/ICS under the "Received by" portion  3.1.1 Forward to the Property Division/Section Chief for signature on the "Approved by" portion.	None	55 Minutes (Signing may take longer hours depending on volume of items)	Aldrin S. David ADA VI  Prince Mark Jason I. Pangilinan ADA IV



3.1.2 The property personnel shall scan and provide copy of approved PAR/ICS to the DPSC/End User as reference and confirmation of cancellation of property accountability of the end user  3.1.3 Property Personnel shall forward the signed PAR/ICS to the concerned personnel for filling			Aldrin S. David ADA VI Prince Mark Jason I. Pangilinan ADA IV
TOTAL  TOTAL	None	4 Hours, 45 Minutes  (Total time for continuous and non-continuous transactions and may take longer time depending on volume, technicality, documents and available resources)	



#### 25. Transfer of Property Accountability

Transfer of property accountability to another accountable person shall be processed for documentation of the actual transfer of property and issuance of new Property Acknowledgement Receipt (PAR) or Inventory Custodian Slip (ICS) for signature of the new accountable person to warrant cancellation of property accountability of the previous accountable person

providuo accountable percen				
Office/Division:	Administrative Division – Property and Supply Section			
	(PSS)			
Classification:	Simple			
Type of Transaction:	G2G – Government to Government			
Who may avail:	Department of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD)			
	Officials and Employees			
CUECKLICT OF DECLUDEMENT	TO WHERE TO SECURE			

CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
One (1) original copy of the duly	To be prepared by the client Office's Designated
accomplished Furniture and Equipment	Property and Supply Custodian (DPSC) through the
Transfer Slip (FETS)	Property Records and Equipment Monitoring
	Inventory System (PREMIS;

Н		invente		i (i ixciviio,	
CLIENT STEPS		AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1	I. Submit duly accomplished request for Furniture and Equipment Transfer Slip (FETS)	1.1. To facilitate the transfer of property from one end user to another, the requester shall accomplish and submit the FETS for transfer to Property Office from 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM, Mondays to Fridays except holidays	None	10 Minutes	Requesting personnel
		1.2. The property personnel shall review the accomplished FETS form if the needed signatures are complete	None	15 Minutes	Aldrin S. David  ADA VI  Prince Mark Jason I. Pangilinan  ADA IV
		1.3. Check completeness of documents.	None	30 Minutes	Aldrin S. David  ADA VI Prince Mark Jason I. Pangilinan  ADA IV

If incomplete, FETS shall be returned to the requester for completion.  If complete, proceed to the next step			
1.4. Check the received FETS Request and process the approval of the request through the Property Records and Equipment Monitoring Inventory System (PREMIS) FETS request module	None	30 Minutes	Aldrin S. David ADA VI  Prince Mark Jason I. Pangilinan ADA IV
1.5. The property personnel shall generate and print the Property Transfer Report (PTR)/Inventory Transfer Report (ITR), Undertaking (if there is a secondary accountable person) into two (2) copies and barcode sticker through PREMIS Report Module, the applicable forms shall depend on the acquisition cost of the property (see procedure under the Recording, Documentation and Issuance of PPE and Semi-expendable properties.	None	30 Minutes	Aldrin S. David ADA VI  Prince Mark Jason I. Pangilinan ADA IV

		I				
		Other property  Generated with/withou undertaking barcode sti	Depends on the number of partition per property number of blinds per property number 1  PTR/ITR at g and ickers shall			
		be forward requesting signature.				
2.	The old barcode stickers shall be replaced with the new barcode sticker before the transfer of item/s including accessories to the new end user. The	2.1 Provide of PTR/ITR undertaking secondary	and g (if with e person) to	None	4 Hours, 15 Minutes	Aldrin S. David ADA VI Prince Mark Jason I. Pangilinan ADA IV

Property personnel/Designate d Property and Supply Custodian (DPSC)/Designated Property Officer (DPO)/Designated Property Custodian (DPC) shall ensure that the barcode sticker is attached to the most visible and secured area of the property. The end user shall return the signed PTR/ITR, undertaking (if with secondary accountable person) to the property office	2.2. Scan barcoded PTR/ITR and update	None	15 Minutes	Aldrin S. David ADA VI
	the following information of the property in PREMIS and file for reference:  a. Date the PTR/ITR and undertaking (if with secondary accountable person) was returned with signature of the end user  b. Date of approval of PTR/ITR			Prince Mark Jason I. Pangilinan ADA IV
	TOTAL	None	6 Hours, 20 Minutes	



# HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT DIVISION (HRMDD)

#### **NON-FRONTLINE SERVICES**



### 1. Issuance of Certificate of Employment to Current Officials, Employees and Contract of Service Workers

The COE is being issued to current Officials, employees, and COS Workers in the Central Office, which certifies their services rendered.

Office or Division:	Personnel Administration Section (PAS)			
Classification:	Simple			
Type of Transaction:	G2G – Government to C	Sovernment		
Who may avail:	Current Central Office officials, employees and COS workers			
CHECKLIST OF R	EQUIREMENTS	V	VHERE TO S	ECURE
One (1) HRMDD-PAS HRMIS online system  One (1) Document Request Form or formal letter or e-mail request		PAS Receiv Client	ing Area	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCES SING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E
1. Request via HRMIS, or send request through /e-mail or accomplish the HRMDD-PAS Request Form (write contact details as, as needed) and submit to PAS together with complete supporting documents, if any.	1. Receive and acknowledge request for COE from the client, then forward to personnel handling COE requests (via: HRMIS, DRF/email/	None	10 minutes	Raymund Vincent A. Panlilio Section Chief Personnel Administration Section

2. Wait for the email notification regarding the status of the requested COE or advice of the assigned PAS Focal Person	2.1. Upon receipt of request from receiving clerk, the responsible personnel shall review and draft/print the COE based on the purpose indicated in the request following the standard template  Note: Use Service Card/201 File or Index Card for COS Workers as reference	None	2 Days, 4 hours (depending on the period of retrieving the files)	Raymund Vincent A. Panlilio Section Chief Personnel Administration Section
	2.2. Authorized Certifying authority shall review/ sign/initial the COE	None	3 hours and 30 minutes (dependin g on the availability ofsignatori es)	Raymund Vincent A. Panlilio Section Chief Personnel Administration Section
	2.3 Inform the client that the COE is ready for releasing via HRMIS/email/SMS/call.	None	20 minutes	Raymund Vincent A. Panlilio Section Chief



3. Proceed to PAS and get the requested document.	3. Provide one (1) duly signed COE to the client and request the client to accomplish the CSMF to be submitted via dropbox, email or google form	None	10 minutes	Personnel Administration Section
	TOTAL	None	3 Days	



## 2. Issuance of Certificate of Leave Credits (CLC) to Current Officials and Employees

The CLC is being issued to current Officials and employees in the Central Office (CO), which certifies their unutilized leave credit balances for a certain period.

Office or Division:	Personnel Administration Section (PAS)			
Classification:	Complex			
Type of Transaction:	G2G – Government to Government			
Who may avail:	Current CO Officials and Employees			
CHECKLIST OF REC	QUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE			
One (1) HRMDD-PAS One (1) Request Form or mail request	formal letter or e-	PAS Receiving Area Client		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Send mail/e-mail or for walk-in without any written request, accomplish the HRMDD-PAS Request Form and submit to PAS.	1.1 Receive the complete documents submitted and forward the request to the PAS Focal person	None	5 minutes	Raymund Vincent A. Panlilio Section Chief  Personnel Administration Section
2. Wait for advice of the assigned Focal Person	2.1 Review the documents submitted and check if the client already has an encoded	None	6 days, 5 hours and 45 minutes (May be shortened if there is already	Raymund Vincent A. Panlilio Section Chief

ELARS <sup>4</sup> . 2.1.1 If there is none, encode the ELARS. 2.1.2 If there is an encoded ELARS, proceed to step 2.1.4. 2.1.3 If there is an encoded and reviewed ELARS, proceed to step 2.1.6 2.1.4 Review/check the ELARS vis-à-vis the leave card. 2.1.5 Reprint the corrected ELARS, if errors are found. 2.1.6 Encode the needed details to the CLC, print the issuance and attach the necessary documents and forward to the certifying authority	Na : s	a reviewed ELARS, or may be extended depending on the number of ELARS being encoded/ reviewed at a given time, the time needed to review the ELARS, or length of service of the client.)	Personnel Administration Section
2.2 The Certifying Authority shall sign the CLC.	None	2 hours	Raymund Vincent A. Panlilio Section Chief Personnel Administration Section

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 4}$  Electronic Leave Administration and Recording System



3. Claim the CLC.	3.1 Inform the client that the CLC is ready for releasing via email/SMS/call/chat. 3.1.1 Provide one (1) duly signed CLC to the client and request the client to accomplish the CSMF to be submitted via drop box, email or Google form.	None	10 minutes	Raymund Vincent A. Panlilio Section Chief Personnel Administration Section
	TOTAL	None	7 days	



## 3. Issuance of Certificate of Leave Without Pay (CLWOP)/No LWOP (CNLWOP) to Current Officials and Employees

Personnel Administration Section (PAS)

The CLWOP/CNLWOP is being issued to current Officials and employees in the Central Office (CO), which certifies that they have/do not have LWOP for a certain period.

Classification:	Complex			
Type of Transaction:	G2G – Government to Government			
Who may avail:	Current CO Officials and Employees			
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE			
One (1) HRMDD-PAS				
One (1) Request Form or formal letter or e-mail request		Client		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO PROCESSING PERSON RESPONSIBLE		
1. Send mail/e-mail or for walk-in without any written request, accomplish the HRMDD-PAS Request Form and submit to PAS.	1.1 Receive the complete documents submitted and forward the request to the PAS Focal Person	None	5 minutes	Raymund Vincent A. Panlilio Section Chief Personnel Administration Section
2. Wait for advice of the assigned Focal Person	2.1 Review the documents submitted and check if the client already has an encoded ELARS <sup>5</sup> .  2.1.1 If there is	None	6 days, 5 hours and 45 minutes (May be shortened if there is already a reviewed	Raymund Vincent A. Panlilio Section Chief

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Electronic Leave Administration and Recording System

Office or Division:

558

none, encode the ELARS.  2.1.2 If there is an encoded ELARS, proceed to step 2.1.5.  2.1.4 If there is an encoded and reviewed ELARS, proceed to step 2.1.6.  2.1.5 Review/check the ELARS vis-à-vis the leave card.  2.1.6 Reprint the corrected ELARS, if errors are found.  2.1.7 Encode the needed details to the CLWOP/ CNLWOP, print the issuance and attach the necessary documents and forward the CNLWOP/ CNLWOP to the Certifying Authority		ELARS, or may be extended depending on the number of ELARS being encoded/ reviewed at a given time, the time needed to review the ELARS, or length of service of the client.)	Personnel Administration Section
2.2.1 The Certifying Authority shall sign the CLWOP/ CNLWOP.	None	2 hours	Raymund Vincent A. Panlilio Section Chief

				Personnel Administration Section
3. Claim the CLWOP/CNLWOP.	3.1Inform the client that the CLWOP/CNLWOP is ready for releasing via email/SMS/call/ chat. 3.1.1 Provide one (1) duly signed CLWOP/CNLWOP to the client and request the client to accomplish the CSMF to be submitted via drop box, email or Google form.	None	10 minutes	Raymund Vincent A. Panlilio Section Chief Personnel Administration Section
TOTAL		None	7 days	



#### 4. Issuance of Certificate of Performance Rating

The service covers the facilitation of issuance of Certificate of Performance Rating to officials and individuals in the Central Office for the performance period upon request.

Office or Division:	Human Resource Planning and Performance Management Section (HRPPMS)				
Classification:	Simple	Simple			
Type of Transaction:	G2G – Government	to Govern	ment		
Who may avail:	CO Officials, Employ	ees and C	COS Workers		
CHECKLIST OF R	EQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO	SECURE	
(1) Online Request	Form	Performance Management System (PMS) Online Portal			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PERSON RESPONSIBLE		
Accomplish the online request form.	Acknowledge receipt of the request.	None	8 Hours (1 Day)	Lisa Marie I. Flores  Administrative  Assistant II  and  Maria Katrina T.  Palomares  Administrative Aide IV	
Wait for further instructions from HRPPMS.	2.1 Check the availability of performance ratings from the database.  2.1.1 Prepare the Certificate of Performance	None	12 Hours (1 ½ Days)	Lisa Marie I. Flores  Administrative  Assistant II  and  Maria Katrina T.  Palomares  Administrative Aide IV	

3. Receive or pick-up the certificate and accomplish the customer feedback form.	if performance ratings are available.  2.1.2 Prepare the Certificate of No Performance Rating for approval, if HRPPMD has no records of performance ratings.  3. Inform the concerned personnel of the availability of the certificate.	None		Lisa Marie I. Flores  Administrative  Assistant II  and  Maria Katrina T.  Palomares  Administrative Aide IV
4. Submit the accomplished customer feedback form.	4. File the receiving copy of certificate and update the monitoring tool	None		Lisa Marie I. Flores  Administrative  Assistant II  and  Maria Katrina T.  Palomares  Administrative Aide IV
	TOTAL	None	20 ours	



#### 5. Issuance of Service Record to Current Officials and Employees

The Service Record (SR) is issued to current Officials and employees in the Central Office and, as requested, which provides and certifies their detailed government service, to include: Full Name, Date and Place of Birth, Positions, Status of Employment and Equivalent Periods and Salaries.

Office or Division:	Personnel Administration Section (PAS)			
Classification:	Simple			
Type of	G2G – Government	to Governm	ent	
Transaction:				
Who may avail:	Current Central Office Officials and Employees			
CHECKLIST OF R	REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE			URE
One (1) HRMDD-PAS R formal letter or e-mail r One (1) CO Clearance ( One (1) Authorization Le	equest Certificate	client Client Client or if none, FILE 201 / PER 16		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON
	ACTIONS	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBL E
1. Send request through e-mail or accomplish the HRMDD-PAS Request Form (write contact details, as needed) and submit to PAS together with supporting documents, if any.	1. Receive and acknowledge request for SR from the client, then forward to personnel handling SR requests (via: DRF/email)	None	10 minutes	Raymund Vincent A. Panlilio Section Chief  Personnel Administration Section

2. Wait for the advice of the assigned PAS Focal Person	2.1. Responsible personnel shall review and draft/print the SR based on the purpose indicated in the request following the standard template.  Note: Use Service Card or 201 File as reference in preparing the	None	2 Days, 4 hours	Raymund Vincent A. Panlilio Section Chief  Personnel Administration Section
	SR 2.2. Authorized Certifying authority shall review/ sign/initial in the SR	None	3 hours and 30 minutes	Raymund Vincent A. Panlilio Section Chief  Personnel Administration Section
	2.3 Inform the client that the SR is ready for releasing via e-mail/SMS/call.	None	20 minutes	Raymund Vincent A. Panlilio Section Chief

3. Proceed to PAS and get the requested document.	3. Provide one (1) duly signed SR to the client and request the client to accomplish the CSMF to be submitted via dropbox, email or google form	None		Personnel Administration Section
	TOTAL	None	3 Days	



# INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT SERVICE (ICTMS)

#### **NON-FRONTLINE SERVICES**



#### 1. Vulnerability Assessment (VA)

Vulnerability assessment is the process of identifying, quantifying, and prioritizing weaknesses in a system that could be exploited by an attacker before deploying or using it in a production environment.

Office or Division:			Information and Communications Technology Management Service		
Classification:		Simple	Simple		
Type of Transaction:		G2G			
Who may avail:		All DSV	WD OBSU		
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO	SECURE	
Annex A - Vulnerability Assessment (Va) Compliance Checklist And Requirements		System	ICT Support Ticketing System. <a href="https://ictsupport.dswd.gov.ph">https://ictsupport.dswd.gov.ph</a> ; Email; Request letter		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
1. The requester shall raise a ticket to the ICTSupport ticketing system (https://ictsupport. dswd.gov.ph) and attach the supporting documents or requirements (as shown below "Annex A")	1.1 The ICT Helpdesk Admin/Moderator shall assign the ticket or memorandum to the Cybersecurity officer.	None	1 hour	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/OIC PPD CHIEF	
	1.2 The Cybersecurity officer shall review the supporting documents:		15 minutes	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/OIC PPD CHIEF	

1.2.1 If completed: Proceed 1.2.3 If not completed: The cybersecurity officer shall advise the end user to complete all requirements.		
1.3 The Cybersecurity officer shall schedule the scanning after office hours from 6 pm to 4 am to avoid network traffic interruption during business hours.	8 hours	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/OIC PPD CHIEF
1.4 The Cybersecurity officer shall conduct the assessment, and documentation of findings	8 hours	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/OIC PPD CHIEF
1.5 The Cybersecurity officer shall endorse the vulnerability assessment report: If vulnerabilities are found, the Cybersecurity officer shall recommend hardening measures to the client and shall reassess the system in step 4. If no vulnerabilities are found, proceed to the next step.	2 hours	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/OIC PPD CHIEF



deployment process	None	19 Hours and 15	
1.6 The Cybersecurity officer shall prepare and endorse the Vulnerability Assessment report to the requester for the			Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/OIC PPD CHIEF



### KAPIT-BISIG LABAN SA KAHIRAPAN-COMPREHENSIVE AND INTEGRATED DELIVERY OF SOCIAL SERVICES (KALAHI-CIDSS)

#### **NON-FRONTLINE SERVICES**



#### 1. Concurrence of LGU Engagement

Municipal local government units must undergo the KC-NCDDP enrollment process that aims to brief the local government units about responsibilities in KC-NCDDP and provide them with opportunities for comments and inputs. As such, the enrollment process will include mapping out the various roles, responsibilities, and contributions that DSWD will expect from the local government units. Through the enrollment process, the local government unit's commitments for KC-NCDDP are better clarified at the early stage, and risks of the local government unit's failure to deliver said commitments can be anticipated and managed by DSWD.

Office or Division:	RPMO KALAHI - CIDSS Social Development Division				
Classification:	Simple				
Type of Transaction:	G2G – Government to	Governme	nt		
Who may avail:	Targeted Communities	of the Pro	gram		
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SE	CURE	
` ,	One (1) Letter of Intent from the Local nief Executive to participate in KC-CDDP		Municipal Local Government Unit		
2. One (1) Photocopy or Scanned Copy of SB implementation and SB Resolution to Engage in the Program					
3. Certificate of Availa	bility of Funds	Municipal Local Government Unit			
4. One (1) Photocopy or Scanned Copy Municipal Local Government Unit Enrollment Form		Area Coor Governme	dinating Team / Nent Unit	/lunicipal Local	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
1. LGU shall submit the Letter of Intent from the Local Chief Executive to participate in KC-	RPMO shall receive and review the documents from LGU	None	30 Minutes	Aladin L. Naje Regional Program Coordinator	

NCDDP with attached SB Implementation and SB Resolution to engage in the program to the Regional Program Management Office (RPMO)	2. RPMO shall prepare the approval of the Concurrence of LGU Engagement and submit to the National Program Management Office (NPMO)  3. NPMO shall receive and review the request for concurrence from the Regional Program Management Office (RPMO) and encode it through the Enhance Document Tracking and Monitoring System			KALAHI CIDSS - RPMO
2. LGU shall wait for the review, preparation, and approval of the Concurrence of LGU Engagement	2.1 The Admin Assistant shall check the completeness of the documents submitted  If the submitted endorsement is complete, the administrative assistant shall log, print, and route the documents to the RPC, DC, ARDO and RD.  If the submitted endorsement is incomplete, the RPMO shall provide	None	30 Minutes	Arley Dayag  Admin. Assistant II  KALAHI CIDSS - RPMO  Aladin L. Naje  Regional Program Coordinator

a response through email and advise the LGU to comply with the missing requirements prior to their request for concurrence to issue the Notice to Proceed.			KALAHI CIDSS - RPMO
2.2.The RPMO shall endorse the document to the assigned MaTA Leader of the cluster (PDO IV - CD) responsible for the request that shall review the submitted documents for the drafting of the concurrence/acknowledgement.	None	10 Minutes	Aladin L. Naje  Regional Program Coordinator  KALAHI CIDSS - RPMO
2.3 The assigned MaTA leader shall review the content of the documents ensuring all the documentary requirements for the Concurrence of LGU Engagement are consistent and correct as to program standards.  If the request is compliant with the requirements, the PDO IV shall prepare and draft the letter of concurrence, affix his/her initials, and forward it to the	None	2 Days	Chad Kevin Dizon  Project Development Officer IV  Social Development Division  KALAHI CIDSS - NPMO

Admin Assistant for routing and approval of the Division Head.  If the request is noncompliant with the requirements, the PDO IV shall prepare a response letter incorporating the findings of the review and request for compliance on the findings.  2.3.1 The PDO IV shall affix his/her initials.  2.3.2 The Admin Assistant shall route the response letter for approval of the Division Head.			
2.4 Route the response to the request for Concurrence to the Community Development Division Head for review.	None	15 Minutes	Division Chief  Social Development Division  KALAHI CIDSS - NPMO
2.5 For review and Initial Approval/ Disapproval of the Division Head.  If approved, proceed to Step 2.6  If disapproved, return to Step 2.4	None	2 Hours	Project Development Officer V KALAHI CIDSS - NPMO

	2.6 Encoding to EDTMS and Routing of response for review and approval of NPM	None	15 Minutes	Division Chief Social Development Division  KALAHI CIDSS - NPMO
	2.7 For review and Final Approval/ Disapproval of the National Program Manager  If approved, proceed to step  If disapproved, return to step 2.4  The requesting RPMO shall receive the issuance of Concurrence of LGU Engagement.	None	4 Hours	National Program Manager KALAHI CIDSS - NPMO
3. LGU shall receive the issuance of Concurrence of LGU Engagement.	3.1 RPMO shall forward and issue the Concurrence of LGU Engagement to the LGU.	None	20 Minutes	Aladin L. Naje  Regional Program Coordinator  KALAHI CIDSS - RPMO
4. Fill-out CSMF	4.1 Request the LGU to fill up and accomplish the Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey Form through email.	None	5 mins	ACT/MCT
TOTAL			3 Days	



## 2. Request for Technical Approval under the KALAHI-CIDSS National Community-Driven Development Program Additional Financing (NCDDP AF)

Technical Review of the proposed sub-projects with a grant amount of 5 million and above to ensure compliance of requirements of the Community-Based Infrastructure Manual.

Office or Division:	RPMO - KALAHI - CIDSS NCDDP Engineering, CD, and Procurement Division			
Classification:	Complex			
Type of Transaction:	G2G – Government to	Government		
Who may avail:		ent Council - Technical Working Group (BDC - ea Coordinating team (ACT)		
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
One (1) Scanned or Photocopy of Endorsement Letter signed by the Regional Director (RD)		Regional Program Management Office / Area Coordinating Team		
One (1) Scanned or Photocopy of Sub- project Proposal		Barangay Local Government Unit / BDC-TWG,Project Preparation Team (PPT)		
Technical documents:  a) Design Plans;		Municipal Engineer's Office and/or Area Coordinating Team Office		
b) Technical Specific	eations;			
c) Program of Works;				
d) Quantity and Cost Estimates;				
e) Construction Schedule;				
f) Equipment Sched	ule;			
g) Manpower Schedu	ule.			



- Scanned or Photocopy				
Safeguards Document	s:	Department of Environment and Natural Resources (DENR)		and Natural
a) Environmental and Checklist;	a) Environmental and Social Screening     Checklist;		(DENK)	
b) Environmental and Plan (ESMP); - Scan	d Social Management ned or Photocopy			
One (1) Scanned or Ph Validation Report	notocopy of Site	Area Coord	inating Team,	
` ,	One (1) Scanned or Photocopy of Certification of Prevailing Labor Rate		ngineering Office	
One (1) Scanned or Photocopy of PPMP/Emergency Community Procurement Plan - Scanned or Photocopy		Barangay Local Government Unit or Procurement Team		
One (1) Scanned or Pland Maintenance Plan		Barangay Local Government Unit or Operations and Maintenance Group		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Area Coordinating Team (ACT) shall submit a request for a Technical Approval	1. RPMO Staff shall receive the request for printing and attach checklist for	None	30 Minutes	Division Chief
to the Regional Program	directives of the RPC			Neptune Valenzuela
Management Office.				Engineering and Procurement Unit-RPMO

2. Wait for the result of the assessment by the RPMO	2.1 The Admin Assistant II shall review the completeness of the submitted documents based on the checklist.  If the submitted endorsement is complete, the documents are then logged, printed and routed to the office of RPC by the assigned Admin Assistant  If the submitted endorsement is incomplete, the RPMO shall provide a response through email that only a complete set of technical documents are accepted and advise the ACT to comply with the missing requirements first prior to their request for Technical Approval.	None	30 Minutes	Neptune Valenzuela  Engineering and Procurement Unit-RPMO
	2.2 The RPC shall endorse the document to the PDO IV for Engineering and Procurement and shall review the submitted documents for the	None	10 Minutes	Aladin L. Naje  Regional Program Coordinator  KALAHI CIDSS - RPMO

drafting of the Technical Approval			
2.3 Review as per compliance to standards, correctness, and consistency of documents, and drafting of technical approval or clarificatory memorandum.	None	4 Days	Project Development Officer IV Eng'g, CD, and Procurement
If the request is compliant, the PDO IV shall prepare the draft Technical Approval, affix his/her initials and forward it to the Admin Assistant II for routing to the RPC, DC, ARDO and RD.			
If the request is non-compliant, the PDO IV shall prepare a response letter incorporating the findings of the review and request for compliance on the findings and/or missing documentary requirements for the issuance of Technical Approval, affix his/her initials, and forward it to the Admin Assistant for routing.			

	2.3.1 Encode to EDTMS and Routing of response for review and approval of Division Head	None	20 Minutes	Division Chief Engineering and Procurement Unit
	2.4 Review for Approval / Disapproval of Request Technical Approval If the request is approved proceed to Step 2.12 If the request is disapproved, return to Step 2.9.	None	2 Hours	Project Development Officer IV
	2.5 Encode to EDTMS and Routing of response for review and approval of RPM/RD	None	15 Minutes	Division Chief Engineering and Procurement Unit
	2.6.1 Review for Approval / Disapproval of Request Technical Approval If approved, proceed to Step 3.1 If disapproved, return to Step 2.5	None	30 Minutes	RPM/RD
3. Receive the Issuance of Technical Approval.	3. The Administrative Assistant shall route the signed response to KALAHI-CIDSS	None	15 Minutes	Division Chief Engineering and Procurement Unit



TOTAL	Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey Form through email.	None	4 Days, 4 Hours and 30	Unit
4. Fill-out the CSMF	4. Request the ACTs to fill up and accomplish the	None	5 mins	Division Chief Engineering and Procurement
	Records and issue the Technical Approval to the ACT.			



# NATIONAL HOUSEHOLD TARGETING SECTION (NHTS)

# **NON-FRONTLINE SERVICES**



# 1. Data Sharing with DSWD OBSUs - List of Data Subjects

Generation of data sets with Personal Information (PI) and Sensitive Personal Information (SPI) for social protection purposes.

Office or Division:	Policy and Plans Division - National Household Targeting Sections (NHTS)		
Classification:	Complex		
Type of Transaction:	Government to Governme Government to Citizen	ent (G2G), Government to Business (G2B),	
Who may avail:	and Field Offices, Centers	us, Services, Units (OBSUs) at the Central s, Residential Care Facility, Sections, and onal level, and attached agencies.	
CHECKLIST O	F REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE	
<ul> <li>With existing and valid Non-Disclosure Agreement (NDA):</li> <li>1. One (1) original/copy of letter of request (indicating purpose for the request, the list of data sets required and how these will be used, and a reasonable timeline as to when the requested data is needed</li> <li>No existing and valid Non-Disclosure Agreement (NDA):</li> <li>2. One (1) original/certified true copy of document indicating the appointed and NPC- registered Data Protection Officer</li> <li>3. One (1) original copy of accomplished Non-Disclosure Agreement (NDA)</li> <li>4. One (1) copy of List of personnel who will have access to the Listahanan data together with the purpose and data processing they will employ in the treatment of data</li> </ul>		Provided by the Requesting Party	

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSI NG TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Endorse the letter of request with attached ecopy of data requirements (if available) to NHTO/NHTS.	1.1 Receive and record the request in the document transaction/tracking system.  1.1.1 Advise the requesting party that they will receive an email or call after 2-3 working days on the approval of their request and the expected schedule of release of the results.  1.1.2 Forward the request to the NHTO Director/NHTS Policy and Plans Division (PPD) Chief for approval.	None	15 minutes	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief
	1.2 Review, input comment, and decide if the request is for processing or not, then endorse it to the NHTO Operations Division Chief/ RFC.	None	6 hours	Venus F. Rebuldela  Regional Director  Vilma R. Serrano  SWO IV/PPD Chief
	1.3 Input recommendations	None	6 hours	Vilma R. Serrano

	and endorse it to the designated Data Privacy Officer (DPO)			SWO IV/PPD Chief
	1.4 Review the request and make recommendations if the request is for approval or not, then endorse it to the NHTO Director/NHTS Policy and Plans Division Chief.	None	3 hours	Armont C. Pecina  DPO
2. Submission of signed Non-Disclosure Agreement (NDA) Agreement and other documentary requirements not included in the submission of letter of request to the NHTO/ NHTS for review on completeness	<ul> <li>2.1 The NHTO     Director/NHTS PPD     Chief endorses the     recommendation to     the assigned Project     Development Officer     to inform the client     on the approval or     disapproval of the     data request based     on the DSWD AO     19, s. 2021.</li> <li>If Approved –     Communicate with     the requesting party,     facilitate the signing     of the NDA, and     review all the     documentary     requirements</li> <li>If Disapproved-     Return to the     requesting party and     prepare a Denial of     Request for Data     Form highlighting the     grounds for such</li> </ul>	None	2 hours	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief

denial. End of process.  2.1.1 After     accomplishing the NDA and reviewing the completeness of the documentary requirements, endorse to the NHTO IT Division Chief or designated IT personnel/ NHTS Information Technology Officer			
2.2 Generate the requested data.	None	1 day	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief
2.3 Review result of the data generation.	None	1 day	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief
2.4 Secure the data by adding password protection to the file.  2.4.1 Prepare Data Release Form (DRF), draft memorandum reply, and burn results in a compact disc (CD), USB stick, or hard drive.  • Other storage devices may apply	None	1 day	Vilma R. Serrano  SWO IV/PPD Chief  Vilma R. Serrano  SWO IV/PPD Chief

	as long as it is approved by the IT Head and the storage device is provided by the requesting party.  Google drive may also be used as a storage of the requested data as long as it is encrypted and password- protected. Further, the password will only be released to the authorized personnel of the requesting party.  Counter sign in the DRF.  Also Finalize the memo, attach the Data Release Form (DRF) and secure data then forward it to the Administrative unit.			
	2.5 Track and scan the document before releasing the result to the requesting party.	None	10 minutes	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief
3. Call NHTO/NHTS for retrieval of password upon receipt of the result and submit the	3.1 Provide the password of the file to the requesting party thru phone upon inquiry and receive the signed Certificate of	None	10 minutes	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief



signed Certificate of Acceptance	Acceptance from the requesting party. 3.1.1 Administer the Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey (CSMS) form per Committee on Anti-Red Tape (CART) guidelines.			Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief
*with possible extension on the actual data processing depending on the type of data being requested and the compliance and submission of the documentary requirements by the requesting party.		None	5 days, 1 hour and 35 minutes	



#### 2. Data Sharing with DSWD OBSUs - Name Matching Request

Provision of data corresponding the individual/s name matching request to determine if a household is in the Listahanan database and its poverty status.

Office or Division:	Policy and Plans Division - National Household Targeting Sections (NHTS)			
Classification:	Highly Technical			
Type of Transaction:	Government to Governm Government to Citizen	ent (G2G), Government to Business (G2B),		
Who may avail:	All DSWD Offices, Bureaus, Services, Units (OBSUs) at the Central and Field Offices, Centers, Residential Care Facility, Sections, and Units (CRCFU) at the regional level, and attached agencies.			
CHECKLIST O	F REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
Agreement (NDA)  1. One (1) original/or (Indicate reason if (Indic	for name matching) c copy (Preferably in the name to be matched the following: the (Last name, First the Name, Extension  YYY-MM-DD format) Standard Geographic of (PSGC) Province, tality, and Barangay  valid Non-Disclosure  A): Ion-Disclosure () signed by the: (1) Head tonal Information	Provided by the Requesting Party		



Privacy Officer (DPO) or Compliance	ę
Officer (COP)	

4. One (1) copy of List of Personnel who will access, process, and safeguard the Listahanan data, including the employed data processing

-				
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E
Provide the letter of request together with the electronic copy of the names for name matching	1.1 Receive and record the request. 1.1.1 Endorse request to the NHTO Director / Regional Dirctor	None	15 minutes	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief
	1.2 Provide instruction to facilitate/review the request. 1.2.1 Endorse to the NHTO OD Chief / Policy and Plans Division (PPD) Chief.	to facilitate/review the request.  1.2.1 Endorse to the NHTO OD Chief / Policy and Plans Division		Venus F. Rebuldela Regional Director
	1.3 Provide recommendations on the request. 1.3.1 Endorse to the assigned Project None Development Officer (PDO) to inform the client about the status of their request.		1 hour	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chieff

			Τ	T
	<ul> <li>1.4 Inform the client on the status of data request based on the DSWD AO 19, s. 2021.</li> <li>Disapproved – Sign the letter of disapproval and endorse it to the client. End of process</li> <li>Approved – Notify and provide the NDA and documentary requirements to the client</li> </ul>	None	1 hour	Venus F. Rebuldela  Regional Director  Vilma R. Serrano  SWO IV/PPD Chief
2. Provide the documentary requirements and the NDA signed by the Head of Office (HOO) as Personal Information Controller (PIC) and the designated Data Privacy Officer (DPO) / Compliance Officer for Privacy (COP)	<ul> <li>2.1 Review all documentary requirements including the NDA submitted by the client.</li> <li>Non-Compliant – Inform the client regarding the incomplete requirement via email.</li> <li>Compliant –</li> <li>Sign the NDA and endorse to the DPO for signature</li> <li>Endorse the signed NDA to Information Technology Division (ITD) for processing</li> </ul>	None	2 hours	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief
	2.2 Review the compliance of the electronic copy of names with the	None	1 day (5,000 and below)	Vilma R. Serrano

	required template/ format:  Non-Compliant — Inform the client about the findings via email  Compliant — Process the request within the set deadline depending on the volume or number of names to be matched		3 days (5,001 – 50,000) 7 days (50,001 – 400,000) 18 days (400,001 – 1,000,000)	SWO IV/PPD Chief
3. Provide a storage device that is approved by the IT Chief or request for a Google Drive link	3.1 Secure the data by adding a password to the file.  3.1.1 Prepare the Data Release Form (DRF).  3.1.2 Draft the response memorandum.  3.1.3 Save the results in a compact disc (CD), Universal Serial Bus (USB) stick, or hard drive.  3.1.4 Sign the DRF.  3.1.5 Endorse the finalized documents to the NHTO Director / PPD Chief.	None	3 hours	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief
	3.2 Sign the memorandum and endorse it to the Administrative Assistant for release.	None	1 hour	Venus F. Rebuldela Regional Director

4 Receive the results of name matching	results of name copy of the documents for record keeping		10 minutes	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief
5.Fill-out the Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey (CSMS)	5.1Provide the client the CSMS form per Committee on Anti- Red Tape (CART) guidelines	None	10 minutes	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief
		None	For 5000 names and below: 2 days, 3 hours and 35 minutes For 5,001 - 50,000 names: 4 days, 3 hours and 35 minutes For 50-000 - 400,000 names: 8 days, 3 hours and 35 minutes For 400,001- 1,000,000 names: 21 days, 3 hours and 35 minutes	



# 3. Data Sharing with DSWD OBSUs - Statistics/Raw Data Request

Generation of source data, unprocessed anonymized data or numerical processed data as requested by the client.

Office or Division:	Policy and Plans Division - National Household Targeting Sections (NHTS)			
Classification:	Simple			
Type of Transaction:	Government to Government (G2G)			
Who may avail:	DSWD Offices/Bureaus/S	Services/	Units	
CHECKLIST O	F REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO	SECURE
	r copy of letter of request and data requested)	Provide	ed by the Reques	ting Party
CLIENT STEPS AGENCY ACTIONS		FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit a letter or email re: request for Listahanan data – addressed to the NHTO Director/ Regional Director.	1.1 Receive and record the request. 1.1.1 Forward request to NHTO Operations Division/ National Household Targeting Section (NHTS), then furnish the NHTO Director/ Regional Director and the Policy and Plans Division (PPD) a copy of the request	None	30 minutes	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief

Г				
	<ul> <li>1.2 Review the request based on AO 19 s.2021.</li> <li>1.2.1 Input comment/s then endorse to the NHTO Statistics Section/ NHTS Associate Statistician</li> </ul>		2 hours	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief
• a.	3 Provide instruction based on the data requested. If the request is:  Not clear In case of vague data request, instruct the Associate Statisticians to coordinate with the data users (through emails, recorded calls or text) and clarify the data requirement. In case the requested data is not available in the Listahanan database, instruct the Associate Statistician to coordinate with the requesting party and provide recommendations on other data available in the Listahanan.  Clear - Forward request to the	None	3 hours	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief

	1	I	
Associate Statistician for data generation.			
1.4 Generate the requested data from the Listahanan database, and export into excel or any format available. 1.4.1 Draft response letter to the requesting party and attach routing slip. 1.4.2 Submit to the NHTO Statistics Section Head/NHTS RFC for review.	None	1 day	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief
<ul> <li>1.5 Review the generated statistical /raw data. In case the generated data is:</li> <li>Not accurate – Return the generated statistical/raw data to the Associate Statisticians for revision.</li> <li>Accurate – Submit to the NHTO Operations Division Chief / FO PPD Chief for review and recommending approval.</li> </ul>	None	3 hours	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief

	1.6 Countersign response letter and endorse the same to the NHTO Director/ Regional Director for approval.		2 hours	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief
	1.7 Approval of the facilitated data request for release to the requesting party.  • If Disapproved  — Provide note on the reason of disapproval; then return the facilitated request to the Operations Division / NHTS for revision.  • If Approved — Sign the response letter for data release.	None	5 hours	NHTO Director/ Regional Director
2.1 Track and facilitate the release of the approved data request to the requesting party.  2. Receive the data requested and fillout the CSMS form  2.1.1 Administer Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey (CSMS) during the release of approved data request.		None	30 minutes	Vilma R. Serrano SWO IV/PPD Chief
٦	None	3 days		



# PROTECTIVE SERVICE DIVISION (PSD)

# **NON-FRONTLINE SERVICES**



# 1.Implementation of Government Internship Program (GIP) to Central office and Field Offices

The Government Internship Program is part of the Kabataan 2000 program of the government. It was developed with the end goal of providing an opportunity for both out-of-school and in-school youths to a hands-on experience of working in various government agencies, which they could later use when they later decide to be part of the government workforce. This is likewise an opportunity for them to learn life skills in the workplace at the same time earn money to augment their school needs.

Office or Division:	Protective Services Division
Classification:	Simple
Type of Transaction:	G2G – Government to Government
Who may avail:	Filipino Youth (18 – 25 years of age)
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
A. Application as participants of the program	
Duly accomplished Application Form	DSWD Field Office
2. Photocopy of PSA issued Birth Certificate of the Youth or any government issued ID indicating the date of birth – youth must be aged 18-25 years old.	Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) Concerned Government Agencies
3. Recent School registration form or certification from the school indicating the recent year/semester of the applicant's school attendance.	School
4. Photocopy of income tax return (ITR) of parents/head of the family/guardian or Barangay Certificate of Indigency confirming that family is residing in the barangay.	Barangay or Concerned Office/s of the parents



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE			
I. Pre-Implementation Phase							

Prior to the submission of the application, a notice of acceptance of the applicant shall be cascaded with the deadline of the submission of the application form and other needed documents. (The announcement can be done during flag-raising ceremonies, through a press release and radio announcements. For the Field Office, a letter/notice of Acceptance of Applications will be sent to the identified LGU recipient.)

1. Application or Registration	1.1 Issuance of Applications forms 1.1.1 Issuance service sequence number 1.1.2 Encoding of the client's information in Spreadsheet)	None	10 minutes	Sierra Patricia M. Santiago Sectoral Focal Person Community Based Services Section
2. Submit the required documents to the DSWD Central Office/Field Office	2.1 Screen the required documents its authenticity	None	1 day	Social Welfare Officer IV Community Based Services Section
3. Wait for the result of the Assessment of applications	3.1 Conduct table Assessment of the applications based on the qualifications.	None	2 days	Sierra Patricia M. Santiago Sectoral Focal Person Community Based Services Section

4. Received the notification of qualified applicants for interview	4.1 Notify the qualified applicants for the Interview	None	1 day	Sierra Patricia M. Santiago Sectoral Focal Person Community Based Services Section
5. Attend the interview at DSWD Central Office/Field Office	5.1 Conduct actual interviews with the applicants.	None	2 days	Sierra Patricia M. Santiago Sectoral Focal Person  Community Based Services Section
6. Wait for the notification on the status of your application	6.1 Final screen the applicants (All qualified applicants shall be notified of the next steps to take while the applicants who did not qualify shall still be notified about the status of their application)	None	1 day	Sierra Patricia M. Santiago Sectoral Focal Person Community Based Services Section
II. Implementation F	hase			
7. Attend Orientation	7.1 Conduct orientation with the selected participants about the GIP program)	None	1 day	Sierra Patricia M. Santiago Sectoral Focal Person Community Based Services Section

8. Render service in the area of assignment	8.1 Assist and monitor the youth in their area of assignment	None	30 working days	Sierra Patricia M. Santiago Sectoral Focal Person Community Based Services Section
9. Attend Capacity Building Activities	9. 1 Conduct capacity building activities	None	1 day	Sierra Patricia M. Santiago Sectoral Focal Person Community Based Services Section
10. Receive stipend	10. 1 Provide stipend to the youth (Stipend is 75% of the current regional minimum wage rate)	None	1 day	Sierra Patricia M. Santiago Sectoral Focal Person Community Based Services Section
	III. Po	st-Implement	ation Phase	
11. Attend Program Evaluation Activity	11.Conduct program evaluation activity	None	1 day	Sierra Patricia M. Santiago Sectoral Focal Person  Community Based Services Section
TOTAL:		None	Pre- Implementatio n Phase - 7 Days	
			Implementatio n Phase- 33 Days	
			Post- Implementatio n Phase - 1 Day	



# TECHNICAL ADVISORY/ASSISTANCE AND OTHER RELATED SUPPORT SERVICES (TAAORSS)

# **NON-FRONTLINE SERVICES**



#### 1. Borrowing and Returning of KEC or RLRC Materials and Collections

This process ensures that all DSWD officials and staff, general public, and business entities who may avail of the KEC/RLRC borrowing and returning of materials/collections shall be efficiently and effectively attended by the KEC/RLRC Librarian/Staff at all times and in a timely manner during business hours from Monday to Friday.

Office or Division:	Office of the Field Director - Special Concerns Section (OFD-SCS) Technical Advisory/Assistance and Other Related Support Services (TAAORSS) Unit
Classification:	Simple
Type of Transaction:	Government to Government (G2G) Government to Citizen (G2C) Government to Business (G2B)
Who may avail:	All

CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
Borrowing for Internal Clients	
<ol> <li>Employee ID (1 original)</li> <li>Registration Form (1 online form)/</li> <li>Logbook</li> <li>Book Card (1 per book)</li> </ol>	Requesting Party     Regional Learning Resource Center     Regional Learning Resource Center
Borrowing for External Clients	
<ol> <li>Valid ID (1 original)</li> <li>Registration Form (1 online form)</li> <li>Book Card (1 per book)</li> </ol>	Requesting Party     Regional Learning Resource Center     Regional Learning Resource Center
Renewal (for Internal Clients Only) 1. Book Card (1 per book) 2. Registration Form/ Logbook (For walk-in); (1 online form)	Regional Learning Resource Center     Regional Learning Resource Center
Returning for Internal Clients 1. Registration Form/ Logbook (1 online form)	Regional Learning Resource Center     Regional Learning Resource Center



- 2. Book Card (1 per book)3. Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey

- Form (1 online form)

  Returning for External Clients

  1. Book Card (1 per book)

  2. Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey
  Form (1 online form)
- 3. Regional Learning Resource Center
- 1. Regional Learning Resource Center
- 2. Regional Learning Resource Center

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Borrowing for Int	ernal Clients			
1. Inquire about the availability of book/ material and present ID	1.1 Receive the client's inquiry and request the client to present the employee ID and register or log.	None	10 minutes	Christopher M. Galgo PDO III/ Head - Special Concerns Section
2. Log in to the Registration Desktop	2.1 Check the availability of the book/material.	None	20 minutes	Christopher M. Galgo PDO III/ Head - Special Concerns Section
	2.2 If available, check if it is a circulating or non-circulating book/material. If not available, inform its non-availability and/or refer to other RLRCs/libraries. END HERE.	None	5 minutes	Christopher M. Galgo PDO III/ Head - Special Concerns Section
	2.3 If circulating material, inform the client it may be borrowed for "Room	None	3 minutes	Christopher M. Galgo PDO III/ Head - Special Concerns Section

	Use" or home reading.  If not circulating material, inform for "Room Use" only and photocopy part of the material needed as a reference.			
	2.4 Request the client to fill out the <b>Book Card</b> (Date Borrowed/ Name and OBS).	None	5 minutes	Christopher M. Galgo PDO III/ Head - Special Concerns Section
3. Fill out the Book Card	3.1 Update Borrower's Matrix by entering the borrowing transaction details and write the date the materials are due on the Date Due Slip and on the Book Card based on:  The prescribed borrowing period of seven (7) work days (for home reading)	None	10 minutes	Christopher M. Galgo PDO III/ Head - Special Concerns Section
	3.2 Release the book/material to the client and remind proper handling and to always cite references used.	None	2 minutes	Christopher M. Galgo PDO III/ Head - Special Concerns Section
	3.3 If borrowed for home reading, compose a	None	2 minutes	Christopher M. Galgo PDO III/ Head -

	scheduled email of the book due reminder to be sent to the client at least 2 days before the exact date the material is due.			Special Concerns Section
Returning for Inte	ernal Clients			
4. Log in to the Registration Desktop	4.1 Receive the client and the returned KEC or RLRC material	None	3 minutes	Christopher M. Galgo PDO III/ Head - Special Concerns Section
	4.2 Evaluate the book/ material to be returned.  If not overdue, request the client to fill out the Book Card and return to its pocket.	None	15 minutes	Christopher M. Galgo PDO III/ Head - Special Concerns Section
	Update Borrowers' Matrix and Date Due Slip.			
	If overdue, enforce the following penalty: 1st Offense: Verbal warning			
	2nd Offense: Written warning			
	3rd Offense: Memo informing suspension of borrowing privileges for three (3) months.			

	Send CSMS to the client.			
5. Accomplish the Book Card and CSMS Survey	5.1 Accomplished CSMS shall be collected and included in the CSM Report (CSMR). Return the book/ material to its shelf	None	2 minutes	Christopher M. Galgo PDO III/ Head - Special Concerns Section
	TOTAL	NONE	1 Hour and 17 minutes	

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Borrowing for Ex	ternal Clients			
1. Inquire about the availability of book/ material and present ID	1.1 Receive the client's inquiry and request the client to present the Visitor's ID and register or log.	None	10 minutes	Christopher M. Galgo PDO III/ Head Special Concerns Section
1.1 Log in to the Registration Desktop	1.2 Check the availability of the book/material.	None	20 minutes	Christopher M. Galgo PDO III/ Head Special Concerns Section
	1.3 If available, inform for "Room Use" only and/or may photocopy part of the material needed as a reference. If not available, inform its non-availability and/or refer to other RLRCs/libraries.	None	10 minutes	Christopher M. Galgo PDO III/ Head - Special Concerns Section

	1.5 Request the client to fill out the <b>Book Card</b> (Date Borrowed/ Name and OBS).	None	3 minutes	Christopher M. Galgo PDO III/ Head Special Concerns Section
2. Fill out the Book Card	2.1 Update  Borrower's Matrix by entering the borrowing transaction details and date borrowed on the Book Card and Date Due Slip.	None	10 minutes	Christopher M. Galgo PDO III/ Head Special Concerns Section
	2.2 Release the book/material to the client and remind proper handling and to always cite references used.	None	2 minutes	Christopher M. Galgo PDO III/ Head Special Concerns Section
Returning for Ext	ernal Clients			
3. Log in to the Registration Desktop	3.1 Receive the client and the returned KEC or RLRC material Evaluate the book/material to be returned. Send CSMS to the client.	None	3 minutes	Christopher M. Galgo PDO III/ Head Special Concerns Section
4. Accomplish the Book Card and CSMS Survey	4.1 Return the book/ material to its shelf Accomplished CSMS shall be collected and included in the CSM Report (CSMR).	None	17 minutes	Christopher M. Galgo PDO III/ Head Special Concerns Section
	TOTAL	NONE	1 Hour and 15 minutes	



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Renewal - Via Em	ail (For Internal Clients	Only)		
1. Request for renewal of the borrowed KEC or RLRC material	1.1 Acknowledge the client's request.	None	5 minutes	Christopher M. Galgo PDO III/ Head Special Concerns Section
	1.2 Update Book Card and Borrower's Matrix by entering the renewal transaction details and writing the date the material is due based on five (5) work days borrowing period for renewal.	None	10 minutes	Christopher M. Galgo PDO III/ Head Special Concerns Section
	1.3 Compose a scheduled email of book due reminder to be sent to the client (at least 2 days before the exact date the material is due.)	None	5 minutes	Christopher M. Galgo PDO III/ Head Special Concerns Section
	TOTAL	NONE	20 minutes	

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE		
Renewal - Walk-in (For Internal Clients Only)						
2. Request for renewal of the	2.1 Request client to register.	None	3 minutes	Christopher M. Galgo PDO III/ Head		

borrowed KEC or RLRC material				Special Concerns Section
	2.2 Request client to fill out the <b>Book Card</b> (Date Borrowed/ Name and OBS).	None	5 minutes	Christopher M. Galgo PDO III/ Head Special Concerns Section
3. Fill out the Book Card	3.1 Update Borrower's Matrix by entering the renewal transaction details and writing the date the material is due on the Date Due Slip and on the Book Card based on the prescribed renewal period of five (5) work days for home reading.	None	10 minutes	Christopher M. Galgo PDO III/ Head - Special Concerns Section
	3.2 Release the book/material to the client and remind proper handling and to always cite references used.	None	2 minutes	Christopher M. Galgo PDO III/ Head - Special Concerns Section
	3.3 Compose a scheduled email of book due reminder to be sent to the client at least 2 (two) days before the exact date the material is due.	None	5 minutes	Christopher M. Galgo PDO III/ Head Special Concerns Section
	TOTAL	NONE	25 minutes	



### 2. KEC Function Room Reservation and Use

Reservation and use of the Knowledge Exchange Center (KEC) conference rooms for knowledge sharing, meetings, and examinations for applicants via electronic mail or phone call.

Office or Division:	Office of the Field Director - Special Concerns Section (OFD-SCS) Technical Advisory/Assistance and Other Related Support Services (TAAORSS) Unit		
Classification:	Simple		
Type of Transaction:	Government to Government (G2G) Government to Citizen (G2C) Government to Business (G2B)		
Who may avail:	All		
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
Borrowing for Internal Clients			
1. Employee ID (1 original) 2. Registration Form (1 online form)/ Logbook 3. Book Card (1 per book)	<ol> <li>Requesting Party</li> <li>Regional Learning Resource Center</li> <li>Regional Learning Resource Center</li> </ol>		
Borrowing for External Clients			
<ol> <li>Valid ID (1 original)</li> <li>Registration Form (1 online form)</li> <li>Book Card (1 per book)</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Requesting Party</li> <li>Regional Learning Resource Center</li> <li>Regional Learning Resource Center</li> </ol>		
Renewal (for Internal Clients Only) 1. Book Card (1 per book) 2. Registration Form/ Logbook (For walk-in); (1 online form)	Regional Learning Resource Center     Regional Learning Resource Center		
Returning for Internal Clients 1. Registration Form/ Logbook (1 online form) 2. Book Card (1 per book)	Regional Learning Resource Center     Regional Learning Resource Center		



3. Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey Form (1 online form)  Returning for External Clients	3. Regional Learning Resource Center
<ol> <li>Book Card (1 per book)</li> <li>Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey Form (1 online form)</li> </ol>	Regional Learning Resource Center     Regional Learning Resource Center

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Conference Room Res	Conference Room Reservation			
Inquire about the availability of the Conference Room	1.1. Receive the inquiry of the client.	None	5 minutes	Christopher M. Galgo PDO III/ Head - Special Concerns Section
	1.2. Check the Calendar for the availability of rooms.  If available, reply confirming availability with the link of the Online Reservation Form with reminders of room guidelines.  If not available, inform the client of its non-availability.	None	15 minutes	Christopher M. Galgo PDO III/ Head - Special Concerns Section
2. Submit accomplished Online Reservation Form	2.1. If the Reservation Form is filled out, perform booking on the KEC Calendar.	None	10 minutes	Christopher M. Galgo PDO III/ Head - Special Concerns Section
	2.2. Send an email confirming the	None	10 minutes	Christopher M. Galgo PDO III/ Head - Special Concerns

	reservation with the details.  If the Client canceled the reservation of the room, delete the scheduled reservation in the Calendar and update the changes in the Reservation Responses Matrix.  After which, inform the Client of the action taken and send a CSMS form to the client.			Section
	2.3. In case of rescheduling as requested by the client, check the Calendar for availability.  If available, reply informing availability, perform re-booking in the KEC Calendar and confirm reservation.  If not available, inform the client of its non-availability.	None	15 minutes	Christopher M. Galgo PDO III/ Head - Special Concerns Section
Use of Conference Room				
3. Approach the librarian and Log in to the Registration Desktop	3.1. Upon entering the KEC, request the client to register on the Registration desktop.	None	5 minutes	Christopher M. Galgo PDO III/ Head - Special Concerns Section



	TOTAL	NONE	1 Hour and 10 minutes	GCCHOTT
4. Accomplish the CSM Survey	4.1. Accomplished CSMS are collected and included in CSM Reports (CSMR).	None	15 minutes	Christopher M. Galgo PDO III/ Head - Special Concerns Section
	After use of the room, send a CSMS to the client.			



FEEDBACK AND COMPLAINTS MECHANISM			
How to send feedback and/or complaints	Accomplish the Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey (CSMS) Form and drop it at the designated drop box of the PACD, or fill up the link provided in the email response from the DSWD inquiry or 8888 email.		
	Contact info: (+02) 8-931-8101 VoIP 10212, 10214, 10206 or thru email <a href="mailto:inquiry@dswd.gov.ph">inquiry@dswd.gov.ph</a> .		
	The designated Technical Staff shall compile and record all feedback submitted.		
	For feedback requiring answers/updates, they shall be forwarded to the concerned personnel/unit and are required to respond within three (3) days upon receipt of the feedback.		
How feedbacks are processed	The response of the personnel/unit is then relayed to the client/citizen on how the complaints are received by the concerned OBSUs.		
	For inquiries and follow-up, clients may contact the following telephone number: (+02) 8-931-8101 VoIP 10212, 10214, 10206 or through email: <a href="mailto:inquiry@dswd.gov.ph">inquiry@dswd.gov.ph</a> .		
	Accomplish the <b>Grievance Information Form (GIF)</b> and drop it at the designated drop box of the PACD. It can also be filed via telephone (DSWD Official Hotline), DSWD Inquiry email, or through the Integrated Grievance Redress Management System Public Portal. Make sure to provide the following information:		
How to file a complaint	<ul><li>Name of person being complained</li><li>Incident</li><li>Evidence</li></ul>		
	For inquiries and follow-up, clients may contact the following telephone number: (+02) 8-931-8101 VoIP 10212, 10214, 10206 or through email: <a href="mailto:inquiry@dswd.gov.ph">inquiry@dswd.gov.ph</a> and <a href="http://i-grs.dswd.gov.ph/">http://i-grs.dswd.gov.ph/</a> .		



	The Agency Operations Service (AOS) shall evaluate the complaints received daily. The designated Technical Staff shall coordinate and forward the complaint to the concerned personnel/ unit to respond to the complaint
	and/or investigate.
How complaints are processed	If necessary after the concern has been addressed or after the conduct of the investigation, the designated Technical Staff to prepare and submit a feedback report to the AOS Director for information and further instruction.
	The designated Technical Staff shall give feedback to the client/s.
	For inquiries and follow-up, clients may contact the following telephone number: (+02) 8-931-8101 VoIP 10212, 10214, 10206 or through email: <a href="mailto:inquiry@dswd.gov.ph">inquiry@dswd.gov.ph</a> .
	Anti Red Tape Authority (ARTA) complaints@arta.gov.ph or call at 8478–5091 or 8478–5093.
Contact Information of CCB, PACe, ARTA	Presidential Action Center (PACe) pace@op.gov.ph Hotline 8888 or 82498310 loc. 8175 or 8182 Tel Nos. 8736-8645, 8736-8603, 8736-8606, 8736-8629, 8736-8621
	Contact Center ng Bayan (CCB) email@contactcenterngbayan.gov.ph 0908-881-6565



## **LIST OF OFFICES**

Office	Address	Contact Information
Office of the Secretary	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8951-2239 Local No.: 10046, 10256, 10255 Email: osec@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Undersecretary for General Administration and Support Services Group (GASSG)	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Locals: 10317, 10336, 10337 Email: ousgassg@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Undersecretary for Operations Group	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Locals: 10004; 10002; 10003 Email: ousoperations@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Undersecretary for Disaster Response Management Group (DRMG)	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8-931-8123 Locals: 10250; 10035 Email: ousdrmg@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Undersecretary for Policy and Plans Group (PPG)	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8-931-61-47 Locals: 10335, 10333, 10334, 10332 Email: ousppg@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Undersecretary for Standards and Capacity Building (SCBG)	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Locals: 10341; 10314 Email: ousscbg@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Undersecretary for National Household Targeting System and Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program (4Ps)	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Locals: 10033 Email: ous_nhts4ps@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Undersecretary for Inclusive – Sustainable Peace and Special Concerns	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Locals: 10034 Email: ousispsc@dswd.gov.ph



Office	Address	Contact Information
Office of the Undersecretary for Innovations	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8-951-71-11 Locals: 10321, 10319, 10320, 10316 Email: ousinnovations@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Undersecretary for Legislative Liaison and Coordination Group	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Locals: 10001 Email: ousla@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Undersecretary for International Affairs, Attached and Supervised Agencies (ASAs) under the Office of the Secretary	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8-931-79-16 Locals: 10047 Email: ouasa@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Strategic Communications	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8-931-81-72 Locals: 10328, 10329 Email: oassc@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Policy and Plans	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Local: 10310 (Technical Concerns); 10311 (Appointments); 10312 (Records/Transactions follow- up) Direct Line: 8-931-63-66 Email: oasppg@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Disaster Response and Management Group (DRMG)	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Locals: 10323
Office of the Assistant Secretary for External Assistance and Development	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Locals: 10110 Email: oasead@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Assistant Secretary for the General	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Locals: 10330



Office	Address	Contact Information
Administration and Support Services Group		Email: oasfinance@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Assistant Secretary for SCBG	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8931-6146 Locals: 10050, 10049, 10315 Email: oasscb@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Specialized Programs under Operations Group	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Loc.: 10327; 10331 Email: oasspep@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Statutory Programs under Operations Group	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Locals: 10325; 10331 Tel. No.: 8-931-91-35 Email: oasstp@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Regional Operations under the Operations Group	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Locals: 10002 Email: oasro@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Assistant Secretary for the National Household Targeting System and Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program (NHTS-4Ps) under the Office of the Secretary	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Locals: 10282, 10227 Email: oas_nhts4ps@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Inclusive – Sustainable Peace and Special Concerns	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Local: 10041 Email: oasispsc@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Community Engagement	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines:8-931-79-16 Local: 10047 Email: uhcaguilar@dswd.gov.ph



Office	Address	Contact Information
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Innovations	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Locals: 10148, 10289 Email: oasi@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Assistant Secretary for e-Governance and Information and Technology (IT) Concerns / Chief Information Officer under the Office of the Secretary	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Local: 10347 Email: cio@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Special Assistant to the Secretary (SAS) for Special Projects (SP) under the Office of the Secretary	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Email: miblanada@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Assistant Secretary for International Affairs, and Attached and Supervised Agencies (ASAs) under the Office of the Secretary	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8-931-9135 Locals: 10324; 10325 oasiasa.osec@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Disaster Response Management under the Disaster Response Management Group (DRMG)	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8 851-26-81 Locals: 10166 Email: oasdrmg@dswd.gov.ph
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Partnerships Building and Resource Mobilization under the Office of the Secretary	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Local: 10027 Email: partnerships@dswd.gov.ph
Policy Development and Planning Bureau	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8-951-71-20 , 8- 931-81-30 Locals: 10137, 10254, 10138 Email: pdpb@dswd.gov.ph



Office	Address	Contact Information
Standards Bureau	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8-931-31-81, 8-355-28-43 Locals: 10074, 10077 Email: sb@dswd.gov.ph
Disaster Response Management Bureau	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8932-25-73 Locals: 10142; 10141 Email: drmb@dswd.gov.ph
Social Technology Bureau	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8-951-71-24, 8-931-81-44 Locals: 10036, 10037,10260 Email: stb@dswd.gov.ph
Program Management Bureau	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8-951-74-37, 8962- 25-13, 8951-74-33, 8-931-81- 01 to 07 Locals: 10278, 10143,10144 Email: pmb@dswd.gov.ph
Social Welfare Institutional Development Bureau	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8951-28-05 Locals: 10346, 10010, 10281 Email: swidb@dswd.gov.ph
National Resource and Logistics Management Bureau	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8 851-26-81 Locals: 10166 Email: nrlmb@dswd.gov.ph
Legal Service	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8952-2238 Locals: 10066, 10065 Email: legal@dswd.gov.ph
Internal Audit Service	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8952-9773 Locals: 10032, 10119 Email: ias@dswd.gov.ph
Digital Media Service	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Locals: 10086, 10085 Direct Line: 8931-9143 Email: dms@dswd.gov.ph



Office	Address	Contact Information
Agency Operations Service	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Locals: 10207; 10025, 10203 Email: aos@dswd.gov.ph
Traditional Media Service	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Locals: 10206 Email: tms@dswd.gov.ph
Human Resource Management and Development Service	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Lines: 8-961-66-72, 8951-28-07 Locals: 10220, 10024 Email: hrmds@dswd.gov.ph
Information and Communication Technology Management Service	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Locals: 10308; 10309 Email: ictms@dswd.gov.ph
Administrative Service	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8-936-11-12, 8-951-7116 Locals: 10241, 10057, 10058, 10095, 10090, 10097 Email: admin@dswd.gov.ph, ecluz@dswd.gov.ph
Financial Management Service	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8931-8127, 8-951-71-18 Locals: 10055, 10064, 10247, 10120, 10245 Email: finance@dswd.gov.ph
Beneficiary FIRST (BFIRST) Project Management Unit	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Locals: 10022, 10126 Email: bfirstpmusecretariat_grp@dswd .gov.ph
National Household Targeting System and Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program (NHTS-4Ps) under the Office of the Secretary	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Locals: 10270,10268,10274 Email: oas_nhts4ps@dswd.gov.ph



Office	Address	Contact Information
National Household Targeting Office	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Locals: 10270,10268,10274 Email: nhtspr.npmo@dswd.gov.ph
Sustainable Livelihood Program	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8951-2806 Locals: 10059; 10060 Email: livelihood@dswd.gov.ph
Kapit-Bisig Laban sa Kahirapan-Comprehensive and Integrated Delivery of Social Services (KALAHI- CIDSS) – National Program Management Office (NPMO)	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Direct Line: 8-952-97-49, 8-931-81-01 to 07 Locals: 10117, 10121, 10013,10067 Email: kc@dswd.gov.ph, rdvillacorta@dswd.gov.ph, mcoacosta.kc@dswd.gov.ph
Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program (4Ps) – National Program Management Office (NPMO)	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Local: 10101, 10266, 10107 Email: gbgabuya@dswd.gov.ph / 4ps-npmo@dswd.gov.ph, rddagulo@dswd.gov.ph, msagpurugganan@dswd.gov.p h
Bangsamoro Umpungan sa Nutrisyon (BangUn) Program	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Local: 10192 Email: bangun@dswd.gov.ph
Enhanced Partnership Against Hunger and Poverty National Program Management Office (EPAHP NPMO)	Batasan Pambansa Complex, Batasan Rd, Quezon City, 1100 Metro Manila	Trunk Lines: 8-931-81-01 to 07 Local: 10289 Email: epahpnpmo@dswd.gov.ph
Field Office I	Quezon Avenue, Sevilla, City of San Fernando, La Union	Tel/Fax: (072) 687-8000 Website: https://fo1.dswd.gov.ph
Field Office II	3 Dalan na Pagayaya, Regional Government Center,	Tel/Fax: (078) 304-05-86



Office	Address	Contact Information
	Carig, Tuguegarao City, Philippines 3500	Website: https://fo2.dswd.gov.ph
Field Office III	3M74+GJ3, San Fernando, Pampanga Government Center, Maimpis, City	Tel. No.: (045) 8-961-21-43 Local 108 Website: https://fo3.dswd.gov.ph
Field Office IV-A (CALABARZON)	1770 Alabang–Zapote Rd, Ayala Alabang, Muntinlupa, Metro Manila	Tel/Fax: (02) 807-71-02 Website: https://fo4a.dswd.gov.ph
Field Office IV-B (MIMAROPA)	1680 Benitez St, cor, 1004 Gen. Malvar St, Malate, Manila, Metro Manila	Tel. No.: (02) 8-525-24-45 Local 110 Website: https://fo4b.dswd.gov.ph
Field Office V	5Q92+4WQ, Legazpi City, Albay	Tel. No.: (052) 8-480-04-25 Website: https://fo5.dswd.gov.ph
Field Office VI	MGXX+72X, M.H del Pilar St, Molo, Iloilo City, 5000 Iloilo	Tel. No.: (033) 8-503-37-03 Direct Line: (033) 8-337-62-21 Website: https://fo6.dswd.gov.ph
Field Office VII	Corner M.J. Cuenco Ave & Gen. Maxilom Ave., Carreta, Cebu City	Tel. No.: (032) 8-231-21-72 Website: https://fo7.dswd.gov.ph
Field Office VIII	52F6+WG3, Palo, Leyte	Tel/Fax: (053) 321-30-90 Website: https://fo8.dswd.gov.ph
Field Office IX	W33J+C4G, General Vicente Alvarez St, Zamboanga, Zamboanga del Sur	Tel/Fax: (062) 991-10-01 Website: https://fo9.dswd.gov.ph
Field Office X	Masterson Avenue, Upper Carmen, Cagayan de Oro City, 9000, Misamis Oriental	Trunkline: (088) 8-858-81-34; 8- 858-89-59 Website: https://fo10.dswd.gov.ph



Office	Address	Contact Information
Field Office XI	36 D Suazo St, Poblacion District, Davao City, Davao del Sur	Tel/Fax: (082) 226-28-57 Website: https://fo11.dswd.gov.ph
Field Office XII	FVQ2+GM2, Poblacion, Koronadal City, South Cotabato	Tel. No: (083) 8-228-20-86 Website: https://fo12.dswd.gov.ph
Field Office NCR	389 San Rafael Street corner Legarda Street Sampaloc, Manila 1008	Tel. Nos.: (02) 8-733-00-10 to 14 Website: https://ncr.dswd.gov.ph
Field Office CARAGA	8600 R. Palma St, Butuan City, 8600 Agusan Del Norte	Tel. No.: (085) 303-86-20 Website: https://caraga.dswd.gov.ph
Field Office CAR	2600 North Dr, Baguio, Benguet	Tel/Fax: (074) 446-59-61 Website: https://car.dswd.gov.ph



## **LIST OF SERVICES**

Office	Classification	Name Of Service
AD	Frontline	Issuance of Gate Pass for Properties for Repair/ Replacement/ Transfer/Disposal/Other Modes of Disposition
AD	Frontline	Issuance of Property Clearance for Separated Official and Employees
AD	Non-Frontline	Facilitation of Request for Relief from Property Accountability from Commission on Audit
AD	Non-Frontline	Facilitation of Request for Replacement/Reimbursement of Lost, Damaged or Destroyed Properties
AD	Non-Frontline	Issuance of Sticker Pass
AD	Non-Frontline	Procurement under Agency to Agency
AD	Non-Frontline	Procurement under Direct Contracting
AD	Non-Frontline	Procurement under Direct Detail Purchase of Petroleum Fuel, Oil and Lubricant (POL) Products and Airline Tickets
AD	Non-Frontline	Procurement under Emergency Cases
AD	Non-Frontline	Procurement under Highly Technical Consultant

Office	Classification	Name Of Service
AD	Non-Frontline	Procurement under Lease of Real Property and Venue
AD	Non-Frontline	Procurement Under Repeat Order
AD	Non-Frontline	Procurement under Shopping under Section 52.1 (B)
AD	Non-Frontline	Procurement under Small Value Procurement
AD	Non-Frontline	Procurement Under Two Failed Biddings under Section 53.1
AD	Non-Frontline	Provision of Technical Assistance on Property and Supply Management
AD	Non-Frontline	Re-issuance of Equipment and Semi-Expendable Supplies
AD	Non-Frontline	Recording, Documentation and Issuance of Expendable or Consumable Supplies
AD	Non-Frontline	Recording, Documentation and Issuance of PPE and Semi- Expendable Properties
AD	Non-Frontline	Request for Air Transport Service
Office	Classification	Name Of Service
AD	Non-Frontline	Request for Dormitory Accommodation
AD	Non-Frontline	Request for Technical Assistance for Special Sanitation and Disinfection of the Offices

AD	Non-Frontline	Request for Technical Assistance Relative to Building and Grounds Management
AD	Non-Frontline	Request for the Use of DSWD Conference Rooms
AD	Non-Frontline	Request for Use and Monitoring of Vehicle
AD	Non-Frontline	Surrender / Turnover of Property and Cancellation of Property Accountability
AD	Non-Frontline	Transfer of Property Accountability
DRMD	Frontline	Processing of Relief Augmentation Request by DSWD Field Offices
FMD	Frontline	Processing of BIR Form 2322 : Certificate of Donation
FMD	Frontline	Processing of Request for Accounting Certifications for Former DSWD Employees
Office	Classification	Name Of Service
NHTS	Frontline	Walk-in Name Matching Data Request
HRMDD	Frontline	Issuance of Certificate of Employment to Separated Officials, Employees and Contract of Service Workers
HRMDD	Frontline	Issuance of Certificate of Leave Without Pay (CLWOP)/No LWOP (CNLWOP) to Separated Officials and Employees
HRMDD	Frontline	Issuance of Completed Office Clearance Certificate for Money, Property, and Legal Accountabilities to Separated Officials and Employees



HRMDD	Frontline	Issuance of Service Record to Separated Officials and Employees
HRMDD	Non-Frontline	Issuance of Certificate of Employment to Current Officials, Employees and Contract of Service Workers
HRMDD	Non-Frontline	Issuance of Certificate of Leave Credits (CLC) to Current Officials and Employees
HRMDD	Non-Frontline	Issuance of Certificate of Leave Without Pay (CLWOP)/No LWOP (CNLWOP) to Current Officials and Employees
HRMDD	Non-Frontline	Issuance of Certificate of Performance Rating
HRMDD	Non-Frontline	Issuance of Service Record to Current Officials and Employees
Office	Classification	Name Of Service
ICTMS	Non-Frontline	Vulnerability Assessment (VA)
KALAHI-CIDSS	Non-Frontline	Concurrence of LGU Engagement
KALAHI-CIDSS	Non-Frontline	Request for Technical Approval under the KALAHI- CIDSS National Community-Driven Development Program Additional Financing (NCDDP AF)
NHTS	Frontline	Data Sharing – List of Data Subjects
NHTS	Frontline	Data Sharing – Name Matching
NHTS	Frontline	Data Sharing – Statistics/Raw Data Request
NHTS	Non-Frontline	Data Sharing with DSWD OBSUs - List of Data Subjects



NHTS	Non-Frontline	Data Sharing with DSWD OBSUs – Name Matching Request
NHTS	Non-Frontline	Data Sharing with DSWD OBSUs – Statistics/Raw Data Request
NRLMS	Frontline	Local In-Kind Donations Facilitation
Office	Classification	Name Of Service
NRLMS	Frontline	Volunteer Registration and Management
Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program	Frontline	Grievance Intake and Response
PDPS	Frontline	Approval for the Conduct of Research Study and Acquiring Primary Data From DSWD Officials/Personnel, Beneficiaries, and Clients
PDPS	Frontline	Obtaining Social Welfare and Development Data and Information
PSD	Frontline	Auxiliary Social Services to Persons with Disabilities
PSD	Frontline	Implementation of the Supplementary Feeding Program
PSD	Frontline	PLHIV Referral for Care and Support Services
PSD	Frontline	Procedure in the Implementation of the Social Pension for Indigent Senior Citizens (SPISC)
PSD	Frontline	Provision of Assistance to Person Living with HIV (PLHIVs)
PSD	Frontline	Provision of Assistance to Solo Parent

Office	Classification	Name Of Service
PSD	Frontline	Provision of Assistance under the Recovery and Reintegration Program for Trafficked Persons (RRPTP)
PSD	Frontline	Provision of Centenarian Gifts to Centenarian
PSD	Frontline	Securing Travel Clearance for Minors Traveling Abroad
PSD	Non-Frontline	Implementation of Government Internship Program (GIP) to Central office and Field Offices
PSD	Frontline	Onsite Implementation of the Assistance to Individuals in Crisis Situation Program for Clients Transacting with the DSWD Offices (CIU/CIS/SWAD OFFICES)
PSD	Frontline	Offsite Implementation or Assessment of Individual Clients outside the DSWD Offices (CIU/COS/SWAD OFFICES)
SLP	Frontline	Grievance Management Process
SLP	Frontline	Process for Referrals received through Individual / Group/ Association or organization referred from OBSUs, NGAs, NGOs, CSOs, LGUs and Other Institutions
SLP	Frontline	Process for the Provision of Livelihood Assistance to Walk-in Clients
SMU	Frontline	Handling of 8888 Inquiries, Complaints, and Grievances
Office	Classification	Name Of Service
SS	Frontline	Accreditation of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) – Non-SLP Organized
SS	Frontline	Accreditation of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) - Organized by the Sustainable Livelihood Program (SLP)
SS	Frontline	Accreditation of Pre-Marriage Counselors



SS	Frontline	Accreditation of Social Worker Managing Court Cases
SS	Frontline	Endorsement of Duty Exempt Importation of Donations to SWDAs
SS	Frontline	Issuance of Certificate of Authority to Conduct Fund- Raising Campaign to Individual, Corporation, Organization and Association: Regional Regular Permit
SS	Frontline	Issuance Of Certificate Of Authority To Conduct National Fund-Raising Campaign To Individual, Corporation, Organization: National Regular Permit
SS	Frontline	Issuance of Certificate of Authority to Conduct National Fund-Raising Campaign to Individual, Corporation and Organization: Temporary Permit During State of Emergency/Calamity
SS	Frontline	Licensing of Private Social Welfare and Development Agencies (SWDAs) – Operating in More Than One Region
SS	Frontline	Pre-Accreditation Assessment of Social Welfare and Development Programs and Services Licensed Private
Office	Classification	Name Of Service
SS	Frontline	Registration of Private Social Welfare and Development Agencies (SWDAs) Operating in More than One Region
STU	Frontline	Technical Assistance On Social Technology Bureau (STB) Developed Programs And Projects
TAAORSS	Frontline	Provision of Resource Person to DSWD Intermediaries and Stakeholders
TAAORSS	Non-Frontline	Borrowing and Returning of KEC or RLRC Materials and Collections
TAAORSS	Non-Frontline	KEC Function Room Reservation and Use